FORESTRY ABSTRACTS

VOLUME 33 1972

ANNUAL INDEXES

		Page
1.	Authors	839
2.	Woody species	889
3.	Diseases and invertebrate pests	917
4.	Subject	923
5.	Geographical	948

The reference number refers to the serial number of the abstract, which is given at the *head* of the title.

Reference numbers with "p." prefixed refer to page numbers.

The Editor would be very glad to have any errors brought to his notice.

Prepared by

COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY BUREAU, OXFORD

Published Annually by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, England

16 APR 1973

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1973*

AUTHORS INDEX

Aagaard, P. 7029
Aaron, J. R. 3177
Aas, P. S. *see* Slooten, H. J. van der
Abakarova, B. I. 2024
Abbate, M. L. E. 1362, 3184
Abd el Wahid, M. S. *see* El Sissi, H. I.
Abdul Latif b. N., and Harun b. I. 5627
Abe, F. 5236
Abe, M. O., and Taylor, D. A. H. 5229
Abeels, P. 2613, 5265
– Bemelmans, D., and Mallien, R. 804
Abegg, B. 2633
Abele, K. M., *see* Abolin'sh, Ya. T.
Abetz, P. 494, 2560
Abolin'sh, Ya. T., Abele, K. M., *et al.* 1797
– Dolatsis, Ya. A., *et al.* 3231
Abrahão, J. *see* Lasca, C. C.
Abram, G. 4611
Abuin Moreiras, M. del C. 286
Acatay, A. 1134, 2864
Achari, B. *see* Pakrashi, S. C.
Ackhurst, P. W., and Micski, J. 4966, 4968
Acosta-Contreras, I. *see* Slooten, H. J. van der
Adair, K. T. *see* Powell, J. G.
Adam, H. 4860, 6531
Adamovich, L. L. 3068
Adams, D. L. 1237
Adams, E. L. 4986
Adams, F. *see* Lyle, E. S., Jr.
Adams, K. A. 2664
Adams, M. S., and Loucks, O. L. 128
Adams, N. *see* Salonius, P. O.
Adams, R. E. *see* Cech, F. C.
Adams, S. F. *see* Tang, R. C.
Addy, N. D. 1059
– Batzer, H. O., *et al.* 1010
– *see* Batzer, H. O.
Adejuwon, J. O. 2316
Adeli, E. 2943, 6607, 7207
Adesida, G. A., Adesogan, E. K., *et al.* 5227
Adinarayana, D., Radhakrishniah, M., and Rajasekhara Rao, J. 5737
Adjanohoun, E. 1844
– *see* Guillaumet, J. L.
Adler, E. *see* Kirk, T. K.
Adorján, A., and Hajdu, G. 1248
Adu, S. V. *see* Beavington, F.
Aeschlimann, J. P. 6567
Agamirov, U. M., and Magerramov, I. 6057
Agamirova, M. I. 502, 2059, 4426
Agarwal, S. K. *see* Vyas, L. N.
Agarwala, V. P. 3143
Ager, B. [H.] 4575, 6694
Agisheva, T. I. *see* Antonovskiĭ, S. D.
Agnihotri, V. P. 920, 2760
– *see* Webb, D. P.
Agostini, R., and Sanfilippo, E. 5997
Agotani, C. *see* Assis, C. de
Ahlbäck, A. 7249
Ahlgren, C. E. *see* Pauley, S. S.
Ahlgren, P. A. V. *see* Stone, J. E.
Ahmad, A. *see* Zaman, M. B.
Ahmad, M., and Malik, M. N. 7186
– *see* Ahmed, M.
– *see* Quraishi, M. A.
Ahmad, S. J. *see* Walker, M. D.
Ahmed, M. [Ahmad, M.] 1031
Aho, K. 4506
– and Kättö, J. 4507
– and Rantapuu, K. 2651
Aho, P. E. 6441
Ahonen, L. 5078
Ahonen, M. 773
Ahrens, E. *see* Reemtsma, J. B.
Ahsan, J., and Khan, M. I. R. 5876
Aiba, Y., Sugiura, T., and Shibamoto, T. 4634
– *see* Kawana, A.
Ainsworth, G. C. 3908
Aird, P. L., Winer, H. I., *et al.* 763
Aitchison, P. J., and Glover, P. E. 3609
Akai, T., and Furuno, T. 1905
– Ueda, S., and Furuno, T. 2264
Akasi [Akashi], T., Kusaba, T., and Hara, M. 6712
– Toda, T., and Nisimura [Nishimura], K. 5801, 5953
Akça, A., Hildebrandt, G., and Reichert, P. 1279
Akimov, Yu. A., Lishtvanova, L. N., and Nilov, G. I. 5537
Akin, G. S. *see* Amidon, E. L.
Akino, S. *see* Kawai, K.
Akita, Y. 3010
– *see* Koizumi, C.
Akkerman, A. *see* Petri, V.
Aksyutova, L. N., Zhuzhikov, D. P., and Zolotaryov, E. K. 7073
Alam, M. T., and Grant, W. F. 207, 5823
Alancuţei, V. *see* Stoica, L.
Alauzet, C. 6620
Alban, D. H. 4371
Albers, K. 1444-5, 1755, 7138
Albert, E., and Dimanche, P. 5016
Albert, P. J., Seabrook, W. D., and Paim, U. 1060
Albes, W. 1320
Alblová, B. 5991
Albuquerque M. V. de, and Glaser, G. R. 4241
Alcubilla, M. 6421
– Diaz-Palacio, M. P., *et al.* 4671
– *see* Wenzel, G.
Aldén, T. 411, 2004
– *see* Sirén, G.
Alder, D. 2661
Alder, G. M., and Harper, K. T. 2355
Aldon, E. F., and Brown, H. G., III. 4197
Aldred, A. H., and Sayn-Wittgenstein, L. 6727
Aldrich, F. T. *see* Aldrich, S. A.
Aldrich, H. C. *see* Vasil, I. K.
Aldrich, R. C. 1271
Aldrich, S. A., Aldrich, F. T., and Rudd, R. D. 2284
Aleksakhin, R. M., and Bocharova, M. A. 2184
– Boltneva, L. I., and Nazarov, I. M. 4087
– Gol'tsev, V. F., and Karpachevskiĭ, L. O. 3661
– *see* Mishenkov, N. N.
Aleksakhina, T. I. 5687
Aleksandrov (Alexandrov), A. 5803
– and Popov, S. 210
Alekseev, V. A. 1713, 4680
Alemdag, S. 3071, 5028
Aletin, V. I. *see* Novikov, G. Ya.
Alexander, I. J. 5940
Alexander, R. R. 3063, 4208
– and Noble, D. L. 2454
Alexandrēs, S. G. 5922, 5926
Alexandrov, A. *see* Aleksandrov, A.
Alexandru, Ş., and Tudor, E. 1527
Algar, D. W. *see* Macarthur, J. D.
Aliev, M. O. 2073
Alikalfić, F. 414
Al-Jeboury, F. S., and Locksley, H. D. 5219
Alksne, I. M. *see* Érin'sh, P. P.
Alksnis, A. F., Surna, Ya. A., *et al.* 1639, 1652
– *see* Katkevich, Yu. Yu.
Allan, G. G., Chopra, C. S., and Russell, R. M. 6389
– Chopra, C. S., *et al.* 2678
– and Halabisky, D. D. 3491
Allegri, E. 6244
Allen, D. C. *see* Foltz, J. L.
Allen, L. H. Jr., Lemon, E., and Müller, L. 5659
Allen, M. G., and Stovell, F. R. 2730
Allen, R. M. *see* Miller, A. E.
Allison, R. C. 4338
Alloway, T. M. 3720
Alm, A. A., and Miles, W. R. 2589
Almeida, A. P. Caldas de 2591
Almeida, M. E. Leite de *see* Oliveira, A. B. de
Al-Naib, F. A.-G. 4085
– and Rice, E. L. 362
Aloni, R. 5881
Alonzo, A. E., *et al.* 4263
– and Sancho, R. 4228, 4266
Alonzo, D. S. *see* Valmonta, A. D.
Altenkirch, W., and Niemeyer, H. 6574
Althen, F. W. von 618, 657, 1000, 4307, 4415
Altherr, E. 837
Altman, J. A. 802, 4518
Altwegg, P. 4834
Amanin, E. 5102
Amaral C. M. Almeida, and Pissarra, M. de L. P. 3174
Ambaye, R. Y., Indap, M. A., and Panse, T. B. 1805
Ambroes, P. *see* Vanseveren, J. P.
Ambros, Z. 6700
Amburgey, T. L. 3425
Amels, C. W. *see* Leibundgut, H.
Amemiya, S. *see* Matsuoka, S.
Ames, G. R., Barrow, M., *et al.* 1811
Amidon, E. L., and Akin, G. S. 7217
Amman, G. D. 6634
– and Speers, C. F. 4793
– and Tunnock, S. 4818
Ammermann, E. *see* Tschesche, R.
Ampofo, S. T., and Lawson, G. W. 5891
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 2878
Ananthanarayanan, S. 5379
– *see* Korathu, M.
Anaya L., H. J. *see* Christiansen, P.
Andersen, E. V., Jr. 877
Andersen, S. T. 5987
Anderson, A. B., Riffer, R., and Wong, A. 1490
Anderson, D. A. *see* Lang, G. E.

Anderson, D. M. W., and Dea, I. C. M. 5540
– and Hendrie, A. 5541
Anderson, F. E. 1901
Anderson, G. W. 2829
Anderson, H. E. 868
Anderson, R. L., and Calvert, O. H. 2805
Anderson, T. D., and Tiedemann, A. R. 17
Andersson, S. 5069-70
– and Mossberg, C-G. 6735
Ando, M. 1902
Ando, T., and Miyamoto, T. 5887
Andonovski, A. 2149
André, P. *see* Antoine, R.
– *see* Weissen, F.
Andrearczyk, J. 3843
Andreescu, V., Furnică, H., *et al.* 779
Andreev, V. I. 1724
Andreev, V. N. 718
Andresen, J. W., and Steinhoff, R. J. 3929
– *see* Steinhoff, R. J.
Andrew, I. A. 528
Andrew, R. 2278
Andrews, S. R. 4684
Andreyashkina, N. I. 2268
Andrianova, N. S., and Makhmadzieev, A. R. 6646
Andronikashvili, V. G. 216
Angel Menéndez, M. 2385
Angell, M. V., and McNabb, H. S., Jr. 6448
Anikanov, A., and Sorokin, B. 2582
Anisov, P. P., Denisov, O. B., *et al.* 3511
Annila, E. 3004, 4915
Ansari, W. H. *see* Khan, N. U.
Anstey, C. 625
Antanaitis, V. V. 1261
Anthony, J. 6113
– *see* Lim, T. M.
Antipov, N. I. 3797
Antoine, R., André, P., and Naveau, H. P. 7151
Antoine, R. C., Avella, T., and Eyseren, J. C. van 5187
Antonietti, A. 5562
Antonova, G. F., Pen, R. Z., and Tyukavkina, N. A. 1478
Antonovskiĭ, S. D., Chochieva, M. M., and Agisheva, T. I. 1479
– Kulakova, V. N., *et al.* 1477
Aoki, H., Crozier, A., and Pharis, R. P. 5771
Aoki, M., and Ishikawa, H. 4044
Aoki, T., and Yamada, T. 6855
Aoyama, T. 1530, 5260
Aparisi, C. 4799
– *see* Cuevas, P.
Aplin, E. N. 5327
Aplin, T. E. H., and Cannon, J. R. 7183
Appelroth, S. E. 640, 4392
Applegate, H. W. 2773
– and Seay, T. 2820
Aragaki, M., Laemmlen, F. F., and Nishijima, W. T. 6419
Araki, M. 5888-9
Arató, I. 7135
Araujo, A. J. de *see* Baldanzi, G.
Arbel, E., and Arzee, T. 5149
Arbez, M. 4071
– and Millier, C. 2020
– *see* Lacaze, J. F.
Arbonnier, P., and Delabraze, P. 6227
Arbuthnott, Viscount of 5722
Archer, W. A. *see* Walker, E. H.
Areses, M. L., and Vieitez, E. 140
Arganbright, D. G. 1447
– and Resch, H. 7089
– *see* Dost, W. A.
Argus, G. W. 247
Arledter, H. F., and Holweg, M. 7030
Armand, J. 1834
Armand, L. A., Robles, C. A., and Diaz, J. del C. 4971
Armăşescu, S. 1263, 3079, 4440
Armeanu, V., Boiciuc, M., *et al.* 1621
Armitage, I. P. *see* Davenhill, N. A.
Armson, K. A., and Millward, W. S. 2217
– and Shea, S. R. 2218
– *see* Fessenden, R. J.
Arno, S. F. 3969
Arnold, H. 6263
Arnold, R. K. *see* Spurr, S. H.
Arnoldi, K. V. *et al.* 3688
Arnott, J. T., MacArthur, J. D., and Demers, A. 613
Arrand, J. *see* Ross, D. A.
Arru, G. M., and Lapietra, G. 2876
Arsenescu, M. 2679
– and Mihalache, G. 2910
– *see* Mihalache, G.
Art, H. W., and Marks, P. L. 5978
Artemova, V. P. 6956
Artigues, R., and Lepoutre, B. 319
Artman, J. D. 6423
– and Sharp, E. L. 4672
Artsybashev, E. S., Mel'nikov, V. F., and Shilin, B. V. 880, 6371
– and Stolyarchuk, L. V. 1887
Arzee, T., *see* Arbel, E.
Asahi, M., and Haruta, Y. 2185
Asakawa, Y., *see* Suga, T.
Asano, I. *see* Hirai, N.
– *see* Kato, K.
– *see* Sobue, N.
– *see* Tsuzuki, K.
Ashby, W. C. *see* Weaver, G. T.
Asher, W. C. *see* Fatzinger, C. W.
Ashley, M. D. and Beers, T. W. 1195
Ashton, D. H. *see* Gill, A. M.
Ashton, M. E., and Jensen, W. A. 2039
Ashton, P. S. 5592
Askew, G. P., Moffat, D. J., *et al.* 2330
Askri, D., *see* Savard, J.
Asli, A., and Etter, H. 3040
– and Nedialkov, S. T. 5978
Assis, C. de, Agotani, C., *et al.* 3489
Ast, G. *see* Sporl, H.-H.
Asthalter, K. 5004
Asthana, M. N., Thapliyal, K. C., *et al.* 806
Astiaso, J. F., and Leyva, E. 2986
Astridge, H. *see* Silvester, W. B.
Atal, C. K. *see* Bedi, K. L.
– *see* Dutt, A. K.
Atanasova, M. *see* Dobrinov, I.
Atay, I. 453
– Ürgenç, S., and Odabaşi, T. 557
Atherton, G. H. *see* Corder, S. E.
Atkinson, K., and Beaumont, P. 4176
Atrokhin, V. G. 6214
Attiwill, P. M. 1884
Atuahene, S. K. N. 5392
Atzet, R., and Waring, R. H. 298
Aubertin, G. M. 5667
– and Patric, J. H. 5708
Aubréville, A. 63, 2147-8, 2280, 3964
Aubréville, A., and Leroy, J.-F. 3917-8
Auclair, A. N., and Cottam, G. 427
Auer, C. *see* Grison, P.
Aufsess, H. von *see* Pechmann, H. von
Augustin, H., Faix, O., and Schweers, W. 1462
Auld, I. D. *see* DeBell, D. S.
Aussenac, G. 56
Austarå, Ø. 1082
– and Jones, T. 2891
– and Migunda, J. 1115
Avakova, A. G. 2272
Avanzo, E. 4284, 6079
Avela, E. *see* Soila, R.
Avella, T. *see* Antoine, R. C.
Avenard, J. M., Eldin, M., *et al.* 4183
Averdieck, F.-R. 424
Avksent'ev, M. P. *see* Pushkin, Yu. A.
Avrov, F. D. 2484
Ayer, H., and Kirkpatrick, R. 2726
Aykut, T. 792
Aylor, D. E. 3606
Aytuğ, B. 172
Azevedo, N. F. dos Santos de 4059
Azhar, L. P., and Levin, É. D. 5497
Azhar, M. R. *see* Wayman, M.
Azmaĭparashvili, L. S. 3706
Azzini, A. *see* Ciaramello, D.
Azzola, F. K., Ginzel, W., and Saad, S. M. 1739

Baas, P. 2139
Babaev, V. I. *see* Faustov, V. V.
Babikov, B. V. 3660
Babintseva, R. M. 4226
Babos, K. 5244
Bachiller, P. *see* Cuevas, P.
Bachmann, P. 6507
Băcilă, L. *see* Popovici, T.
Baciu, A. D. 2645
Back, E. L., Didriksson, E. I. E., *et al.* 3518
Backhaus, G. 790, 6320
Backlund, B., and Perttu, K. 571
Bäckström, P.-O., and Hultén, H. 6144
Backwinkel, B. H. 6520
Bacon, M., and Mead, C. E. 4664
Badalov, P. P. 2087
Bădănoiu, G. 1778, 3505
Badea, M., Badea, N., *et al.* 2345
Badea, N. *see* Badea, M.
– *see* Enescu, V.
Badenoch, C. O., Nicholson, I. A., and Miller, G. R. 6508
Badhwar, G. *see* Varshney, I. P.
Bagarová, D. 3146
Bagley, W. T. *see* Read, R. A.
Bahadur, K. *see* Billa, S. P.
Bahadur, K. N. 3947
Bahl, C. P., Seshadri, T. R., and Vedantham, T. N. C. 1816
Bailey, D. K. 246
Bailey, G. R., and Lefebvre, E. L. 772
Bailey, P. J., and Preston, R. D. 1429
Bailey, R. L. 5652
Bailey, W. *see* Sucoff, E.
Baird, J. R. 270
Bajramov, S. 671
Bakarcic, M. 4724
Baker, A. J. *see* Satter, L. D.
– *see* Millett, M. A.
Baker, G. E. *see* Lee, B. K. H.
Baker, J. E. 1155
Baker, J. M., Laidlaw, R. A., and Smith, G. A. 1677

Baker, J. M. – *cont.*
– Morgan, J. W., and Savory, J. G. 1615, 5359
Baker, R. G. 422
Bakhtin, O. V. *see* Samgin, P. A.
– *see* Velichko, Ya.M.
Bakiev, R. Sh. 5263
Bakoş, V. *see* Ionescu, A.
Baksa, L. 6733
Bakshaeva, V. I. 3834
Bakshi, B. K. 6465
– and Puri, Y. N. 4647
– Sen, M., and Singh, B. 232
– *see* Ram Reddy, M. A.
Bala, K. R., and Seshadri, T. R. 5539
Balachandran, K. V. *see* Kumar, R.
Bălănescu, E. 1230, 3058
– *see* Pavelescu, I. M.
Balashev, L. L. 237
Balázs, I. 3741
Bałazy, S. *see* Kubiak, M.
Balcı, N. 66
Baldanzi, G. 2051
– and Araujo, A. J. de 4262, 4271
Baldini, S., Hippoliti, G., and Moresco, C. 2611
Baldy, C., and Durand, R. 64
– Poupon, H., and Schoenenberger, A. 15, 318
– and Schoenenberger, A. 16
Balfour, J. 3738
Ball, H. E. 4618
Ball, J. B. 524, 748, 900-2, 2528
– *see* Smith, A. M. S.
Ballard, R. 5008
– and Will, G. M. 2537
Ballard, T. M. *see* Douglas, G. W.
Ballon, C. H., Escolano, J. O., *et al.* 3488
Balodis, V. V. 1624
Baltensweiler, W. 6568
Baltes, R. C. *see* Wengert, E. M.
Bamps, P. 2132, 3919, 3979, 5884
– Liben, L., and Robyns, A. 3980
Bandel, G. 6354
Bandouch, V. 6998
Bandyukova, V. A. 5732
– *see* Kazakov, A. L.
Banerjee, A. K. *see* Sinha, N. B.
Banerjee, B. 4881
Banerji, M. L., and Das, S. 249
Bani, A. 2556
Banister, N. 3738
Banks, C. H. 3253
Banks, J. C. G., and Whitecross, M. I. 5903
Banks, W. B. 5359
Bannaka, H. *see* Sadoh, T.
Banthia, K. M., Misra, N. D., *et al.* 1735
Banurjee, B. 34
Bao, L. L., and Yendol, W. G. 7071
Băra, I. I., and Gheorghiță, G. I. 2577
Barabash, N. D., and Levin, É. D. 7176
– *see* Levin, É. D.
Baradat, P., Illy, G., *et al.* 3880-2
Baranov, A. I., and Dolzhenko, I. P. 636
Baranyay, J. A., Hawksworth, F. G., and Smith, R. B. 4641
– and Safranyik, L. 916
Baránvi, L. 6181
Barat, S. K. 4487
Barbero, M., and Bono, G. 4165
– Bono, G., and Ozenda, P. 4167
Barbier, M. 2032
Bard, A. *see* Lavallée, A.
Bard, G. *see* Ouellette, G. B.
Bardyshev, I. I., Bulgakov, A. N., and Pertsovskii, A. L. 7189
– Bulgakov, A. N., *et al.* 7198
– Mal'tsev, G. I., *et al.* 3561
– Udarov, B. G., *et al.* 5530
Bare, B. B. 1288
Barefoot, A. C., Hitchings, R. G., *et al.* 6910
– and Traywick, J. D. 1403
Baretta-Kuipers, T. 5862
Barger, J. H., Cuthbert, R. A., and Roberto, N. H. 1156
Barger, R. L., and Ffolliott, P. F. 6850
– *see* Ffolliott, P. F.
– *see* Mueller, L. A.
Barham, S. H. *see* Cooper, G. A.
Bariska, M. *see* Bosshard, H. H.
Barker, H. *see* Brix, H.
Barkman, J. J. 430
Barlow, B. A. 5859
Barna, A. K., Chakrabarti, P., *et al.* 3579
Barna, M. M. 1971
Barnacle, J. E. 768
– and Nečesaný, V. 7115
– *see* Greaves, H.
Barneby, R. C. *see* Krukoff, B. A.
Barnéoud, C., and Bonduelle, P. 4389
– and Dubois, J. M. 4458
Barnes, B. V. *see* Dancik, B. P.
– *see* Sharik, T. L.
Barnes, J. M. 1615
Barnes, R. L. 6345
– and McLaughlin, S. B., Jr. 121
Barnett, J. P. 558, 4310
– and McGilvray, J. M. 562
– *see* Mann, W. F., Jr.
Barnett, J. R. 5138
Barnett, O. W. 992
Barney, R. J. 6356
– *see* Slaughter, C. W.
Barnfield, C. R. *see* Farrar, J. L.
Barnola, P. *see* Champagnat, P.
Baron, F. J. 4110
Barr, N. 3974
Barras, S. J., and Perry, T. 1136, 3913
Barreto, L. S. 6109
Barrett, D. K., and Uscuplic, M. 2787
Barrett, J. D., Schniewind, A. P., and Taylor, R. L. 6833
Barrett, J. W. 688
– and Youngberg, C. T. 4387
Barrett, R. L., and Carter, D. T. 4280
– and Woodvine, F. 520
Barrett, W. H. 2062, 4263
Barrionuevo, R. A. *see* Soria, M. R.
Barrios, S., and Gonzalez, V. 345
Barros, N. F. de *see* Brandi, R. M.
Barroso, G. M. *see* Guimarães, E. F.
Barrow, M. *see* Ames, G. R.
Barrs, H. D. 108
Barry, J.-P., Belin, B., *et al.* 245
Barry, R. G. *see* Krebs, J. S.
Bartashevich, A. A. 5433
– *see* Kuz'mich, N. S.
Bartels, H. 180, 2048
Bartoli, A. *see* Rambelli, A.
Bartoli, M. 532, 539
– and Décourt, N. 2517
Barton, G. M. 7083
– and Smith, R. S. 1668
Bartoš, Z. 3627, 7247
Bartter, B. R. 4548
Barumova, I. *see* Proevska, E.
Baryl'nikova, A. D. 2435
Barynkina, G. S. *see* Mednikov, F. A.
Barz, E. 5265
– and Breier, H. 1533
Basak, S. P. *see* Chakraborty, D. P.
Basargin, D. D. 167
Bascones, L. 2574
Basden, R. 2882
Base, S. R., and Fosberg, M. A. 1242
Basham, J. T. 1120
Basile, J. V., and Jensen, C. E. 6241
Basina, Z. F. *see* Flomina, E. E.
Baskakin, E. N. *see* Koval'chuk, L. M.
Bassett, C., Buchanan, M., *et al.* 2838
Bastin, B. 2279
Batalov, V. V. *see* Konstantinov, L. K.
Batcheler, C. L. 4994
Bate, G. C., and Canvin, D. T. 3804, 5756
Batey, T. E., Jr. 3359
Bati, A. P. *see* Manzo, P. M.
Batin, I. V. *see* Rukin, V. V.
Batini, F. 2580
– and Williamson, A. J. 3054
– *see* Podger, F. D.
Batta, A. K. *see* Seshadri, V.
Battagion, M. A. 4228
Batzer, H. O., and Addy, N. D. 4838
– and Morris, R. C. 2931
– *see* Addy, N. D.
Bauch, J., and Eckstein, D. 5028
– Liese, W., and Berndt, H. 1428
Baule, H. 4418
Bauman, N. G. 4712
– and Sugden, B. A. 2896
Baumgartner, A. 294, 5977
Baumgras, J. E. 6767
Baurant, R. *see* Seutin, E.
Baushev, V. 819
Bauza, J. 3506
Bavendamm, W. 3180
– and Roch, F. 3432
Bawa, K. S. *see* Stettler, R. F.
Baxter, C. C. *see* Smythe, R. V.
Baxter, F. P. 28
Baylis, G. T. S. 352, 5917
Bayoumi, A. A. 3595
Bazán de Segura, C. 962
Bazhenov, V. A. 1349
Bazzaz, F. A., and Bliss, L. C. 406
Beal, R. H., and Smith, V. K. 1683
– *see* Johnston, H. R.
– *see* Yates, H. O. III
Beall, F. C. *see* Ziegler, G. A.
Beall, R. C., Gastineau, O. W., and Bortz, J. D. 7103
Bean, J. L., and Godwin, P. A. 4805
Bearce, B. C. *see* Scott, E. G.
Beardsley, W. G., and Wagar, J. A. 5599
Beaudet, C. 285
Beaufait, W. R. 2727
– *see* Roe, A. L.
Beaumont, P. *see* Atkinson, K.
Beavington, F., and Adu, S. V. 2219
Beck, D. E. 1250, 3074
– *see* Smalley, G. W.
Becker, D., Kluge, M., and Ziegler, H. 1993
Becker, G. 5396, 6535
– Petrowitz, H.-J., and Lenz, M. 5398
– and Starfinger, K. 5367
– *see* Kühne, H.
Becker, H., and Jurzitza, G. 6398
Becker, K. 6263
Becker, M. 116, 1330, 5656, 6665

Becker, V. O. 2919
Becker, W. A., and Marsden, M. A. 6465
Becking, J. H. 3129, 5939
Becking, R. W. 151
Bedford, G. O. *see* Readshaw, J. L.
Bedi, K. L., and Atal, C. K. 3568
Bedi, S. J. *see* Bhatt, R. P.
Bednarz, Z. 4091
Bedrzhitskiĭ, Yu. A., and Kagan, M. E. 1714
Beers, T. W. *see* Ashley, M. D.
– *see* Husch, B.
– *see* Myers, C. C.
Behm, R., and Kessler, W. 6336
Behnke, H.-D. 3829
Behr, E. A. 7026
Beĭgel'man, A. V. *see* Nepenin, Yu. N.
Beinsteiner, H. *see* Mayer, H.
Beisel, R., and Hodapp, W. 1323
Beĭzina, N. V. 4471
Bekooy, R. *see* Niemann, G. J.
Bekoshina, V., and Smirnov, B. 3628
Béky, A. 2343
Béky, A., Jr. 1248
Beldie, I. P. *see* Ghelmeziu, N.
Belenkov, D. A. *see* Seletskaya, V. A.
Bel'gard, A. L. 4168
Belikov, I. F., Petukhov, I. P., and Chernitsyn, A. I. 4000
Belikov, V. M. 1520
Belin, B. *see* Barry, J.-P.
Bell, F. 1856
Bell, L. G., Dorel, C., *et al.* 5622
Bell, M. A. M. 4186
– *see* Turner, N. C.
Bell, P. R. *see* Dickinson, H. G.
Bell, T. I. W. 6032
Bella, I. E. 4080
Bellinfante, N. *see* Paneque, G.
Bellis, E. de *see* Cavalcaselle, B.
Belokon', I. P., Bogomaz, E. I., *et al.* 394
Belosel'skaya, Z. G., Sil'vestrov, A. D., and Il'ichev, V. V. 821
Belwal, B. S. 4397
Belyakov, P. *see* Kr"stanov, K.
Belyaush, A. V. 2671
Bemelmans, D. *see* Abeels, P.
Bencze, L., and Tölgyesi, G. 1954
Bendtsen, B. A. 7024
Benecke, P. 4028
– and Mayer, R. 313
Benecke, R. *see* Thieme, H.
Beneš, J. 6264
Bengtson, G. W., Mays, D. A., and Carter, M. C. 4412
– *see* Hughes, R. H.
– *see* Smith, D.
Benič, R. 3363
Benjamin, D. M. *see* Goyer, R. A.
– *see* Philogène, B. J. R.
Bennett, D. 6325
Bennett, F. A. 6701, 6736
Bennett, R. B., and Borden, J. H. 6636
Bennett, W. D. 753
Bennett, W. H., and Ciesla, W. M. 4902
Benoit, P. 1013
Benson, M. K., and Dubey, D. 6108
– and Harder, M. L. 6095
– *see* Einspahr, D. W.
Bentley, J. R., Blakeman, D. A., and Carpenter, S. B. 6182, 2530
Bentum, A. L. K. 5116, 6788
Benz, G. 1056, 4835
Benzian, B. 4331, 6112
– Freeman, S. C. R., and Mitchell, J. D. D. 4332
Berenhauser, H. 4394
Berezin, A. M. and Grigor'ev, A. A. 5045
Berezina, V. M., and Molotok, G. P. 4479
Berenhauser, H. 2383
Berenzon, M. F. *see* Bogomolov, B. D.
Berg, A. B. *see* Groman, W. A.
Berg, D. A. van den, and Lanner, R. M. 3816
Berge, H. 2692
Bergel, D. 1266-7, 3035
Bergen, J. D. 4004
Bergerard, J. 3720
Bergersen, F. J. 108
Berghen, C. vanden 4166
Bergman, F., and Eriksson, S.-E. 6200
Bergman, Ö., and Nilsson, T. 5422
Bergmann, J. H. 4413, 6183
Beri, R. M. 3573
Berisford, C. W., and Franklin, R. T. 4911
– Kulman, H. M., *et al.* 1149
Berlyn, G. P. 1377
Bermejo Sánchez, J. *see* Ros Zorraquino, J. M.
Bernadzki, E. 4203
Bernard, J. M., and Bernard, F. A. 2322
Bernard-Dagan, C., Fillon, C., *et al.* 3883
Berndt, H., and Liese, W. 7050
– *see* Bauch, J.
Berndt, H. W. 892
– *see* Tiedemann, A. R.
Bernetti, G. 1843
Bernhard, A. 4549
– and Lenger, A. 4557
Berney, J.-L. *see* Leibundgut, H.
Bernier, B. *see* Carrier, D.
Berntsen, C. M., and Husch, B. 10
– *see* Carbonnier, C.
Beroza, M., Bierl, B. A., *et al.* 4871-2
Berrios, F., and Hidalgo-Salvatierra, O. 2921
Berry, F. H. 4673
Bertrand, A. 5099
Bertrand, V., and Bolghari, H. 2565
Bertranet, Y., and Taris, B. 6500
Bertus, A. L. *see* Walker, J.
Berwig, W. *see* Konig, E.
Berzin'sh, G. V., Kashkina, N. A., and Skuin'sh, M. A. 1648
– Movnin, M. S., *et al.* 7042
– and Skuin'sh, M. A. 1649
Berzov, F. G. 2519
Beskaravaĭnaya, M. A. 3844, 4016, 4581
– and Galushko, R. V. 3999
– and Yaroslavtsev, G. D. 6055
Beskaravaĭnyĭ, M. M. 4490
– En'kova, A. P., *et al.* 1813
Beşkök, T. E. 7208
Bethel, J. S. 5028
Betz, E., and Schwerdtfeger, F. 4850
Beuter, J. H. 6752
Bevege, D. I. *see* Richards, B. N.
Beveridge, A. E., and Klomp, B. K. 4287
Beveridge, R. J., Szarek, W. A., and Jones, J. K. N. 3555
Bey, C. F., Toliver, J. R., and Roth, P. L. 212
Beyer, L., and Lundeberg, G. 5834
Bhagwat, S. 3498
Bhaktan, N. M. G., Borden, J. H., and Nair, K. K. 1151-2
Bhat, A. S., Menon, M. M., *et al.* 1740
Bhat, J. V. *see* Deval, K.
Bhatia, K. *see* Karnik, M. G.
Bhatt, A. S. *see* Deshmukh, D. K.
Bhatt, R. P., Bedi, S. J., and Sabnis, S. D. 2119
Bhattacharya, P. K. *see* Chaturvedi, A. N.
Bhimaya, C. P. 5711
Bibikov, G. M., and Grishchenko, V. I. 2522
Bibikov, V. Z. 864
Biblis, E. J. 6859
– *see* Chiu, Y. M.
Bichaut, N. *see* Lemee, G.
Bick, I. R. C., and Preston, N. W. 5515
Biddle, P. G., and Tinsley, T. W. 2854
Biehn, W. L., and Dimond, A. E. 949
Bielerzewska, A. 3172
Bieliková, K. *see* Chira, E.
Bierl, B. A. *see* Beroza, M.
Bierbach, J. 3327
Bilan, M. V. 4056
Biljan, M. 1695-6
Billa, S. P., and Bahadur, K. 1819
Billet, D., Heitz, S., *et al.* 5531
Bingham, R. T. 6465
– and Gremmen, J. 4713
– Hoff, R. J., and McDonald, G. I. 4658, 6465
– *see* Rehfeldt, G. E.
Binotto, A. P., Murphey, W. K., and Cutter, B. E. 6797
Biolchev, A., Pimpirev, P., and Kitin, B. 3710
Birch, M. W. 5579
Birchfield, G. A. *see* Vyse, A. H.
Bird, E. C. F. 1945
Bird, F. T., Sanders, C. J., and Burke, J. M. 2912
Birg, A. V. *see* Ioannisiani, T. G.
Birichevskiĭ, L. P. *see* Zhabin, V. I.
Bîrlănescu, E. *see* Costea, A.
Biryukov, V. A., and Bogomazov, V. V. 1700
Bispe Lariguet, M. *see* Salas, A. H.
Bissaldi, B., Piussi, P., and Sulli Zanzi, A. 541
Bisset, N. G., Chavanel, V., *et al.* 5534
Bist, B. S. *see* Jain, N. C.
Biswell, H. H. *see* Kilgore, B. M.
Bitter, B., and Harlfinger, T. 4466
Bittig, B. 7244
Bityukov, N. A. *see* Koval', I. P.
Bjegović, P. *see* Maksimović, M.
Bjerkelund, T. C. 4545
Bjørgung, E. 2506
Bjorkbom, J. C. 4093
Bjorkman, E. 6408
Bjornsen, R. L., and Chase, R. A. 6369
Bjornstad, H. O. *see* Westwood, M. N.
Black, H. C. 994, 4753
Black, J. M. 7008
Black, R. E. 1820
Blackie, J. R. *see* Dagg, M.
Blackman, G. L. *see* Bublitz, W. J.
Blackmon, B. G. 334, 6173
– and Broadfoot, W. M. 668
– and Gammage, J. L. 4346
Blaich, R. *see* Schänel, L.
Blair, R. *see* Zobel, B.
Blair, R. M. 4478

Blakeman, D. A. *see* Bentley, J. R.
Blanco Macías, G. 5607
Bland, D. E. 6835
– Foster, R. C., and Logan, A. F. 6871
– and Menshun, M. 3273, 6877
Blaser, R. E. *see* Hanes, R. E.
– *see* Zelazny, L. W.
Blattný, C. 6346
Blau, E. J. *see* Johnstone, R. S.
Blew, J. O. 5370
Blin, B. 1319
Bliss, L. C. *see* Bazzaz, F. A.
Bliss, M., Jr., and Kearby, W. H. 6549
Bloetzer, G. 5615
Blom, C. W. *see* Schmitz, G.
Blombäck, B. *see* Sirén, G.
Bloomberg, W. J. 923
Blud'ovský, Z. 6738
Bluhm, E. *see* Gutman, P.
Blum, W. E. *see* Rittershofer, F.
– *see* Schwaier, R.
Blumenbach, D. 1023
Boac, V., *see* Ţăranu, N.
Bobro, V. I. *see* Khashes, Ts. M.
Bobrov, A. I., Mutovina, M. G. *et al.* 7121
– *see* Mutovina, M. G.
Bobrovskaya, N. I. 321
Boccone, A. 4795
Bocharova, M. A. *see* Aleksakhin, R. M.
Bodalev, V. G. *see* Pashkov, V. K.
Bödeker, W. 6931
Bodig, J. *see* Goodman, J. R.
– *see* O'Halloran, M. R.
Bodkin, R. E. *see* Dunmire, D. W.
Boehme, C. 6985
Boeker, E. L., Scott, V. E., *et al.* 5724
Boesch, M. 7234
Bogatyrev, R. A. *see* Kostrikov, P. V.
Bogdanov, B. [P.] 4321
– Kovalev, M. S., and Stadnitskaya, N. I. 2489
– and Nikolova, M. 4320
Bogdanov, E. S., and Isakov, A. I. 7082
Bogdanov, V. M. 2354
Bogenschütz, H. 4824
– *see* König, E.
Boggia, L. 2427
Bogomaz, E. I. *see* Belokon', I. P.
Bogomazov, V. V. *see* Biryukov, V. A.
Bogomolov, B. D., and Berenzon, M. F. 1379
Boguleanu, G. 6585
Bohannan, B. *see* Moody, R. C.
Bohlen, J. C. 5322, 5331
Böhlmann, D. 1999, 6818, 6822
Böhm, A. 1007
Böhme, P. 5347
– *see* Karger, S.
Boiciuc, M. *see* Armeanu, V.
Boissezon, P. de 4047
Boiteau, P. 3936
Bojanin, S. 4560
Bojarczuk, T. 4652
Bokhanova, N. S. 4128
Bokhovkin, I. M., Evseev, G. A., and Kovalenko, N. P. 3520
Bolea, V. 506, 2696, 6705
Boletta, P. E. *see* Ledesma, N. R.
Bolghari, H. *see* Bertrand, V.
Bollen, G. J. 6401
Bollen, W. B., and Lu, K. C. 582
– and Tu, C. M. 6101
Bollmann, M. P. *see* Sweet, G. B.
Bolstad, R. 6356
Boltneva, L. I. *see* Aleksakhin, R. M.
Bombosch, S. 6644
Bompar, J.-L. 2008
Bonar, L. 6432
Bonchev, N. *see* Dobrinov, I.
Bond, G. 344, 5937
– *see* Mackintosh, A. H.
Bondarenko, V. S. *see* Nikolaenko, V. T.
Bondor, A. 6214
Bonduelle, P. *see* Barnéoud, C.
Bonga, J. M., and Fowler, D. P. 203
Bońkowska, T. 708
Bonneau, J.-C. 5632
Bonneau, M. 4594
Bonnefille, R. 3849-50
Bonnemann, A., Huss, J., and Lohbeck, H. 4595
– Huss, J., and Warth, H. 643
Bonnemann, A., and Röhrig, E. 2339
Bonner, F. T. 4202, 6096
– and Switzer, G. L. 4303
Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 2420
Bono, G. *see* Barbero, M.
Books, D. J. *see* Godman, R. M.
Booth, C. 2112, 2755
– and Gibson, I. A. S. 6440, 6471
Booth, T. C. *see* Lines, R.
Bootle, K. R. 3355
Borak, H. V. *see* Schulz, W. O.
Borch, J., Sundararajan, P. R., and Marchessault, R. H. 6794
Borden, J. H. 6527
– and Dean, W. F. 1164
– and McClaren, M. 6420
– and Stokkink, E. 4894
– *see* Bennett, R. B.
– *see* Bhaktan, N. M. G.
– *see* Richerson, J. V.
Borg, T. K., and Norris, D. M. 1157
Borger, G. A., and Kozlowski, T. T. 320
– *see* Kozlowski, T. T.
Borgin, K. 3329, 5283, 6990
– and Corbett, K. 5301-3
Borisov, V. M. 619
Borisova, V. N., and Dvoĭnos, L. M. 5686
Borisovets, Yu. 2667
Börmann, F. H. *see* Ledig, F. H.
Borota, J. 518-9, 683, 4260, 4448
Borovikov, A. M. 3254
– and Chibisova, G. A. 5191
Borovikov, E. M., and Pozdeev, A. S 5253
Borovskiĭ, S. A. 785
Borowiec, S. 5680
Borowski, M., and Kołosowski, K. 686
Borsholt, E., and Ryder, S. 5371
Bortz, J. D. *see* Beall, R. C.
Boş, N. 5050
– *see* Rusu, A.
Bosch, C. A. 480
Bosch, R. van den, Frazer, B. D., *et al.* 1037
Bösenberg, K. 6531
Bosenko, L. I. 4948
Bosshard, H. H., and Bariska, M. 7013
– and Kučera, L. 6812
Boster, R. S. *see* Gieske, M.
Bostrack, J. M. *see* Moline, H. E.
Bosworth, A. B., Raney, H. G., *et al.* 4325
Botkin, D. B., Smith, W. H., and Carlson, R. W. 4604
Bouchon, J., Millier, C., and Xeuxet, D. 4979
– and Toth, J. 4879
Boudet, A., Ranjeva, R., and Gadal, P. 3784
Boudoux, M. *see* Gagnon, J. D.
Boudru, M. 5055
Boulanger, M. *see* Tabatabai, M.
Boullard, B. 6414
Boulter, D. *see* Harborne, J. B.
Bourn, T. G., and Brown, J. H. 5679
Bouše, J. *see* Stolařík, R.
Bousquet, D. W., Calvert, W. W., and Nacker, R. M. 5312
– *see* Pnevmaticos, S. M.
Boutelje, J. B. 6795
Bovey, P. 4768
Bovey, R. W. 6388
– Ketchersid, M. L., and Merkle, M. G. 911
Bowden, D. C. *see* O'Halloran, M. R.
Bowen, G. D. *see* Theodorou, C.
Bowen, M. G. 6724
Bower, D. R. 6671
– *see* Graney, D. L.
– *see* Smalley, G. W.
Bowers, A. 4410
– *see* Church, J. A.
Bowland, J. G. 5580
Bowman, W. F. *see* Sawyer, J. O.
Bowyer, J. L. *see* Hill, F. J.
Boyd, C. E. *see* Goodrum, P. D.
Boyd, R. J. 6110
Boydston, J. R. 5306
Boyer, W. D. 4097
– Romancier, R. M., and Ralston, C. W. 3800
Bozhko, M. P., *et al.* 3688
– *see* Vereshchagin, B. V.
Brace, L. G. 4893
Brackley, A. M. *see* Hale, R. A.
Brad, I. *see* Leandru, L.
Bradbeer, J. W. *see* Ross, J. D.
Bradford, Earl of 2371
Bradley, R. T., Christie, J. M., and Johnston, D. R. 3101
Bradshaw, F. J. 3114
Bramhall, G. 6841, 6995
– and Cooper, P. A. 7014
– and Wilson, J. W. 1433
Bramlett, D. L. 5967
– and Popham, T. W. 5805
Branch, B. A. 1750
Brand, R. J. *see* Pinnock, D. E.
Brandes, G. A. 4626
Brandes, H. W. *see* Jackson, J. K.
Brandi, R. M., and Barros, N. F. de 4353
– Barros, N. F. de, and Vale, A. B. de 580
Brandl, H. 1292
Brasier, C. M. 939
Bratt, L. C. 3168
Braun, H. J. 4026
Bravery, A. F., and Lavers, G. M. 6853
– *see* Savory, J. G.
Bray, J. R. 2277
Brayshaw, T. C. 4186, 6019
Braz Filho, R., and Gottlieb, O. R. 5223
Brazier, J. D. 5119
Breckle, S.-W., and Kull, U. 133
Bredberg, C.-J., and Moberg, L. 759
Bredikhin, M. A. *see* Nesterov, V. G.
Breeze, J. E., and Nilberg, R. H. 1665
Breier, H. *see* Barz, E.

Brendemuehl, R. H. *see* Gansel, C. R.
Brener, W. H. 576
Brennan, E., and Leone, I. A. 848
Brennan, M. *see* Doyle, J.
Breuel, K. 4717
Brewer, C. W., and Linnartz, N. E. 4439
Brewer, J. W. 4940, 6660
Brewer, M., and Naumann, K. 6559
– and Varas, D. 6559
Bridges, R. R. 5485
Bright, J. N. *see* Wright, J. W.
Brightwell, C. S. 6062
Brinar, M. 2374, 3898
Brisbin, R. L., and Sonderman, D. L. 7116
– *see* Murphey, W. K.
– *see* Ostrander, M. D.
Briscoe, C. B., and Ybarra-Coronado, R. 6226
Brissot, M. 2534, 3117, 3746, 6740
Brito, F. M. V. 3174
Brittain, W. H. *see* Glashan Guerriero, A.
Britton, P. 1317
Britvec, B. *see* Spaič, I.
Britwum, S. P. K. 606
Brix, H. 303, 4431
– and Barker, H. 2474
Broadfoot, W. M. *see* Blackmon, B. G.
Brodovich, T. M. 3132
Broerman, F. S., and Koenig, R. L. 6204
Broese van Groenou, H. 1628
Broks, Ya. Ya., *see* Bush, M. K.
Brøndbo, P. 189
Brooke, R. C. 4186-7
– *see* Krajina, V. J.
Brooker, M. I. H. 3959
Brooks, K. N., and Thorud, D. B. 3799
Broome, C. R. *see* Stone, D. E.
Broome, T. D., and Lowrey, E. J. 3358
Browicz, K. 3984
Brown, A. G. 2421
– *see* Nicholls, J. W. P.
Brown, A. H. F. 3738
Brown, C. E. *see* Shepherd, R. F.
Brown, C. L., and Kormanik, P. P.
– *see* Zimmermann, M. H.
Brown, D. H. 5305
Brown, G. E. 6229
Brown, H. G., III *see* Aldon, E. F.
Brown, I. R. 4098
– and Tuley, G. 5825
Brown, J. C., and Carter, M. C. 2478
Brown, J. H. 2463
– *see* Bourn, T. G.
Brown, J. H., Jr. *see* Schultz, J. D.
Brown, J. K. 859, 2709
Brown, K. M., and Merritt, C. 301
Brown, R. G. 4836
Brown, R. M. 905, 4377
Brown, R. W. 2326
– and Caldwell, M. L. H. 5657
– Ruf, R. H., Jr., and Farmer, E. E. 5709
Brown, S. J. *see* Lyon, R. L.
Brown, T. S., Jr., and Merrill, W. 2783
Brown, W. H. 5487
Bruce, D. 3042
Bruce, W. E. 1616
Bruchwald, A. 6673
Bruckel, D. W., and Johnson, E. P. 601
Bruckert, S., Toutain, F., *et al.* 5930
Bruin, P. R. de 7007
Brun, R. 6728
Brunchorst, J. 957
Brunck, F. *see* Fabre, J.-P.
Bruner, M. H., and Reamer, L. D. 490
– *see* Shearin, A. T.
Brünig, E. F. 2340, 5638
Brüning, D., and Krolikowski, L. 4428
– Trillmich, H.-D., and Uebel, E. 6195
– and Uebel, E. 4802
Brunt, M. A. *see* Verboom, W. C.
Brussard, P. F., Levin, S. A. *et al.* 4237
Brustia, J. L. 5444
Bryan, R. W. 4563
Bryan, W. C. *see* Marx, D. H.
Bryant, C. L. 1321
Bryant, D. G. 4794
Bryant, L. H. 5566
Bryant, W. G. 369, 483
Bryantseva, Z. E. *see* Moskaleva, V. E.
Bryndum, K. 2443
Bub, H. 6997
Bublinec, E. 6348
Bublitz, W. J. 1733
– and Blackman, G. L. 1734
– and Farr, T. D. 5461
Buccianti, M. 6162
Bucek, J. 6044
Buch, C. 5013
Buchanan, M. *see* Bassett, C.
Bucht, S., and Lönner, G. 5087
Buckhorn, W. J. *see* Sartwell, C.
Buckley, N. G. *see* Pugh, G. J. F.
Bud, N. 2860, 2904
Buell, M. F., Buell, H. F., *et al.* 425
Buffam, P. E. 2979
– and Flake, H. W., Jr. 2976
– and Yasinski, F. M. 1147
– *see* Hinds, T. E.
– *see* Wickman, B. E.
Bugay, B. K., Bugay, M. E., and Telitsyn, G. P. 6378
Buhaly, J. *see* Doran, S. M.
Buijs, M. G. J. *see* Ryczkowski, M.
Buijtenen, J. P. van, Donovan, G. A., *et al.* 3885
Buĭnitskaya, M. I. *see* Gugnin, Yu. A.
Buĭvidovich, F. V. *see* Kuz'mich, N. S.
Bujukalić, H., and Murko, D. 1659
– and Vidović, N. 1627
Bukhtiyarov, V. P. 3351
Bukov, A. S., and Pashaev, N. P. 6240
Bukzeeva, O. N. 1129
Bulboacă, I. 3360
Bulgakov, A. N. *see* Bardyshev, I. I.
Bu'lock, J. D., Kaye, B., and Hudson, A. T. 5387
Bunimovich, E. É., Vekshin, A. M., and Kleba, N. P. 3320
Bura, D. 705
– *see* Dimitrijević, Ž
Burdekin, D. A. 6449
– and Phillips, D. H. 2756
Burdon, R. D. 199
– and Shelbourne, C. J. A. 3857
Burgan, R. E. 3089
– Wong, W. H. C., Jr. 2389
– Wong, W. H. C., Jr., *et al.* 3053
Burgerjon, A., and Grison, P. 6569
Burges, A. *see* Shameemullah, M.
Burgess, H. J. 1591
Burgess, P. F. 486, 4949
– and Lowe, J. S. 4632
Burgos, J. C., *et al.* 4266, 4472
Burk, P. 4388
Burke, J. M. *see* Bird, F. T.
Burkhalter, A., and Carter, M. C. 906
Burkhart, H. E. 5036
– Parker, R. C., and Miller, S. R. 3049
Burkill, H. M. 5592
Bürkle, H., and Hackbarth, W. 3264
Burlakov, I. *see* Preshkin, G.
Burley, J., and Lamb, A. F. A. 2402
– Wood, P. J., and Hans, A. S. 3842
Burmester, A. 1635-7, 7009
– and Olsen, C. Z. 1638
Burmistrov, A. N., and Grigorenko, V. N. 742
Burmistrov, V. F. *see* Medvedev, A. N.
Burnell, R. H., and Nguyên, T. S. 3770
Burns, D. P. 2970
– *see* Donley, D. E.
Burova, L. G. 5998
Burridge, L. O. W., and Jorgensen, E. 2429
Burris, R. H. *see* Kratochvil, J. F.
Burschel, P. *see* Saunier, R.
Bursin, A. Ya. 1441
Bursin, E. E. 6774
Burton, J. D. 5911
Burvall, T. 2612
Burzyński, J. 4761, 6530-1
Bush, F. A. ter 612
Bush, K., and Bush, Kh. 4161
Bush, K. K. [Bušs, K. K.] 2295
– *et al.* 2186
Bush, M. K., Broks, Ya. Ya., and Karin'sh, Z. O. 2490
Bušs, K. K. *see* Bush, K. K.
Bušs, M. *see* Bush, M. K.
Bussy, J.-C. 5529
Bustillo, A., and Lara, L. 2865
– *see* Drooz, A. T.
Butcher, J. W. *see* Ross, R. H. Jr.,
Butenas, Yu. P. 1265, 3102
Buth, W. 1343
Butin, H. 6488
Butovitsch, V. 1132, 1712
Butt, A. J. 1849
Butter, H. 6195
Butterfield, B. G., and Meylan, B. A. 3210, 6804
– and Morgan, E. D. 3557
Button, E. F. 4591
Butzke, H. 852
Buzea, V. *see* Dumitrescu, P.
Buziashvili, I. Sh., Komissarenko, N. F., and Kolesnikov, D. G. 5735
Byazrov, L. G. 2285-6, 5998
– *et al.* 5998
Bychenkova, E. A. 5767
Bylund, E. 7203
Byrnes, W. R., and Murray, G. 659
– *see* Wichman, J. R.
Bystritskaya, T. L. *see* Vatkovskiĭ, O. S.

Caballero Deloya, M. 7237
Cabral, S. 3174
Cabrera R., I. 5625
Caccavari, M. A. 173
Cáceres Ramos, H. 3637
Cadahía, D. 4804
– and Insua, A. 2955
Cahen, R., and Poisson, J. 7185
Cain, S. A. 5303
Calderón S., S. and Lehman W., W. 521
– *see* Elgueta Salinas, H.
Calderwood, J. M., Finkelstein, N., *et al.* 5525
Caldwell, E. A. *see* Malcolm, D. C.

Caldwell, M. L. H. *see* Brown, R. W.
Callahan, J. C., and Nacker, R. M. 1584
Callin, G. 635
Caloianu, M. *see* Petre, Z.
Calonge, F. D. 930
Calvert, G. M. 4325
Calvert, O. H. *see* Anderson, R. L.
Calvert, R. F. *see* Fessenden, R. J.
Calvert, W. W., and Garlicki, A. M. 6288, 6915
– *see* Bousquet, D. W.
Calvez, J. *see* Catroux, G.
Cambie, R. C., Madden, R. J., and Parnell, J. C. 3279
– and Mathai, K. P. 3280
Cambir, F., Stoica, L., *et al.* 2181
Cameron, J. L., and Lambert, J. D. H. 4188
Cameron, J. W. M. 1020
Cameron, M. D. *see* Eidt, D. C.
Cameron, R. E. *see* Smart, D. W.
Cameron, R. J., and Thomson, G. V. 6136
Campana, R. J. 2807
– *see* Sinclair, W. A.
Campbell, C. O. 979
Campbell, E. O. 2803, 4665
Campbell, G. S. 5407
Campbell, K. G. 4870
Campbell, R. K. *see* Sorensen, F. C.
Campbell, R. W., and Podgwaite, J. D. 2947
Campbell, T. E. 4374, 4749, 4946
– and Mann, W. F., Jr. 614
– *see* Mann, W. F., Jr.
Campbell, W. A., Hendrix, F. F., Jr., and Powell, W. M. 6404
– *see* Hendrix, F. F.
– *see* Ruehle, J. L.
Campo, M. van 171
Çanakçioğlu, H. 1018, 1033
Canavera, D. S. 195
Cândido, J. Flávio 556
Cankov [Tsankov], G. 6531
– *see* Keremidčiev, M.
Cannon, H. L. 41
Cannon, J. R., and Metcalf, B. W. 5228
– *see* Aplin, T. E. H.
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 1117
Canny, M. J. 108
Canonizado, J. A. *see* Seguerra, J. B.
Cantiani, M. 1253, 4951
Canvin, D. T. *see* Bate, G. C.
Çapecki, Z. 6525
Čapek, M. 6531, 6595
Capineri, R., Marchi, P., *et al.* 4708
Cappelletti, E. M. P. *see* Paganelli, A.
Cappelli, M. 5683
Căpraru, M. *see* Dogaru, V.
Capuron, R. 2141
Caputo, R., Mangoni, L., *et al.* 5527
Cărare, O., and Nicovescu, H. 4440
Carbonnier, C. 3107
– Berntsen, C. M., *et al.* 10
– Ebeling, F., *et al.* 4420
Carle, P. 4768
– *see* Laumond, C.
Carlisle, A., and Teich, A. H. 3859
Carlo, G. de *see* Cati, B.
Carlson, C. E., and Dewey, J. E. 2693
Carlson, R. B., and Wilson, L. F. 4852
Carlson, R. L. *see* Gara, R. I.
Carlson, R. W. *see* Botkin, D. B.
Carlsson, S., Lundström, J., *et al.* 6285
Carolin, V. M., Jr., and Honing, F. W. 6572
Carman, R. M., and Deeth, H. C. 3560
Carmean, W. H. 3077
– and Vasilevsky, A. 5003
Carmona, J. F. *see* Dominguez, X. A.
Carneiro, J. G. de Araújo 4308
Carolin, V. M., Daterman, G. E., and Coulter, W. K. 4827
Carpenter, S. B. *see* Bentley, J. R.
Carr, D. J. *see* Carr, S. G. M.
Carr, H. *see* Howick, C. D.
Carr, S. G. M., Carr, D. J., and Ross, F. L. 2029
– Milkovits, L., and Carr, D. J. 3841
Carré, J. 5467
Carrier, D., and Bernier, B. 2551
Carrodus, B. B. 3218
Carron, L. T. 3026
Carruthers, J. F. S. 1574
Carson, W. W. 794-5
– and Peters, P. A. 6328
– Studier, D., and Lysons, H. H. 6318
– Studier, D. D., and Thomas, W. M. 796
Carter, D. T. *see* Barrett, R. L.
Carter, F. L., and Stringer, C. A. 5401
– *see* Smythe, R. V.
Carter, M. C., and White, E. H. 2265, 4202, 4442
– *see* Bengtson, G. W.
– *see* Brown, J. C.
– *see* Burkhalter, A.
Carvalho, P. de C. T. de, Krüger, T. L., *et al.* 5424
– *see* Krügner, T. L.
Casagrande, F., and Ouellette, G. B. 1666
Casalicchio, G., and Ferri, G. 5671
Cassels, K. A. H., and Keiller, W. 1841
Castaing, J. P. *see* Pronier, G.
Castaños M., L. J. 3616
Castellani, C. 3027
Casten, R. *see* Sandermann, W.
Castillo, J., and Guzman, G. 942
Cataño Arratia, R. 5554
Cates, R. G. *see* Moral, R. del
Cati, B., Carlo, G. de, and Prosperetti, A. 7211
Catrina, I., Popa, A., *et al.* 4440
– *see* Constantinescu, E. V.
Catroux, G., Calvez, J., *et al.* 6608
Cauchon, R. *see* Ouellette, G. B.
Caulfield, D. F., and Steffes, R. A. 5365
Cava, M. P., and Venkateswarlu, A. 1967
Cavalcaselle, B. 1119
– and Bellis, E. de 2966
Cavé, A. *see* Guinaudeau, H.
Cayford, J. H. 366
Cech, F. C., Adams, R. E., and Miller, A. 3861
Čech, M. Y. 1693
– and Huffman, D. R. 5412, 6958
Cecich, R. A., Lersten, N. R., and Miksche, J. P. 2014
Ceianu, I., Dissescu, G., *et al.* 6582, 6606
–*see* Rădoi, D.
Çellai, G. C. 5121
Čemerikić, M. *see* Mutibarić, J.
Cenci, P., and Cremonini, B. 1899
Çepel, N. *see* Irmak, A.
Cerchez, G., and Niculcea, G. 2643
Cerchez, L. *see* Ionescu, A.
Cerezke, H. F. 6031
– *see* Johnson, H. J.
Cerezo, A. S. *see* Leschziner, C.
Černy, A. 6332
Ceroni, Z. da S. Vieira 5916
Cersosimo, F. J. 4472
Chagelishvili, R. G. 3705
Chai, L., and Lee, H. S. 5304
Chakrabarti, P. *see* Barna, A. K.
Chakraborty, D. P., Basak, S. P., *et al.* 3776
– Das, K. C., and Chowdhury, B. K. 3542
– *see* Choudhury, B. K.
Chakrabortty, T. *see* Chatterjee, A.
Chakravarti, N. N., Moitra, S. K., *et al.* 3778
Chaliha, B. P. *see* Saikia, C. N.
Challinor, D., and Wingate, D. B. 1042
Chalvignac, M. A. 1912
Champagnat, P., Barnola, P., and Lavarenne, S. 1996
Champs, J. de 4464
Chan, W. R., Taylor, D. R., and Yee, T. H. 3287
Chand, G. *see* Yadav, J. S. P.
Chandel, P. C. *see* Singh, R. V.
Chandra, A., Tewari, M. C., and Purushotham, A. 6996
Chandrasekharan, S. *see* Chatterjee, A.
Chaney, W. R. 325
Chang, F.-J., and Kondo, T. 1743
Chang, K. C. *see* Kan, W. H.
Chang, L. M. 6013
Chang, P. C. *see* Schneider, M. H.
Chanmamedov [Khanmamedov], K. M. 3229
Chant, D. A. *see* Hansell, R. I. C.
Chao, S. C., Ku, Y. C., *et al.* 3212
Chao, Y. Y. *see* Wang, D. C.
Chapman, J. A. *see* Dyer, E. D. A.
Chararas, C. 6609, 6624
– and M'Sadda, K. 4920
Chard, J. S. R. 3738
Chardenon, J. 2558, 5913, 6717
– *see* Jaime Fanlo, F.
Charelishvili, A. K. 4343
Charles, F. W. B. 3091
Charles, P. J., Delobel, A., and Raimbault, J. P. 2903
Chase, A. J., Hyland, F., and Young, H. E. 7132
Chase, R. A. *see* Bjornsen, R. L.
Chatterjee, A., Chakrabortty, T., and Chandrasekharan, S. 5549
Chatterjee, P. N. *see* Mathur, R. N.
– *see* Sen-Sarma, P. K.
Chatterjee, S. *see* Sinha, N. B.
Chaturvedi, A. N. 4975
– and Bhattacharya, P. K. 4974
– Bhattacharya, P. K., and Rawat, D. S. 4972
– and Mittal, R. C. 4973
– *see* Rao, B. K. S.
Chaudhuri, A. B. 452
Chavanel, V. *see* Bisset, N. G.
Chawla, J. S., Dutt, A. K., *et al.* 7129
Cheah, L. C. 6082
Chekalkin, K. A. *see* Mitrofanov, A. A.
Chen, C. C. *see* Chen, J. S.
Chen, C. H. *see* Kan, W. H.
Chen, C. M. 4956
Chen, J. S., and Chen, C. C. 928
Chen, M. Y. *see* Wang, T. T.

Chen, P. Y. S., Sucoff, E. I., and Hossfeld, R. 1430
Chen, T.-Y., Paulitsch, M., and Soto, G. 7144
Chang, L. 2939
Cheo, P. C. *see* Montgomery, K. R.
Cheremisinov, N. A., Negrutskiĭ, S. F., and Leshkovtseva, I. I. 2750
Cherian, C. J. *see* Cheriyan, P. V.
Cherikovskaya, E. N. *see* Inozemtsev, A. A.
Cheriyan, P. V., and Cherian, C. J. 7064
Chernev, T. *see* Vlasev, V.
Chernikov, G. V. *see* Volkov, R. S.
Chernilevskiĭ, K. V. 6056
Chernishova, L. V. *see* Tarabrin, V. P.
Chernitsyn, A. I. *see* Belikov, I. F.
Chernova, N. M. 3688
Cheshev, L. S., and Volkova, N. I. 2362
Chesnokova, M. F. *see* Shubin, V. I.
Chesters, G. *see* Iyer, J. G.
Chiang, C. H. 2251
Chiang, C.-K. 5520
Chiang, F. C. 3185, 6790
Chiang, T. *see* Kung, C. M.
– *see* Kiang, T.
Chiani, R. G. 5368
Chiao, K. M. 4956
– *see* Chow, C.
Chiba, O. *see* Tanaka, K.
Chibisova, G. A. *see* Borovikov, A. M.
Chichester, C. O. *see* McFeeters, R. F.
Chien, C. Y. *see* Hendrix, F. F.
Chien, W. T. *see* Kuo, P. C.
Chilarecki, R. *see* Górny, M.
Chinchole, P. R., and Salgiya, S. C. 7128
Chindyaev, A. S. 4234
Ching, K., and Simak, M. 5781
Ching, K. K. 185
– and Doerksen, A. 5820
– *see* Reich, F. P.
Chinte, F. O. 2350, 2388, 4270, 4964
Chira, E. 4137, 5792
– and Bieliková, K. 5833
– and Kantor, J. 6353
– *see* Kantor, J.
Chirkova, M. A. *see* Shmidt, E. N.
Chiru, V. 553, 4302
– Mihai, S., *et al.* 574
Chitashvili, S. Sh. 3805
Chiu, Y. M., and Biblis, E. J. 5319
Chiviksin, L. E. 1556
Chkhaidze, I. I., and Gabrichidze, Z. Sh. 2482
Chládek, G., *see* Petříček, V.
Choate, G. A. *see* Wilson, A. K.
Chochieva, M. M. *see* Antonovskiĭ, S. D.
Choi, S. K., Kim, K. C., *et al.* 2056
Chon, S. K., and Miyajima, H. 5965
Chong, P. W. 487
Choni, L. I. 4046
Choong, E. T., and Fogg, P. J. 5176
– and Kimbler, O. K. 5165
– *see* Fogg, P. J.
– *see* Isaacs, C. P.
Chopenko, V. F. 2376
Chopra, C. S. *see* Allan, G. G.
Chopra, G. R., Jain, A. C., and Seshadri, T. R. 1817
Chou, C. *see* Chow, C.
Chou, C. K., and Levi, M. P. 7060
Choudhury, B. K., and Chakraborty, D. P. 5510
Chow [Chou], C., Chiao, K. M., *et al.* 3029
Chow, P. 1388, 1756
– Walters, C. S., and Guiher, J. K. 5240
Chow, S.-Z. 6904
– and Pickles, K. J. 6900
– *see* Troughton, G. E.
Chow, Y. Y. *see* Wang, D. C.
Chowdhury, B. K., and Chakraborty, D. P. 3541
– *see* Chakraborty, D. P.
Christensen, R. L. 7147
Christersson, L. 2172, 5749
Christiansen, E. 1122
Christiansen, P., and Anaya L., H. 2642, 2657, 6758
– and Lopez, O. 2673
Christie, J. M. *see* Bradley, R. T.
– *see* Hamilton, G. J.
Chrosciewicz, Z. 476
Chu, C. T. *see* Wang, T. T.
Chub, A. V. 4471
Chudinov, B. S. *see* Čudinov, B. S.
Chudnoff, M. 3907
– and Goytía, E. 6842
Chudnyĭ, A. V. 194
– *see* Prokazin, E. P.
Chudziński, Z. 5183
Chuenkov, V. S. *see* Zagreev, V. V.
Chugunova, R. V. 2358
Chumak, I. V., and Konovalov, I. N. 3803
Chumakova, A. V. 529
Chumbalov, T. K., Pashinina, L. T., and Leĭman, Z. A. 7177
– *see* Pashinina, L. T.
Chung, S. B. *see* Son, D. S.
Church, J. A., and Bowers, A. 4288
Church, T. W., Jr. 4984
Churchill, R. C., Jr., and Ruehle, J. L. 4943
Chursin, L. A. *see* Smeljanez, W. P.
Chuter, R. A., and Felton, K. 6382
Ciancio, O. 6219, 6686
Ciaramello, D., and Azzini, A. 7126
Ciesla, W. M., Drake, L. E., and Wilmore, D. H. 2932
– *see* Bennett, W. H.
Cinto, A. H., and Gartland, H. M. 4404
Ciortuz, I. 3714
Ćirić, M. *see* Dimitrijević, Ž.
Ciumac, G. 2570, 4444
Cižmár, O. 6265
Clad, W. 1763, 6939
Clark, E. L. 1790
Clark, E. W., and White, J. D. 4864
Clark, F. B. *see* Sander, I. L.
Clark, J. d'A. 3494
Clark, N. B. *see* Fox, R. E.
Clark, R. C. 289, 5841
Clarke, D. 2371
Clarke, L. D., and Hannon, N. J. 464
Clarkson, R. B. *see* Ziegenfus, T. T.
Clary, W. P., and Larson, F. R. 5720
Claudot, J., Mrasski, A., and Riedacker, A. 1793
Clauzade, G. *see* Ozenda, P.
Cleary, B. D. 314
Cleland, R. 108
Clemente, R. A. *see* Hallberg, M. C.
Clements, J. R. 315, 1929, 3694
Clements, R. G. *see* Golley, F. B.
Clennett, B. G., and Garder, R. G. 1838
Cleve, K. van 3674, 6356
– Viereck, L. A., and Schlentner, R. L. 5933
– *see* Green, K. A.
– *see* LaPoint, G.
Clonaru, A., Milea, I., and Raducă, C. 4440
– *see* Nicolae, C.
– *see* Ocskay, S.
Clutter, J. L. *see* Ware, G. O.
Coaldrake, J. E. 2069, 2739, 5901
Coaton, W. G. H., and Sheasby, J. L. 5712, 7070
Cobb, F. W., Jr., *see* Helms, J. A.
– *see* Hunt, R. S.
Cobble, M. H. 4119
Cochran, P. H. 4333, 4370
Cochran, R. S. *see* Murphey, W. K.
Cochrane, G. R. 3610
Cockcroft, R. 5098
Cockrell, R. A. 4607
– Knudson, R. M., and Stangenberger, A. G. 5158
– and Stangenberger, A. G. 5157
Cody, W. J. 3981
Coelho, A. S. R., *et al.* 4393
Çoker, R. D. *see* Jewers, K.
Čokl, M. 5010
Colaone, M. 2052
Colcombet, J. L. 5444
Cole, D. W. *see* Grier, C. C.
Cole, W. E. 1142, 4856
Coley-Smith, J. R., and Cooke, R. C. 4626
Collis, D. G. 4738, 4821
Colwell, R. N. 1272
Colwell, S. J. 1838
Combs, J. A. *see* Morton, H. L.
Comiskey, A. L. 6356
Comstock, G. L. 3450
Conder, T. M. *see* Julien, L. M.
Conkle, M. T. 182, 3863
– *see* Echols, R. M.
Connolly, J. D., and McCrindle, R. 1498
Connor, D. J., Tunstall, B. R., and Driessche, R. van den 5761
– *see* Driessche, R. van den
Conrad, J. 3220
Constantinescu, E. V., Catrina, I., *et al.* 2512
– Cristescu, V., *et al.* 2356
Constantinescu, O. 2835
– and Fischgold, S. 3487
Contreras, H. *see* Elgueta, H.
Conway, S. 765
Cook, A. A., Milbrath, G. M., and Hamilton, R. A. 4954
Cook, G. M. W. 108
Cook, J. M., and Le Quesne, P. W. 3551
Cooke, R. C. *see* Coley-Smith, J. R.
Cool, B. M., Goebel, N. B., *et al.* 835
Cooley, J. H. *see* Godman, R. M.
Cooper, D. S., and Hotaling, W. L. 1853
– and Worrell, A. C. 1867
Cooper, G. A. 5221
– and Barham, S. H. 7079
Cooper, P. A. 7019
– *see* Bramhall, G.
Čop, D., and Regináč, L. 5172
Copeman, A. G. *see* DeBoo, R. F.
Copes, D. L. 607, 4361, 6137

Coppel, H. C., and Sloan, N. F. 1046
Coppola, S. 46
Corbett, K. *see* Borgin, K.
Corboud, H. 5562
Corcoran, M. R., and West, C. A. 141
Cordell, C. E., Juttner, A. S., and Stambaugh, W. J. 2753
Corder, S. E., and Atherton, G. H. 5305
– *see* Hyde, P. E.
Corke, D. G. *see* Taylor, R. J.
Cornwell, P. B. 1615
Coroiu, I. 805
Corona, E. 3095, 3291
Corson, G. E., Jr. *see* Gifford, E. M. Jr.
Corson, S. R. 3492
Cortés Salas, H. 5622
Costa, E. W. B. da, Gay, F. J., and Osborne, L. D. 5363
– and Osborne, L. D. 7012
Costea, A., Lăzărescu, C., and Birlănescu, E. 2418
Costea, C., and Popa, M. 5086
Coster, J. E. 1138
– and Vité, J. P. 6632
Costonis, A. C. 849
Cote, J. L. 882
Côté, W. A. *see* Parham, R. A.
– *see* Smith, L. A.
– *see* Timmons, T. K.
Cottam, G. *see* Auclair, A. N.
Cotthem, W. R. J. van 3853
Cottrell, C. B. *see* Grant, J.
Coulson, R. N., Crossley, D. A., Jr., and Gist, C. S. 2960
– and Franklin, R. T. 1075
Coulter, W. K. *see* Carolin, V. M.
Coulon, M. de 5562
Coupland, D., and Peel, A. J. 1982, 5746
Courtney, D. 409
Courtois, J. E. *see* LeFay, A.
Covey-Crump, P. A. K. *see* Milburn, J. A.
Cowling, E. B. *see* Fakir, G. A.
Cowling, R. L. 3311
– *see* McKenzie, W. M.
Cox, F. 3065
Cox, T. T. 2664
Cozzo, D. 1866, 6217
Cozzo, S. A. 6821
Craig, A. J. 5988
Craig, H. M. *see* Etheridge, D. E.
– *see* Wallis, G. W.
Cramer, C. R. *see* Tinner, A.
Cramer, O. P., and Graham, H. E. 896
Cravens, J. H. *see* Flamm, B. R.
Crawford, H. S., Jr. 1952
Cremer, K. W. 5970
– and Jehne, W. 6443
Cremonini, B. *see* Cenci, P.
Cribb, A. B., and Cribb, J. W. 2788
Crişan, A. *see* Hodişan, I.
Crist, J. B. *see* Martin, R. E.
Cristescu, V. *see* Constantinescu, N.
Cristiani, L. Q. 5123
Critchfield, W. B. 6023
Croat, T. B., and Porter, D. M. 170
Croitorescu, L. *see* Tănase, I.
Crombie, L., Ham, P. J., and Whiting, D. A. 3558
Cromer, R. N. 2511
Crook, F. M., Nelson, P. F., and Thompson, R. G. 1745
Crossley, D. A., Jr., Reichle, D. E., and Edwards, C. A. 49
Crossley, D. A., Jr. contd.
– *see* Coulson, R. N.
Crouch, G. L. 4750
– *see* Radwan, M. A.
Crow, T. R. 5978
Crow, W. D., Nicholls, W., and Sterns, M. 142
Crozier, A. *see* Aoki, H.
Cruz, R. Z. de la 5460
– Miciano, R. J., and Siopongco, J. O. 3262
Cruz García, A. 2593
Csanády, E. 5778
Cserjesi, A. J., Roff, J. W., and Warren, W. G. 7017
Csizmadia, P., Fábián, T., and Zoller, V. 7135
Cuccaro, R. 6484
Cudinov, B. S. 1408
– and Stepanov, V. I. 6825
Cuevas, P., and Aparisi, C. 2863
– and Bachiller, P. 2870, 2892
Culliney, J. L. 5391
Culpepper, T. J. *see* McClurkin, D. C.
Cumming, D. G. 3141
Cummins, G. B. 3916
Cunderlik, O. 6998
Cunha, A. Proenca da *see* Vale J. Cardoso do
Cunia, T. 5040
Cunningham, A. *see* Martin, S. S.
Cunningham, G. 713
Cunningham, J. C. 1088-9
Currier, R. *see* Scroggins, T. L.
Curry, L. *see* Doran, S. M.
Curry, W. T. 5182
Curtin, R. A. 5566
Curtis, J. D. *see* Hall, D. O.
Curtis, R. O. 1238
– *see* Post, B. W.
Curtu, I., and Fleischer, H. 1757, 5254
Cuthbert, R. A. *see* Barger, J. H.
Cutter, B. E. *see* Binotto, A. P.
– *see* Murphey, W. K.
Ćwiklinski, E. 4118
Cymorek, S. 7066
Czabator, F. J. 4711
– Staley, J. M., and Snow, G. A. 4731
– *see* Groot, R. C. de
Czapla, J. *see* Nowak, G.
Czarnowski, M. S. 403, 1191
– Humphreys, F. R., and Gentle, S. W. 3073
Czekalski, M. 4231
Czereyski, K. *see* Monkielewicz, L.
Czerney, P. 6193
– and Mai, H. 4422
– *see* Fiedler, H. J.

Dafauce, C. 4766
Dagenbach, H. 2226
– and Hauff, U. 2046
Dagg, M., and Blackie, J. R. 1932
Dagnelie, P., and Rondeux, J. 4958
Dahl, B. M. 1118
Dahlman, R. A. *see* Tappeiner, J. C., II
Dahlsten, D. L. *see* Stark, R. W.
Dahms, K.-G. 1354, 1357, 5117
Dahms, W. G. 4450
Dallas, W. G., *see* Parkin, K. E.
Dalois, C. 1583
Dămăceanu, C., Duran, V., *et al.* 2594
Damaschke, K. 3403, 5386
Damian, I., and Negruţiu, F. 4319
Damirov, J. A. *see* Hammermann
Damman, A. W. H. 4050
Danbury, D. J. 6086
Dancik, B. P., and Barnes, B. V. 5826
Danilin, A. V. 6214
Danilov, M. D. 2016
Dannatt, N., Davies, E. J. M., and McCavish, W. J. 663
Dannenberg, W. W. 4202
Dannroth, G. 5017
Dan'shin, I. I., and Saenko, V. I. 2458
Dapper, H. 35
D'Arcy, W. G. 278
Dargan, E. E. 1613
Darimont, F. 3586
Darling, S. F. *see* Pearl, I. A.
Darwin, W. M., Jr. *see* Hart, C. A.
Das, B. L. 6059
Das, K. C. *see* Chakraborty, D. P.
– *see* Wang, K.-T.
Das, P. *see* Razzaque, M. A.
Das, S. 3037
– *see* Banerji, M. L.
Dasgupta, B. *see* Pandey, V. B.
Dasgupta, J. M. *see* Gokulpure, R. S.
Das Gupta, P. R. 3239
Dashek, W. V. 147
Daskalova, I. 4933
Daterman, G. E. 6560
– *see* Carolin, V. M.
Datta, P. C., and Maiti, R. K. 1364, 5846
Daubenmire, R. 5981
Daultrey, S. G. 2331
Davenhill, N. A. 4411
– and Armitage, I. P. 899
Davey, C. B. 4056
Davidov, M. V. 3045
Davidse, G. J. 4483
Davidson, H. L. *see* Gjovik, L.
Davidson, K. A. 7230
Davidson, R. W. 2109
– *see* Parham, R. A.
– *see* Pollisco, F. S.
Davidson, W. H. 706, 2588
Davies, D. L. 1615
Davies, E. J. M. 4205
Davis, C. N. *see* Lindquist, O. H.
Davis, D. D. 4605
– and Wood, F. A. 6347
Davis, D. W. *see* Parker, D. L.
Davis, J. T., and Sparks, D. 5763
Davis, R. E., and Whitcomb, R. F. 4626
Davis, R. T., and Snow, G. A. 964
Davis, T. A., and Ghosh, R. B. 5783
Davis, T. C., Kelley, W. D., and Goggans, J. F. 6402
– *see* Stipes, R. J.
Davis, T. S. *see* Wilkinson, R. E.
Davis, W. B. *see* Harris, R. W.
Davis, W. E. 2661
Davison, A. D. 6470
Davtyan, V. A. 1992
Davydov, A. V. 6215
Dawson, A. F. 4796, 4817, 4865, 6593
Dawson, J. W. 2144
Day, M. W., White, D. P., and Wright, J. W. 6087
Day, R. J. 2740
– and Gill, K. S. 2492
– and Hambly, E. S. 2437
– and Myland, T. R. 2433
– and Raalte, G. D. van 3061
– and Skoupy, J. 2491
– *see* Lehela, A.
– *see* Zufa, L.
Dea, I. C. M. *see* Anderson, D. M. W.

Dean, W. F. *see* Borden, J. H.
DeBarr, G. L., and Matthews, F. R. 1028
– and Williams, J. A. 2879
– *see* Merkel, E. P.
Debazac, E.-F. 3972
DeBell, D. S. 364, 2368
– and Auld, I. D. 6049
DeBoo, R. F., Sippell, W. L., and Wong, H. R. 4822
– Teskey, A. G., and Copeman, A. G. 692
Debrunner, L. E. *see* Woods, F. W.
DeByle, N. V. 1893
Decei, I. 4440
Dechamps, R. 3189, 5120, 5124, 5348-9
Décourt, N. 3024, 5038
– and Le Tacon, F. 5006
– *see* Bartoli, M.
Deeming, J. E., and Lancaster, J. W. 866
– *see* Fosberg, M. A.
Deeth, H. C. *see* Carman, R. M.
Degermendzhi, G. A. 3315
Degtyarenko, G. F. *see* Negrutskiĭ, S. F.
Dehgan, B. *see* Rupert, E. A.
Dekanić, I. 4436
Delabraze, P. 690
– *see* Arbonnier, P.
Del Campo, S. R. de 4265
Delatour, C. 6458
Delecour, F. *see* Praag, H. van
DeLeonardis, S. 6356
Delgado F., A. 2387
Dell, J. D., and Ward, F. R. 6291
– Ward, F. R., and Lynott, R. E. 2728
– *see* Wilson, C. C.
Dell, T. J. *see* Hall, G. S.
Delobel, A. *see* Charles, P. J.
Delvaux, J. 469, 2563, 4083-4
Demaerschalk, J. P. 4963
Demaree, L. *see* Erickson, R.
Demaret, F. 3979
DeMars, D. J. *see* Herman, F. R.
Demers, A. *see* Arnott, J. T.
Demidenko, V. P. *see* Kulikov, M. I.
Demolin, G. 2957, 4768
Demounem, R., Pourbeik, H., *et al.* 3817
Dem'yanova, E. A. *see* Grushnikov, O. P.
Denaeyer-de Smet, S., and Duvigneaud, P. 6003, 6006
Dengler, A. 2339
Denhard, B., and Feucht, W. 6816
Denisov, A. K. 6093
Denisov, O. B. *see* Anisov, P. P.
Denisova, A. V. *see* Shilova, S. A.
Denizet, A. 4666
Denne, M. P. 2163, 6810
– and Smith, J. C. 2162
Dennis, C., and Webster, J. 2767-8, 6413
Denno, D. *see* Schlenker, G.
Depierre, D., and Gillet, H. 4184
Deppe, H.-J. 1773, 7136
– and Ernst, K. 1768
– and Hoffmann, A. 5479
– and Kerner-Gang, W. 7136
Dérföldi, A. 1221-2, 3044
Derr, H. J. *see* Mann, W. F., Jr.
– *see* Snyder, E. B.
Dertinger, H. 6155
Deryabin, D. I. 6214
Deshmukh, D. K., and Bhatt, A. S. 4498
Deshpande, B. P. *see* Evert, R. F.
Despain, D. G. 2327
Destremau, D. X. 1257
– and Roderbourg 115
Desyatnikova, G. N. 4471
Deusen, J. L. van 6146
Deutsch, I., Şerbu, A., and Georgescu, N. 5358
Dev, I. *see* Karnik, M. G.
Deval, K., Vasanthrajan, V. N., and Bhat, J. V. 6396
Devillez, F. 392, 4111
Devyatko, N. G. *see* Tyukavkina, N. A.
Dewey, J. E. *see* Carlson, C. E.
Dhar, B. L. *see* Yadav, J. S. P.
Dhingra, V. K., Mukerjee, S. K., *et al.* 5225
Dhamaney, C. P. 5542
Diaconu, M., Traci, C., *et al.* 2523
Diatloff, G. 2571
Diaz, J. del C. *see* Armand, L. A.
Diaz-Palacio, M. P. *see* Alcubilla, M.
Dib, L. S. 4267
– *see* Herrera, J. C.
Dice, S. F. 4123
Dicker, B. J. *see* Richardson, J. A.
Dickerson, B. P. 4278
Dickinson, C. H. *see* Preece, T. F.
Dickinson, D. J. 5359
Dickinson, F. E. 5622
Dickinson, H. G., and Bell, P. R. 2034
Dickmann, D. I. 1991
– and Kozlowski, T. T. 2424
Dickson, C. A. 2278
Dickson, R. E. 4010
Didriksson, E. I. E. *see* Back, E. L.
Dieguez, J. M. 4481
Dierauf, T. A., and Marler, R. L. 626
Dietrichs, H. H. 3276
– and Hausen, B. M. 6896
– and Zschirnt, K. I. 6880
Dillner, B., Ljunger, Å., *et al.* 3174
Dillon, J. C. 884
Dillon, J. L. 5566
Dima, P., Sachelarescu, V., *et al.* 3397
Dimanche, P. *see* Albert, E.
Dimić, N. 6553
Dimitri, L. 2853
– and Fröhlich, H. J. 6424
– Zycha, H., and Kliefoth, R. 4674
Dimitrijević, Ž., Bura, D., *et al.* 3622
– and Ćirić, M. 678
Dimitrovský, K. *see* Vesecký, J.
Dimmick, R. S. *see* Mark, G. G.
Dimond, A. E. *see* Biehn, W. L.
Dimock, E. J., II 2862
Dina, S. J. 3802
Ding, Hou 3905
Dippold, R. M., and Farr, W. A. 3032
Dirkman, J. A. 723
Dirschel, G. 2426
Dissescu, G. 2917, 2940, 2948, 2954, 6584
– *see* Ceianu, I.
Ditrikh, V. I. 2625
Diţu, I. 2794
Dix, R. L., and Swan, J. M. A. 458
Dixon, A. F. G. 1039, 2887
Djavanchir-Khoie, K. 259, 4175
Djaziri, A. 5001
Dmitriev, Yu. Ya. 2668
Dmitrieva, G. A. 5493
Doan, C. 1009
Doane, C. C. 1103, 1105
– and Schaefer, P. W. 1104, 2949
Doat, J. 3490
Dobbs, R. 567
Dobbs, R. C., and Scott, R. M. 3087
Dobie, J. 3166
– and Sturgeon, W. J. 6923
Dobrescu, Z. *see* Enescu, V.
Dobrev, S. *see* Sokolov, T.
Dobrinov, I., and Atanasova, M. 855
– Bonchev, N., and Mincheva, D. 3897
– and Gagov, V. 3890
– and Yagdzidis, G. 3879
– *see* Kalinkov, V.
Dobrovol'skiĭ, I. A., and Efanov, A. T. 833
Doerksen, A. *see* Ching, K. K.
Dogaru, V. 3299
– and Căpraru, M. 1528
– *see* Radu, A.
Doggett, C. A. 4903
Dogra, P. D. 5819
Dohmen, J. 2675
Doi, K., Shibuya, T., *et al.* 5209
– *see* Mori, T.
Doi, M. *see* Kawana, A.
Doidge, D. F., and Marshall, V. G. 4947
Doĭkov, G. 4368
Dokken, M. 6949
Dolatsis, Ya. A. *see* Abolin'sh, Ya. T.
Dole, R. M., Jr. 420
Doležal, B. 3118, 6734
Doležal, J. 6998
Dolgodvorova, S. Ya. *see* Yartseva, N. A.
Dolgopolov, I. P., Goryaev, M. I., and Pugachev, M. G. 7160
Dolinko, V. V. *see* Gugnin, Yu. A.
Dolmatov, V. A. *see* Nikitin, V. M.
Dolwin, J. A., and Gray, D. V. 6390
Dolzhenko, I. P. *see* Baranov, A. I.
Domanskaya, É. N., and Strekozova, V. I. 2166
Domański, S. 2111
Dominguez, X. A., Carmona, J. F., and Venegas, R. B. de 3768
Dominik, J. 6999, 7065
Domoto, K. *see* Ohsako, Y.
Donald, D. G. M. *see* Fourt, D. F.
Donaldson, D. E., and Robinson, T. W. 1976
Donaubauer, E. 958, 6454
Donchev, Zh. B. 5000
– and Vakarelov, I. 4017
Donită, N. 6010
Donley, D. E., and Burns, D. P. 1044
Donnelly, J. R. 603, 3812
Donovan, G. A. *see* Buijtenen, J. P. van
Doom, D., and Luitjes, J. 2087
Dooper, R. 3356
Doran, S. M., Buhaly, J., and Curry, L. 5071
Dorel, C. *see* Bell, L. G.
Dorin, V. V. 2626
Dormaar, J. F. 2203
Dorofeev, A. 5095
Dorrer, G. A., Efinov, P. V., *et al.* 3447
Dorsser, J. C. van *see* Will, G. M.
Dorworth, C. E. 6455
– and Mathieson, B. 2813
Dost, W. A. 5480
– and Arganbright, D. G. 7095
Doucet, J., and Robert, A. 1738, 3496
Douda, V. 6264

Douer, G. *see* Seligman, N.
Douglas, G. W., and Ballard, T. M. 5957
Douglas, W. J. 6356
Dourojeanni, M. J., and Falisse, C. 2963
Dove, F. R. *see* Mital, H. C.
Doyle, J., and Brennan, M. 5780
Drahal, T. *see* Król, S.
Drake, L. E. *see* Ciesla, W. M.
Dranišnikov, G. L. *see* Potutkin, G. F.
Dreimanis, A. A. 2236
Driessche, R. van den 304
– Connor, D. J., and Tunstall, B. R. 5760
– *see* Connor, D. J.
Drobikov, A. A. 778
Drochytka, J., *see* Štaud, V.
Drolet, J. C., Newnham, R. M., and Tsay, T. B. 2259
Drooz, A. T. 1091
– and Bustillo, A. E. 1093, 6583
Drouin, G. *see* Marquestaut, J.
Drouin, R. 3152
Drummond, R. B. 5854
Druzhinin, V. 5420
Dubey, D. *see* Benson, M. K.
Dubois, J. M. *see* Barnéoud, C.
Dubovenko, Zh. V. *see* Vorob'ëv, V. N.
Ducasse, Y. *see* Savard, J.
Duchaufour, P. 5654
Duda, J. *see* Kubiak, M.
Dudkin, M. S. 1476
– Tatarkina, G. V., and Kazanskaya, I. S. 1485
Dudley, C. O. 4901
Duffield, J. W. 6465
Duffus, J. E. 4626
Duffy, J. R. *see* Sprague, J. B.
Duffy, P. D. 4336
Dulo, W. Ju. [V. Yu.], and Lonschakowa, E. W. [Lonshakova, E. V.] 4866
Duma, V. 5314
Dumbleton, L. J. 1172
Dumbroff, E. B., and Silva, N. de 6100
Dumitrescu, A., *see* Leandru, L.
Dumitrescu, P., and Buzea, V. 6048
Dunaev, V. D. 1538
Duncan, D. P. *see* Thorud, D. B.
Duncan, T. F. 1571
Dunfield, J. D. 2624
Dunham, C. W. *see* Fretz, T. A.
Dunleavy, J. A., and Fogarty, W. M. 5359
Dunn, M. J. 3738
Dunmire, D. W., Landt, E. F., and Bodkin, R. E. 5313
Durán, F. 1394
Duran, V. *see* Dămăceanu, C.
Durand, R. 39-40
– *see* Baldy, C.
Duranti, G. 587
– *see* Guilimondi, G.
Durdel, A. *see* Rahmlow, H.
Đurđica, Č. *see* Zvonko, K.
Durham, R. M. 1613
Durham, W. F., and Williams, C. H. 3720
Durzan, D. J. 2164, 3906
– Mia, A. J., and Ramaiah, P. K. 153
Dusaussoy, G. 1163
– and Géri, C. 2991, 4928
Dust, J. V. *see* Thompson, W. S.
Duterme, C. J. 3031
Dutko, P. 6998
Dutrow, G. F. 1306, 4202, 4217
Dutt, A. K., Madan, C. L., and Atal, C. K. 4359
– *see* Chawla, J. S.
Duvall, V. L. *see* Pearson, H. A.
Duvigneaud, P., Tanghe, M., *et al.* 6002
– *see* Denaeyer-de Smet, S.
Dvalishvili, O. I. 3707
Dvoinos, L. M. *see* Borisova, V. N.
Dwinell, L. D. 2818
D'yakonov, K. N. 701
Dyer, E. D. A., and Chapman, J. A. 1135
– and Taylor, D. W. 6638
Dygalo, V. S. *see* Subbotin, A. I.
Dylis, N. V. 5998
Dymalski, E. *see* Kubiak, M.
Dymond, D. K. *see* Sinclair, G. D.
Dyne, G. M. van 417
Dyrenkov, S. A. 4161
– and Volkov, A. D. 4161
Dyskin, I. M. 1563
Dyukarev, V. N. 1233
Dyukkiev, E. F., and Gromov, V. S. 6844
Dzhanashiya, N. M., and Glyzin, V. I. 5738
Dzhaparidze, T. M. 3806
Dzhikovich, V. L. 1284
Dzięciołowski, R. 83, 3742
Dzięciołowski, W., and Kociałkowski, Z. 5669
Dzięgielewski, S. *see* Nowak, K.

Eade, R. A., Hunt, K., *et al.* 3540
Eala, R. C. *see* Manzo, P. M.
Eaton, C. B., and Yuill, J. S. 4941
Ebel, B. H. *see* Yates, H. O., III
Ebeling, F. *see* Carbonnier, C.
Ebell, L. F. 548
– and McMullen, E. E. 374
Eberhardt, P. J., and Pritchett, W. L. 579
Ebrahimi, A.-G., and McNabb, H. S., Jr. 6450
Eccher, A. 496, 590, 2396
Echenique-Manrique, R. 1351, 6965
– *see* Salinas-Quinard, R.
Echeverri, R. *see* John, H.
Echols, R. M. 5028, 6910
– and Conkle, M. T. 3884
Eckelman, C. A. *see* Galezewski, J. A.
Eckhardt, F. E. 5977
Eckloff, W. 6546
Eckstein, D. *see* Bauch, J.
Eden, M. J. 4199
Edgar, J. C. *see* Julien, L. M.
Edgerton, P. J., and Smith, J. G. 3740
Edgren, J. W. 6152
Edlin, H. L. 3645, 4218
Edward, I. L. *see* Velsen, R. J. van
Edwards, C. A. *see* Crossley, D. A., Jr.
Edwards, D. G. W. 3852, 4109
Edwards, M. V., and Lines, R. 2391
Ee, C. S., *see* Platteborze, A.
Eerden, E. van *see* Vyse, A. H.
Efanov, A. T. *see* Dobrovol'skiĭ, I. A.
Efimov, N. P. *see* Gaas, A. A.
Efinov, P. V. *see* Dorrer, G. A.
Efremova, T. K., and Mitusov, V. A. 1611
Eganov, K. V. *see* Saradzhishvili, K. V.
Eggeling, W. J. 3738
Egger, K. *see* Wollenweber, E.
Egorova, L. N. 45
Egré, D., and Touzet, G. 7235
Egunjobi, O. A. 3689
Ehlers, E. 4153
Ehrlich, M. A., and Ehrlich, H. G. 4626
Eibenstein, A. 5481
Eiberle, K. 1002, 5718
Eichhorn, O. 3733-4
– *see* Pschorn-Walcher, H.
Eidmann, H. H. 4529, 4889, 6617
Eidt, D. C. 6648
– and Cameron, M. D. 4840
– Little, C. H. A. 4839
– *see* Miller, C. A.
Einspahr, D. W. 4040
– Benson, M. K., and Harder, M. L. 6910
Eis, S. 5028
Eisele, W. *see* Kufner, M.
Eisenreich, H. 702
Ek, A. R. 1218
– *see* Payandeh, B.
Ekimenko, N. A. 3524
Ekman, R., and Pensar, G. 7190
Elam, W. W. *see* Griffing, C. G.
El Ansari, M. A., Reddy, K. K., *et al.* 5543
Él'bert, A. A., and Time, N. S. 3337
Eldin, M. *see* Avenard, J. M.
Eldridge, K. G. 2076
– Rout, A. R., and Turnbull, J. W. 6073
Eleuterius, L. *see* Gunter, G.
Eleuterius, L. N. 6481
Elgersma, D. M., and Overeem, J. C. 2808
– *see* Kerling, L. C. P.
Elgueta Salinas, H., and Calderón Sanchez, S. 4269, 4473
El-Hosseiny, F. *see* Page, D. H.
Elias, T. S. 3949
Eliasson, L. 143, 2005-7
Eliçin. G. 248
Elin, I. A. *see* Movnin, M. S.
Elisei, F. 5077
Elizarov, S. F. 2902
Elk, B. C. M. van 2468
El-Lakany, M. H. H. 856
– and Sziklai, O. 3893
Ellenberg, H. 405
Ellis, J. C. 5026
Ellis, M. B. 233
– and Holliday, P. 2836
Ellis, R. C. 4036, 4200
Ellis, W. D. *see* Radwan, M. A.
Ellwood, E. L., Gilmore, E. C., and Stamm, A. J. 7040
Elmhirst, L. K. 3584
el Sherbeiny, A. E. A., Saleh, N. A. M. and el Sissi, H. I. 5503
El-Sherif, L. S. *see* Kaschef, A. H.
el Sissi, H. I., Ishak, M. S., and Abd el Wahid, M. S. 7172
el Sissi, H. I. *see* el Sherbeiny, A. E. A.
Elson, P. F. *see* Sprague, J. B.
Elsworth, J. F., and Martin, K. R. 3777
Elvery, R. H., and Nwokoye, D. N. 5182
Elvira Martín, L. M., and Pellón Arregui, R. 6269
Elzenga, G. 4376
Emanuel, D. M. 4347

Embree, D. G., and Underwood, G. R. 6658
Embry, R. S. 5663
– and Gottfried, G. J. 3020, 3460, 6715
Emel'yanova, L. A. *see* Sin'kevich, A. L.
Emmons, D. M. 5558
Enchev, E. A. *see* Zakhariev, B.
Endacott, N. D. 1838
Endean, F., Johnson, H. J., and Lees, J. C. 6031
Endersby, H. J., and Hansford, A. C. 3467
Endoh [Endo], K. *see* Takahashi, H.
Enescu, V., Badea, N., *et al.* 2432
– Dobrescu, Z., *et al.* 2438
– and Leandru, L. 2065-6
– and Radu, S. 2064
Engelbrecht, L. 5774
English, H. *see* Otta, J. D.
Enikeeva, M. G., and Ivanitskaya, E. F. 4437
Enk, H. 2560
En'kova, A. P. 4491
– *see* Beskaravaĭnyĭ, M. M.
Enriquez, L. 4781
Enterline, D. M., and Ungar, I. A. 4194
Erak, S. 1371-2, 1389-90
Eraslan, I. 1287, 5054
Érdman, M. É. *see* Khol'kin, Yu. I.
Eremin, E. 2632
Eremin, V. M., and Raskatov, P. B. 1396
– *see* Raskatov, P. B.
Erhard *see* Horndasch [,M.]
Erhard, A. 5004
Erickson, J. R. 3296
Erickson, R. L. 1796
– Demaree, L., *et al.* 1694
Ericson, O., Malmborg, G. von, and Styvén, L. 5066
Ericsson, T. 2654
Eriksson, S. E., and Erkén, T. 6200
– *see* Bergman, F.
Érin'sh, P. P. 1643
– and Alksne, I. M. 1644
– Karklin', V. B., *et al.* 1650
– and Odintsov, P. N. 1726
– Odintsov, P. N., and Alksne, I. M. 6952
– and Tsinite, V. A. 6953
– *see* Karklin', V. B.
– *see* Purina, L. T.
Erjala, P., and Saramaki, J. 5920
Erkén, T. *see* Eriksson, S.-E.
Érkkenova, E. M. 2240
Erkmen, M. 311
Ermakov, V. E. 3105
Ermolaeva, L. N. *see* Tyukavkina, N. A.
Ermolenko, P. M. 2247
Ermolovich, A. G. *see* Movnin, M. S.
Érmush, N. A. *see* Kalnin'sh, A. I.
Ernst, K. *see* Deppe, H.-J.
Ernst, W. 2318
Erteld, W. 1240
Esbjerg, P., and Feilberg, L. 1050
Escolano, E. U. *see* Francia, P. C.
– *see* Semana, J. A.
Escolano, J. O. *see* Ballon, C. H.
Eslyn, W. E. 3429
– *see* Feist, W. C.
Español, F. 4883
Espenas, L. D. 1424, 5170, 5335
Esser, K. *see* Schánĕl, L.
Esterer, M. 3300
Estrada-Manas, A. 7173
Etheridge, D. E., Craig, H. M., and Farris, S. H. 4669
Ettelt, B. 3300
Etter, H. *see* Asli, A.
Etter, H. M. 2191
Ettlinger, L. 3911
Eubanks, J. O. 322-3
Eusebio, M. A. 7055
Evans, D. 1071
Evans, R. M., and Thor, E. 4363
Evans, S. A. *see* Fryer, J. D.
Evans, T. 108
Evans, W. G. 6528
Evers, F. H. 3683, 4589, 5727
Evert, D. R., and Weiser, C. J. 309
– *see* Fuchigami, L. H.
Evert, F. 5034, 6167
Evert, R. F., and Deshpande, B. P. 1384
Evseev, G. A. *see* Bokhovkin, I. M.
Exley, R. R. 1421
Eyseren, J. C. van *see* Antoine, R. C.

Faber, P. J. 644
Fábián, T. *see* Csizmadia, P.
Fabre, J.-P., and Brunck, F. 597
Fahey, D. J. *see* Steinmetz, P. E.
Fahmy, T. Y. 2092
Fahn, A. *see* Kirschner, H.
– *see* Zamski, E.
Fahnestock, G. R., and Key, W. K. 860
Fairbairn, W. A. 14, 5986
Fairbrothers, D. E., and Hank, S. L. 2037
Faix, O. *see* Augustin, H.
– *see* Schweers, W.
Fakir, G. A., Welty, R. E., and Cowling, E. B. 929
Falconer, J. P. R. 3392, 5343
Falińska, K. 377
Faliński, J. B. 2288
Falisse, C. *see* Dourojeanni, M. J.
Falk, E. 5622
Falkehag, S. I. *see* Imsgard, F.
Fal'kovich, M. I. 2898
Falla Ramirez, A. 5152-3
Faller, A. N. *see* Kaliteevskiĭ, R. E.
Famiglietti, A. 4366
Fan, W. Y., *see* Farrer, J. L.
Fanega, S. M., and Mule, E. I. 3282
Fankhänel, H. 6531
Fanshawe, D. B. 5877
Faragó, S. 1248
Farkas, J., Gajdos, J., and Janci, J. 7127
Farmer, E. E. *see* Brown, R. W.
Farmer, R. E., Jr., and Hall, G. C. 566
– and Mohn, C. A. 4202
– *see* Hall, G. C.
Farnsworth, C. E. *see* Richards, N. A.
Farr, T. D. *see* Bublitz, W. J.
Farrar, J. L. 3195
– and Barnfield, C. R. 3192
– and Fan, W. Y. 3193
– and Haque, A. S. 3197
Farris, A. L. *see* Stout, J.
Farris, S. H. *see* Etheridge, D. E.
Farron, J.-P. 5562
Fasulati, K. K. *see* Gaĭchenya, P. A.
Fatzinger, C. W., and Asher, W. C. 1076-7
– and Proveaux, M. T. 6090
Faulkner, M. E., and Malcolm, D. C. 5948
Faulkner, R., and Oakley, J. S. 2423
Faust, E. 1314
Faustov, V. V., Babaev, V. I., *et al.* 5951
Favaretti, G. 3607
Favre, L.-A. 5562
Fedde, G. F. 1035, 1092
Fedin, V. *see* Polishchuk, A.
Fedkenheuer, A. W. 4385
Fedorov, N. I., and Raptunovich, E. S. 4675
– and Staĭchenko, N. I. 931
Fedorova, A. I. 563, 4425
Fedorova, R. V. *see* Nikol'skaya, V. V.
Fehlhaber, H.-W. *see* Tschesche, R.
Feigenbaum, S., Hagin, J., and Kaplan, J. 2542
Feilberg, L. *see* Esbjerg, P.
Feist, W. C., Eslyn, W. E., *et al.* 3430
– Springer, E. L., and Hajny, G. J. 1711, 3455
Fekete, M. A. R. de *see* Kennecke, M.
Felton, K. *see* Chuter, R. A.
Feng, S. S. [H. H.] *see* Yang, Y. C.
Fengel, D. 1409, 5243
– and Kumar, R. N. 1545
– and Wolfsgruber, H. 1619, 3405
Fentiman, A. F., Jr. *see* Kinzer, G. W.
Fenton, R. 2341
– Sutton, W. R. J., and Tustin, J. R. 5311
– and Terlesk, C. J. 5635
Ferchmin, B., and Soria Pereyra, M. L. 4264
Ferczyńska, Z. *see* Uggla, H.
Feret, P. P. 181
– and Stairs, G. R. 3864, 5794
Fergin, V. R. *see* Koshunyaev, B. I.
Fergus, B. J., and Goring, D. A. I. 1469-70
Ferguson, C. W. 5028
Ferguson, E. R. *see* Graney, D. L.
Fernandes, A., Launert, E., and Wild, H. 3923
Fernández Caldas, E., and Gutiérrez Jerez, F. 3664-5
Fernández, Magán, F. J. 6107
Ferrandès, P. 2373
Ferrão, A. M. B., and Ferrão, J. E. Mendes 3570
Ferrara, G. N. 878
Ferrari, G., Fervidi, O., and Ferrari, M. 3285
Ferrari, G. A., and Wolf, U. 6042
Ferrari, M., Pagnoni, U. M., *et al.* 5532
– *see* Ferrari, G.
Ferreira, C. A. 5910
Ferreirinha, M. P. 3174
Ferri, G. *see* Casalicchio, G.
Fervidi, O. *see* Ferrari G.
Fesenko, E. P. *see* Neuĭmin, Ya. G.
Fessenden, R. J., Calvert, R. F., and Armson, K. A. 42
Feucht, W. *see* Denhard, B.
Ffolliott, P. F. 3700
– Larson, F. R., and Barger, R. L. 4983
– *see* Barger, R. L.
– *see* Larson, F. R.
Fidanoff [Fidanov], F. *see* Lăzărescu, C.
Fiedler, H. J., and Czerney, P. 6195
– and Müller, W. 6195
– *see* Müller, W.
Field, R. J., and Peel, A. J. 3792

Filer, T. H., McCracken, F. I., *et al.* 978
Filip, S. M. 1223
Filip, V. 1575
Filipovici, J., Mihai, D., *et al.* 1368, 1565
– Pescăruş, P., *et al.* 1353
Filippenkova, V. V. 6625
Fillon, C. *see* Bernard-Dagan, C.
Fil'roze. E. M., and Shmel'kova, T. M. 3078
Find, N. I. 6747
Fineran, B. A. *see* Simpson, P. G.
Finighan, R. 5336
Finkelstein, N. *see* Calderwood, J. M.
Finlayson, W. 5570
Finnegan, R. J. 4773
Finnis, J. M., and Sund, J. D. 2425
Finol, H. 4159
Fischer, M. 2989
Fischer, R., and Tröger, J. 1226
Fischesser, B. 3630
Fischgold, S. *see* Constantinescu, O.
Fisher, C. W. 5306
Fissel, R. E. *see* Harris, R. W.
– *see* Wong, T. L.
Flake, H. W., Jr. *see* Buffam, P. E.
Flamm, B. R., and Cravens, J. H. 4629
Flavell, T. H. *see* Lambert, H. L.
Fleischer, H. *see* Curtu, I.
Flickinger, E. L. *see* Pillmore, R. E.
Flieger, B. W. 1061
Flint, H. L., and Jesinger, R. 4354
Flomina, E. E., Kishkina, K. I., and Basina, Z. F. 3408
Flor, H. H. 4626
Flora, D. F. 5073
Florence, R. G., and Phillis, K. J. 2344
Floresca, A. R. *see* Rocafort, J. E.
Florescu, I. I. 1197, 4221
– *see* Rădulescu, S.
– *see* Stănescu, V.
Floricică, N. 6746
– and Nedea, P. 2578
Florov, R. I. 5005
Flotyński, J., and Tafliński, J. 5141
Flower-Ellis, J. G. K. 4164
Flynt, T. O., *et al.* 913
Fober, H., and Giertych, M. 3875-6, 4082
Fogarty, W. M. *see* Dunleavy, J. A.
Fogg, P. J., and Choong, E. T. 5175
– *see* Choong, E. T.
– *see* Isaacs, C. P.
Foltz, J. L. 1069
– Knight, F. B., and Allen, D. C. 6573
Fomin, F. 4266
Fomin, S. V., Vyrodov, V. A., and Yudkevich, Yu. D. 7091
– Vyrodov, V. A., *et al.* 7090
Fonkin, V. F. 6920
Fonseca, F. M. de Almeida 3179
Fontaine, F. J. 3937
Fontaine, R. [G.] 3596, 5550
Foote, K. C. *see* Schaedle, M.
Forbes, R. S. *see* McGillivray, H. G.
Ford, E. D. 5975
– and Newbould, P. J. 4999
Ford, J. 1849
Forman, L. L. 2146
Forrest, W. G., and Ovington, J. D. 5813
Forsman, H. 6200
Fortier, F. *see* Williams, W. T.
Fortin, A. *see* Richard, C.
Fortin, J. A. *see* Richard, C.
Fosberg, M. A. 861, 6358
– and Deeming, J. E. 6359
– and Schroeder, M. J. 2713
– *see* Base, S. R.
Foschi, R. O. 1593, 3372
Foslie, M. 3252
Foster, A. T. 4729
– and Baranyay, J. A. 4667
Foster, R. C. *see* Bland, D. E.
Foulger, A. N., Freese, F., and Shire, E. A. 337
Fourt, D. F., Donald, D. G. M., *et al.* 2173
Fowler, D. P. 2913
– and Lester, D. T. 2061
– *see* Bonga, J. M.
Fowler, R. F. 1160
Fowler, W. B. 1251
Fox, J. E. D. 3977, 6029, 6033, 6159, 6289
– and Hing, T. T. 1911
Fox, R. C., and Harris, H. R. 4833
– *see* Hill, T. M.
Fox, R. E., and Clark, N. B. 6536
Fox, S. P. 3378-9, 6978
Fozzer, F. 1951
Fralish, J. S. 1245
Francia, P. C., Escolano, E. U., *et al.* 5465
Francis, W. D. 2124
Franclet, A. 552, 589, 4499, 6131
Franco, E. Sampaio, and Reis, J. E. Barrevios dos 3174
Frandsen, W. H. 869
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 4929
Frankie, G. W., and Koehler, C. S. 4823
Franklin, E. C. 2045, 5814-5
– and Snyder, E. B. 1809
Franklin, J. F., Moir, W. H., *et al.* 6022
Franklin, J. N. *see* Macdonald, R. G.
Franklin, R. T. *see* Berisford, C. W.
– *see* Coulson, R. N.
Franson, C. G. B. 1255
Franz, J. M. 4767
Fraser, D. A. 3988
Fraser, J. W. 389
Frattarelli, F. J. *see* West, W. C.
Frauendorfer, R. 3142
Frayer, W. E., VanAken, R. C., and Sullivan, R. D. 1216
Frayer, W. E. *see* Sukwong, S.
Frazer, B. D. *see* Bosch, R. van den
Frederick, D. M., and Moser, J. W., Jr. 573
Frediani, G. 5608
Fredriksen, R. L. 68
Freeman, H. G., and Grendon, W. C. 5305
Freeman, S. C. R. *see* Benzian, B.
Freese, F. *see* Foulger, A. N.
Fregoni, M., Scienza, A., *et al.* 7228
Freist, G. 6263
Freitag, H. 6016
Freitas, M. C. P. G. de, Oliveira, J. Santos, *et al.* 3178
Frejdin, A. S., Nedyak, L. V., *et al.* 5277
French, D. W. *see* Tainter, F. H.
French, J. *see* Retnakaran, A.
French, J. R. J., and Roeper, R. A. 6647
French, W. J. 6478
Fretz, T. A., and Dunham, C. W. 3991
Freund, H. 3180
Frey, P. J. *see* Lotspeich, F. B.
Friberg, R. 6200
Fridlund, P. R. 6502
Fridrich, J. H., Rich, A. E., and Shigo, A. L. 6497
Friebe, E. *see* Pahlitzsch, G.
Fries, N. *see* Krupa, S.
Frison, G. 4357
Fritschen, L. J., *et al.* 1886
– *see* Kinerson, R., Jr.
Fritts, H. C. 5028
Fritzsche, K. 5927
Froehlich, H. A. 61
– *see* Dimitri, L.
Froment, A. 6004
Frumina, S. I. 3499
Frye, R. H., and Wygant, N. D. 2981
Fryer, J. D., and Evans, S. A. 6383
– and Ledig, F. T. 3861
– and Makepeace, R. J. 6383
Fuchigami, L. H., Evert, D. R., and Weiser, C. J. 308
– and Weiser, C. J. 2103
– Weiser, C. J., and Evert, D. R. 307
Führer, E. 2899, 6557
Fujie, I. *see* Yasui, H.
Fujikawa, S. *see* Ohtani, J.
Fujimoto, K. 3096
Fujisaki, K. 3257, 6811
Fujita, S. 1426
– and Goto, T. 7037
– and Takahashi, A. 3257
– Takahashi, A., and Sakurai, T. 6864, 6932
– *see* Sakurai, T.
– *see* Takahashi, A.
Fujiwara, A. *see* Sugawara, K.
Fujiwara, M. 1316
Fukarek, P. 292
Fukuda, K., and Haraguchi, T. 3267
Fukuhara, N., Saito, M., *et al.* 3865
– *see* Saito, M.
Fukuhara, T., Hasegawa, Y., and Nishikazi, H. 3232
Fukui, H. *see* Kondo, T.
Fulmer, J. P. 2456
Fulton, W. C. *see* Morris, R. F.
Funazaki, K. *see* Toyama, S.
Funes, A., Sánchez-Medina, F., and Mayor, F. 7200
Fung, D. P. C. *see* Ripley, R. A.
Funk, A., and Shoemaker, R. A. 2815
– *see* McMinn, R. G.
Funk, D. T. 2079, 2397
Funke, H. *see* Sandermann, W.
Furman, T. E. 349
Furnică, H. *see* Andreescu, V.
Furnică, V. 4107
Furniss, M. M. 1086, 6615
– and Knopf, J. A. E. 6592
– and Schmitz, R. F. 2977
Furukawa, T. *see* Oikawa, N.
Furukoshi, T. 5896
Furuno, T. 2261
– and Goto, T. 3419
– Goto, T., and Onishi, H. 7034-5
– and Ohmura [Omura], T. 2928
– *see* Akai, T.
– *see* Kikuzawa, K.
– *see* Watanabe, H.
Furuta, K. 6555
– *et al.* 6623
Furyaev, V. V. 873
– *see* Kolovskii, R. A.
Fushiki, H. *see* Shimada, M.
Fushimi, T. 2604
– and Shigaki, H. 2605

Fushitani, J. *see* Moriizumi, S.
Futo, L. P. 5323

Gaas, A. A., and Efimov, N. P. 6036
Gabrichidze, Z. Sh. *see* Chkhaidze, I. I.
Gabbrielli, R., *see* Gambi, O. V.
Gabriélyan, É. Ts. 275
Gachon, L. 2521
Gadal, P. *see* Boudet, A.
Gadant, J. 1828
Gadgil, P. D. *see* Gadgil, R. [L.]
Gadgil, R. L. 652, 2526
– and Gadgil, P. D. 2208
Gael', A. G., and Khabarov, A. V. 3666
– and Malan'in, A. N. 4030
– *see* Sudnitsyn, I. I.
Gagne, G. 1311
Gagnon, J. D., and Boudoux, M. 5684
Gagov, V. 187
– *see* Dobrinov, I.
Gaĭchenya, P. A., Syerĭkov, O. Ya., and Fasulatĭ, K. K. 1008
Gaĭdar, N. A., Kovtun, I. P., and Kostogryz, S. G. 2658
Gaiotti, C. 3818
Gajdos, J. *see* Farkas, J.
Gajdziński, S., and Nowak, K. 6866
Gal, Zh. 2306
Galata, L. P., *et al.* 5998
Galečić, M., Pavlis, S., and Ješić, S. 750
Galford, J. R. 4922
Galezewski, J. A., and Eckelman, C. A. 7092
Galiger, L. *see* Hallock, H.
Gallegos G., C. 200
Galli, F. *see* Krugner, T. L.
Galli, J. C., and Sganga, J. C. 4393
– *see* Sganga, J. C.
Gally, J. 2639, 4541-2, 6307-8
Gal'per, G. E., and Tsypkina, M. N. 1776-7
Galson, E. C. *see* Sondheimer, E.
Galushko, R. V. *see* Beskaravaĭnaya, M. A.
Gálvez-Cruz, L. *see* Salinas-Quinard, R.
Gambi, G., and Stradajoli, G. 5733
Gambi, O. V., Gabrielli, R., *et al.* 2182
Gammage, J. L. *see* Blackmon, B. G.
Gammon, G. L. *see* Stayton, C. L.
Gamov, V. V. 3500
Gamova, I. A. *see* Koromyslova, T. S.
Gamundi, I. J. 6468
Gan, P. A. 510
Ganchev, A., and Ganchev, P. 2407, 4438
Ganchev, G. 4873
– *see* Zashev, B.
Ganchev, P., and Tsikova, E. 168
– *see* Ganchev, A.
Ganev, S., and Milchev, M. 21
Gansel, C. R., Brendemuehl, R. H., *et al.* 525
Gara, R. I., Carlson, R. L., and Hrutfiord, B. F. 1130
– *see* Grijpma, P.
Garajev, I. B. 356
Garbutt, D. C. F. 4362
Garcia, J. J. 5114
Garcia-Peregrin, E. 5769
Garcia Salmerón, J. 6237
Garcia Taibo, R. *see* Tuset, R.
Garcia V., O. 1244, 6670
Garder, R. G. *see* Clennett, B. G.
Gardiner, A. S. 5847
Gardiner, E. J. *see* Percy, J. E.
Gardner, D. C. J., and Peel, A. J. 3793, 5747
Gardner, R. B. 6766
Garg, H. S., and Mitra, C. R. 3773
– *see* Mitra, C. R.
Garlick, J. P., and Keay, R. W. J. 1849
Garlicki, A. M. *see* Calvert, W. W.
Garner, J. H. 2690
Garrasino, L. M. 5583
Garratt, G. A. 3615
Garrett, W. T. *see* Talerico, R. L.
Garros, S. *see* Polge, H.
Garthwaite, P. F. 3597, 3738
Gartland, H. M. and Revilla, V. 4228
– and Volkart, C. M. 4393
– *see* Cinto, A. H.
Gartner, J. B., Klett, J. E., and Saupe, D. C. 627
– Meyer, M. M., Jr., and Saupe, D. C. 583
Gashwiler, J. S. 474, 4748
Gastineau, O. W., *see* Beall, R. C.
Gatchell, C. J. *see* Reynolds, H. W.
Gatskevich, V. A. 6270
Gatteschi, P. 3719, 5611
Gatti, F. 5821
Gaumitz, B., and Rudolf, M. 3148
Gaussen, H. 243, 3926
Gauthier, B. *see* Payette, S.
Gavrilenko, A. P. 2531
Gay, F. J., and Wetherly, A. H. 7069
– *see* Costa, E. W. B. da
Gay, L. W., and Knoerr, K. R. 5892
Gazizullin, A. Kh., Gil'mutdinov, K. G., *et al.* 4429
Gebert, P. 745
Gecow, R. 6764
Gedenidze, A. A. 4227
Gedney, D. R., and Henley, J. W. 6968
Gefahrt, J. 3339
Geissler, H. 6710
Geist, J. M., and Strickler, G. S. 20
Geles, I. S. 1386
Gellert, E. 746
Gelmroth, K. G. 6561
Gensac, P. 4165
Gensiruk, S. A. 7206
Genssler, H. 1308
Gentle, S. W. *see* Czarnowski, M. S.
George, C. W. 2720
– and Susott, R. A. 2718
George, P. *see* Miller, D. G.
Geōrgebits, R. [P.]. *see* Kailidis, D. S.
Georgescu, N. *see* Deutsch, I.
Georgevits, R. P. *see* Kailidis, D. S.
Georgiev, A. 37
Georgievski, Ž. *see* Ilievski, A.
Gerber, G. H. *see* Loan, C. C.
Gerbinot, B. *see* Riom, J.
Gerdemann, J. W. 4056
Gere, G. 3669
Gerhold, H. D. 6465
– *see* Palpant, E. H.
Géri, C. 4768
– *see* Dusaussoy, G.
Gerischer, G. 6975
Gerlachov, T. 7148
Germann, D. 5088
Gerrard, D. J. *see* Wilson, L. F.
Gerrettson-Cornell, L. 6425
Gersonde, M., and Kottlors, C. 7015
Gersper, P. L., and Holowaychuk, N. 4051
Gertjejansen, R. O., and Haygreen, J. G. 5469
– *see* Haygreen, J. G.
Geyer, W. *see* Otto, D.
Ghani, M. A. *see* Yaseen, J.
Ghelmeziu, N., and Beldie, I. P. 1407
Gheorghiță, G. I. *see* Bâra, I. I.
Ghilarov [Gilyarov], M. S., and Perel', T. S. 48
Ghosh, R. B. 2745
– *see* Davis, T. A.
Ghugale, D. D. *see* Kulkarni, D. D.
Giacomelli, I. *see* Tudoran, P.
Giami, G. 5969
Giannini, R., and Paiero, P. 2466
– *see* Magini, E.
Giban, J., Le Louarn, H., and Spitz, F. 4768
Gibbon, B. F., Orr, R. G., and Paine, D. W. M. 3122
Gibbs, C. B. *see* Smith, H. C.
Gibbs, J. A. *see* Palmer, E. R.
Gibbs, J. N. 950
– Heybroek, H. M., and Holmes, F. W. 6451
Gibson, B. F. 5061
Gibson, H. G. *see* Hartman, R. L.
Gibson, I. A. S. 982
– *see* Booth, C.
– *see* Mulder, J. L.
– *see* Pegler, D. N.
– *see* Sivanesan, A.
– *see* Sutton, B. C.
Gibson, L. P. 1121, 6526
Gieske, M., and Boster, R. S. 6744
Giertych, M. [M.] 4296
– *see* Fober, H.
Gifford, E. M., Jr., and Corson, G. E., Jr. 157
Gigauri, G. N., and Liparteliani, G. P. 5041
Gilani, U. *see* Shuja, N.
Gilchrist, B. 3738
Gill, A. M. 5146, 5785
– and Ashton, D. H. 4201
Gill, J. S., and Lewis, C. T. 1807
Gill, K. S. *see* Day, R. J.
Gill, L. S. 653
Gillardon, R. 4388
Gillet, H. *see* Depierre, D.
Gillett, J. B., Polhill, R. M., and Verdcourt, B. 3921
Gillis, W. T. 5845
Gilmore, A. R. 3248, 6852
Gilmore, E. C. *see* Ellwood, E. L.
Gilmour, D. A. 5664
Gilmour, J. W., and Noorderhaven, A. 4726
Gil'mutdinov, K. G. *see* Gazizullin, A. Kh.
Gilyarov, M. S. *see* Ghilarov, M. S.
Gingrich, S. F. 5019
Ginns, J. H. 2114, 2791
Ginzel, W. 5472
– *see* Azzola, F. K.
Giordano, A., Mondino, G. P., *et al.* 7229
Giordano, C. 812
Giordano, E. 2494, 3174
Giordano, G. 1347, 5155
Girotto, L. 5444
Girouard, R. M. 2486, 6128
Girs, G. I., and Kaverzina, L. N. 4758
Gist, C. S. *see* Coulson, R. N.
Giulimondi, G. 2196, 4586
– and Duranti, G. 2688

Giurgiu, V. 3083
Gjovik, L. R., and Davidson, H. L. 7020, 7023
Gladkiĭ, N. P. 6105
Gladstone, W. T. 5789
– *see* Siddiqui, K. M.
Glaser, G. R. 2451
– *see* Albuquerque, M. V. de
Glashan Guerriero, A., Grant, W. F., and Brittain, W. H. 208
Glattes, F. 3785
Glatzel, G. 2539, 4386
Glazyrin, V. M., and Matskova, L. G. 6134
Glerum, C., and Krenciglowa, E. M. 149
Globa-Mikhaĭlenko, D. A. 725, 2245
Glöckner, M. *see* Pieke, H.
Glotov, N. V. *see* Semerikov, L. F.
Glover, P. E. *see* Aitchison, P. J.
Gluck, D. G. 5489
Glukhanov, N. P., and Oparin, A. G. 1702
Glukhikh, V. N. 3301
Glyzin, V. I. *see* Dzhanashiya, N. M.
Gnandinger, H., and Stengele, W. 6216
Golubović, U. 6742
Godley, E. J. 5963
Godman, R. M., and Books, D. J. 687
– and Cooley, J. H. 6170
Godwin, G. E. 3738
Godwin, P. A. *see* Bean, J. L.
Goebel, N. B. 910
– *see* Cool, B. M.
Goeckermann, K. *see* Merriam, L. C., Jr.
Goes, E. da S. Reis 3174
Goggans, J. F. *see* Davis, T. C.
Gogola, E. 4875
Gojković, G. 2751
Gojković, N. 2845
Göker, Y. 1402
Gokulpure, R. S., and Dasgupta, J. M. 740
Goldstein, R. A. *see* Grigal, D. F.
Göler v. Ravensburg, R. 697
Golfari, L. 2370
Golinowski, W. O. 3222
Golley, F. B., McGinnis, J. T., and Clements, R. G. 2333
Golod, D. S. *see* Yurkevich, I. D.
Golomazova, G. M., 3801
Gol'tsev, V. F. *see* Aleksakhin, R. M.
Golubov, I. A., and Panov, V. V. 3510
– *see* Lebedev, V. S.
Golysheva, M. D. 101
Gomez, C. E. *see* Zubieta, G. J.
Gomez Lorence, F. 286
Gonderman, R. L., and Martin, D. L. 2475
Gonet, B. 1717, 3259
Goñi, J. C., and Reuter, H. R. 5032, 4266
González Esparcia, E. 664
Gonzalez Muzquiz, J. 5581
Gonzalez, V. *see* Barrios, S.
Goo [Go], M. 4095, 6851
Goodier, R. 3738
Gooding, J. W., and Smith, W. H. 6910
Goodland, R. 461
Goodman, G. T., and Roberts, T. M. 853
Goodman, J. R., and Bodig, J. 5194
– *see* Rassam, H. Y.
Goodrum, P. D., Reid, V. H., and Boyd, C. E. 2246
Goodwin, J. 1322
Goodwin, R. *see* Niering, W. A.
Goor, C. P. van 1186
Gorbatenko, V. M. 4991
– and Protopopov, V. V. 1234, 4992
Gorbok, V. M. 2169
Gordienko, V. 2647
Gordon, A. G. 4306
Gordon, J. C. 107
Gorin, P. A. J. *see* Spencer, J. F. T.
Goring, D. A. I. *see* Fergus, B. J.
– *see* Kim, C. Y.
Gorlushkina, V. P. *see* Grimal'skiĭ, V. I.
Górny, M., and Chilarecki, R. 5700
Gorodea, T. 3452
Goronok, B. M. *see* Ivanovskiĭ, E. G.
Goryaev, M. I. *see* Dolgopolov, I. P.
Goryshin, P. I. *see* Murashkin, N. V.
Gorzelak, A., and Król, H. 739
Gösswald, K. 1021, 4774
Gothe, H., and Schober, R. 2404
Gothilf, S. 4853, 6577
Goto, T., Onishi, H., and Sakuno, T. 7032
– Shinohara, T., and Sakuno, T. 6935
– *see* Fujita, S.
– *see* Furuno, T.
– *see* Onishi, H.
– *see* Sakuno, T.
Gottfried, G. J. *see* Embry, R. S.
Gottlieb, O. R., Lins Mesquita, A. A., and Nagem, T. J. 5220
– Martins, H., and Magalhães, M. Taveira 5226
– *see* Braz Filho, R.
– *see* Oliveira, A. B. de
Gottwald, H. 3187
Goulding, C. J. 4988
Govindachari, T. R., and Parthasarathy, P. C. 3775
Govorukha, G. I., and Mamaev, S. A. 4113
Gowen, S. R. 6661
Goyer, R. A., and Benjamin, D. M. 1125
– and Schenk, J. A. 1048
Goytía, E. *see* Chudnoff, M.
Graber, R. E. 4579
Grabovskiĭ, Ya. K. *see* Kreĭtsberg, Z. N.
Gradi, A. 2419
Graf, D. I. 290
Gräf, E. 783
Graf, G. 6763
Graf, J. P. 6750
Graham, D. A. 932
Graham, H. E. 6362
– *see* Cramer, O. P.
Graham, K. *see* Safranyik, L.
Grakov, N. N. 5725
Grămadă, S. 4486
– *see* Rădulescu, S.
Grammel, R. 1847, 5588
Grand, L. F. 227-8
Graney, D. L., and Bower, D. R. 5011
– and Ferguson, E. R. 1243
Graniczny, S. 4203
Grano, C. X. 615, 2573, 4456
Grant, C. *see* Hudson, R. W.
Grant, J., and Cottrell, C. B. 2980
Grant, W. 3738, 5593
Grant, W. F. *see* Alam, M. T.
– *see* Glashan Guerriero, A.
Grantham, J. B., and Heebink, T. B. 1605
Grapini, V. *see* Vadim, L.
Grasham, J. L., and Harvey, A. E. 2824
– *see* Harvey, A. E.
Grasso, V. 831
Graupner, J. 5262
Graves, A. A., and Witcher, W. 4721
Gray, B. 1148, 3720, 4910, 6519
Gray, D. V. *see* Dolwin, J. A.
Gray, L. E. 4056
Greathead, D. J., *et al.* 4769
Greathouse, T. E. *see* Kozlowski, T. T.
Greaves, H. 1710, 5388, 7054, 7056
– and Barnacle, J. E. 7004
Grebenshchikova, V. P. *see* Stadnitskiĭ, G. V.
Greco, M. 3608
Green, A. J. *see* Squillace, A. E.
Green, A. W. 1926
Green, B. *see* Holstener-Jørgensen, H.
Green, D., and Koch, C. 5295
Green, J. W. 2013, 2075
Green, K. A., Zasada, J. C., and Cleve, K. van 152
Green, L. R., and Schimke, H. E. 4615
Green, R. E. *see* Wilson, A. K.
Greene, L. E. *see* Smith, R. H.
Greenfield, L. G. 5672
Greenhalgh, G. N. *see* Whalley, A. J. S.
Greenslade, P. J. M., and Greenslade, P. 1913
Greenwood, M. S. 355
Gregory, G. F. 2806
Gregory, R. A. 3207
Grehn, J. 3180
Greig, B. J. W. 6422
Greig, J. W. 2765
Gremmen, J. 2792, 6454, 6465
– and Morelet, M. 3912
– *see* Bingham, R. T.
Grendon, W. C. *see* Freeman, H. G.
Gressel, P. 6759
Grey, G. W., and Naughton, G. G. 4152
Gribov, A. I. *see* Protopopov, V. V.
Gridyushko, G. S. *see* Khol'kin, Yu. I.
Grier, C. C., and Cole, D. W. 2724
– and McColl, J. C. 3672
Griffin, A. R. 6092
Griffin, J. R. 2434, 4116
Griffing, C. G., and Elam, W. W. 412
Griffioen, K. *see* Laming, P. B.
Grigal, D. F., and Goldstein, R. A. 435
Grigel, J. E. 885
Grigor, A., Mitişor, A., and Paraschiv, N. 1451
Grigorashenko, I. A. *see* Kharin, N. G.
Grigorenko, V. N. *see* Burmistrov, A. N.
Grigorescu, V., Plugariu, I., *et al.* 3336
Grigor'ev, A. A. *see* Berezin, A. M.
Grigor'ev, A. G. 4247
– *see* Pshenichnyĭ, I. E.
Grigor'ev, M., and Rozhin, L. 537
Grigor'ev, V. P. *see* Zhilkin, B. D.
Grijpma, P. 2920
– and Gara, R. I. 1078
Grilc, J. F. 2359, 4222
Grill, D. 4602
Grimal'skiĭ, V. I. 1014, 2871
– Krushev, L. T., and Gorlushkina, V. P. 6522
– Krushev, L. T., and Malyĭ, L. P. 2994

Grimble, D. G., and Knight, F. B. 6611
– *see* Nord, J. C.
Grin, A. M., and Kuk, Yu. V. 1890
Grishchenko, V. I. *see* Bibikov, G. M.
Grishina, L. A. *see* Vatkovskiĭ, O. S.
Grishkova, L. A. and Tranina, N. F. 4339
Grison, P., Martouret, D., and Auer, C. 4768
– *see* Burgerjon, A.
Grittinger, T. F. 460
Grobbelaar, N., Strauss, J. M., and Groenewald, E. G. 5938
Groenewald, E. G. *see* Grobbelaar, N.
Grobov, A. *see* Preshkin, G.
Groman, W. A., and Berg, A. B. 5022
Gromov, V. S. *see* Dyukkiev, E. F.
Gromova, A. S. *see* Lutskiĭ, V. I.
Groot, R. C. de, and Czabator, F. J. 3459
– and Scheld, H. W. 5427
Grootendorst, H. F. 4484
Grose, R. J. *see* Wright, J. P.
Gross, H. L., and Larsen, M. J. 1189
Grosser, D. 3186
– *see* Liese, W.
Grosshennig, E. 1559, 3345, 5289, 6950
Grossman, P. U. A., and Wold, M. B. 5329, 6862
Groth, R. 4587
Groulez, J. 1333
Grover, B. L., Richardson, E. A., and Southard, A. R. 3985
Grube, A. E. 5251
Grubov, S. I. 789, 2641
Grudzinskaya, I. A. 5868-9
Gruela, A. M., and Siopongco, J. O. 1456
Grujić, D. 1161-2
Grunda, B. 5673
Grushnikov, O. P., and Dem'yanova, E. A. 6870
Gu, L. L. *see* Kao, C.
Guéneau, P. 3175
Guerreiro, E., Kunesch, G., and Polonsky, J. 5545
Guerreiro, M. Gomes 3648, 3815
Gugnava, N. A. 4497
Gugnin, Yu. A., Buĭnitskaya, M. I., *et al.* 5450
Guha, S. R. D., Singh, M. M., *et al.* 5449
– *see* Mukherjee, V. N.
Guidi, G. *see* Morandini, R.
Guiher, J. K. *see* Chow, P.
– *see* Walters, C. S.
Guillaumet, J. L., and Adjanohoun, E. 4183
Guimarães, E. F., Barroso, G. M., *et al.* 2121
Guinaudeau, H., Cavé, A., and Paris, R. R. 5509
Guinaudeau, J. 4430
Guinness, F. E. *see* Spinage, C. A.
Gukov, G. V. 3968, 4177
Gulii, V. V. 2995
Gul'ko, L. 5261
Gunkel, J. E. *see* West, W. C.
Günther, B., Luthardt, H., and Nicht, J. 1766
– *see* Nicht, J.
Günzl, L. 2520
Guoth, S. 6998, 7025
Gupta, A. S., and Sukh Dev 3562
Gupta, J. H. *see* Pandotra, V. R.
Gupta, P. C. *see* Rizvi, S. A. I.
Gupta, R. C. *see* Jain, N. C.
– *see* Kumar, A.
Gupta, R. K., and Saxena, S. K. 6015
– *see* Masani, N. J.
Gupta, S. K. *see* Parthasarathi, K.
Gupta, V. K., and Ray-Chaudhuri, S. P. 1973, 3786
Gurchinoff, S., and Robinson, W. L. 6512
Gurskiĭ, A. *see* Makarenko, A.
Gürsu, I. 1404
Guseĭnov, A. M. 282
– and Khalilov, M. Yu. 5947
Guseĭnov, G. M., and Shchedrin, A. T. 673
Guseĭnov, I. D., and Muradov, A. A. 5748
Guseĭnov, Sh. A. 5848
Gusev, O. N., and Rushnov, N. P. 1557
Gussone, H. A. 6187, 6190
– Rehfuess, K. E., and Ulrich, B. 6191
Gusta, L. V., and Weiser, C. J. 5898
Guth, E. B. de 3247
Guthrie, N. 1613
Gutiérrez Jerez, F. *see* Fernandez Caldas, E.
Gutman, P., Pistono, L., and Bluhm, E. 5198
Guzman, E. D. de 953
Guzmán, G. 234
– *see* Castillo, J.
Guzmán, J. A. 2748
Gvozdeva, É. I., Sharkov, V. I., and Kuibina, N. I. 1482
Gvozdikov, A. V., and Kurbanov, I. K. 617
Gysel, L. W. 2244

Haaja, R. 2659
Haard, R. T. 4094
Haarlaa, R. *see* Silvennoinen, U.
Haas, H. 2795
Haas, L. 676
Haas, R. H. 324
Haberle, S. 4526
Habu, N. 2926
Hack, W. 4242
Hackbarth, W. *see* Bürkle, H.
Hackel, J. *see* Klamroth, K.
Hacskaylo, E. 4056
– *see* Vozzo, J. A.
Hadfield, M. 400
Hadlington, P. 4780
Hadnagy, J. 7135
Hadži-Georgiev, K., and Popnikola, N. 2681
Hagen, C. 5562
Hagiyuki, H. *see* Yokoyama, S.
Hagin, J., *see* Feigenbaum, S.
Hagman, M. 2072
Hagner, S. 504
Haibara, K. *see* Kawana, A.
Haigh, H. 2413
Hair, D. 5101
– and Ulrich, A. H. 1337
Haishi, T. *see* Horioka, K.
Haissig, B. E. 359-60
Hajdu, G. *see* Adorján, A.
Hajny, G. J. *see* Feist, W. C.
Hakala, J. B., *et al.* 6356
Hakkila, P. 2637, 4522, 5978
– Nikki, M., and Palenius, I. 7120
Halabisky, D. D. *see* Allan, G. G.
Hálath, J. 6265
Hale, R. A., and Brackley, A. M. 1721
Hall, D. O. 6161
– and Curtis, J. D. 2505
Hall, G. C. and Farmer, R. E., Jr. 213
– *see* Farmer, R. E., Jr.
Hall, G. S. 3401, 5359
– and Dell, T. J. 1658, 3234
– and Saunders, R. G. 1674
– *see* Hill, R. R.
Hall, J. A. 5502
Hall, J. P., Singh, P., and Schooley, H. O. 2379
Hall, J. W., and Swain, A. M. 279
Hall, M. T. 2126
Hall, N. 271-2, 3957-8
Hall, R. *see* Hofstra, G.
Hall, R. C. *see* Langley, P. G.
Hallberg, M. C., and Clemente, R. A. 3471
Hallé, F., and Oldeman, R. A. A. 397
Hallett, R. M. 3527
Hallgren, A. R. *see* Person, R. A.
Halligan, A. F., and Schniewind, A. P. 7140
Hallock, H., and Galiger, L. 1722
– and Lewis, D. W. 5249
– *see* Malcolm, F. B.
Halls, L. K., McCarty, J. D., and Wiant, H. V. 1005
Halupa, L. 677
– and Vlaszaty, Ö. 4638
Ham, P. J. *see* Crombie, L.
Hamamoto, K., and Mori, M. 1543
Hambling, R. E. *see* Hilditch, E. A.
Hambly, E. S. *see* Day, R. J.
Hamer, A. F. *see* Yavorsky, J. M.
Hamill, L. 1839
Hamilton, G. J., and Christie, J. M. 3101
Hamilton, H. 7212
Hamilton, L. S., Heit, C. E., *et al.* 3861
Hamilton, R. A. *see* Cook, A. A.
Hamilton, T. E. 3158
Hamm, Đ., and Lovrić, N. 5403
Hammermann, Damirov, J. A., and Sokolov, W. S. [V. S.] 5511
Hampf, F. E. *see* Pierson, G.
Hampson, J. R. 3738
Hampson, S. F. 5584
Handleman, A. R. 6356
Handley, D. L., and Pienaar, L. V. 6205
Hanes, R. E., Zelazny, L. W., and Blaser, R. E. 4588
Haninec, I. 6948
Hanks, L. F. 5435
Hanganu, C. 2375
Hank, S. L. *see* Fairbrothers, D. E.
Hanlin, R. T. 2115
Hann, R. A., Jokerst, R. W., *et al.* 3398
Hanninen, T. *see* Rasanen, P. K.
Hannon, N. J. *see* Clarke, L. D.
Hanover, J. W. 5528
– and Reicosky, D. A. 2018
– *see* Tobolski, J. J.
– *see* Wilkinson, R. C.
Hans, A. S. 5832
– *see* Burley, J.
Hans, R. 1461, 6884
Hansbrough, T. 4202
Hansell, R. I. C., Chant, D. A., and Weintraub, J. 2159
Hansen, D. H. 2258
Hansen, G. M. *see* Slaughter, C. W.

Hansen, H. J. 6984
Hansen, M. *see* Wellendorf, H.
Hansford, A. C. *see* Endersby, H. J.
Hanson, E. R. 914
Hanson, J. B., and Lautz, W. 5047
Hansson, J.-Å., and Hartler, N. 1487
Hanzawa, M. *see* Suzuki, H.
– *see* Yamagishi, K.
Haque, A. S. *see* Farrar, J. L.
Hara, H. *see* Shibata, N.
Hara, M. *see* Akasi, T.
Hara, N. 159-60, 5784
Harada, H. 1374
– and Taniguchi, T. 3201
– Taniguchi, T., and Kishi, A. 3216
– *see* Taniguchi, T.
Haraguchi, T. *see* Fukuda, K.
Harajda, H., and Poliszko, S. 6824
Harborne, J. B., Boulter, D., and Turner, B. L. 1968
Hard, J. S. 1170
Harder, M. L. *see* Benson, M. K.
– *see* Einspahr, D. W.
Harders Steinhauser M. *see* Jayme, G.
Hardin, J. W. 252, 3925
Hardman, R., and Sofowora, E. A. 1964, 3552
– and Wood, C. N. 5526
Hare, F. K. *see* Richie, J. C.
Hare, R. C. 6465
Hariharan, V., Rangaswami, S., and Iyer, V. S. 99
Haring, P., and Iuga, M. 2687
Harley, J. L. 4005, 5622
Harlfinger, T. *see* Bitter, B.
Harman, D. M. 6621
– and Wallace, J. B. 6622
Harms, W. R. 3837
Harper, K. T. *see* Alder, G. M.
Harpole, G. B. 3160
Harrington, G. N. 714
Harrington, T. A. *see* Hughes, R. H.
Harris, A. G. *see* Rogers, I. H.
Harris, A. S. 2382
Harris, C. M. 3738
Harris, C. R. 3720
Harris, D. R. 6233
Harris, E. C. 1678
Harris, G. K. *see* Stahler, L. M.
Harris, G. P. 431
Harris, H. R. *see* Fox, R. C.
Harris, J. W. E. 1280, 2967
Harris, R. W., Davis, W. B., *et al.* 2464-5, 6124
– Sachs, R. M., and Fissel, R. E. 6231
– *see* Wong, T. L.
Harris, W. M. 164
Harris, W. V. 3721
Harrison, A. F. 43
Harrison, R. E. *see* Worster, H. E.
Harry, J. E. *see* McMillin, C. W.
Harshbarger, T. J., and McGinnes, B. S. 3743
Harstela, P. 771, 2606, 6257
Hart, C. A., and Darwin, W. M., Jr. 5415
– *see* McNamara, W. S.
Hart, C. E. 3745
Hart, G. 5125
– and Jay, B. A. 5126
Hart, J. H., and Landis, W. R. 4690
Hart, N. K., Johns, S. R., and Lamberton, J. A. 5522
Hartler, N. *see* Hansson, J.-Å.
Hartless, P. F. *see* Nord, E. C.
Hartman, R. L., and Gibson, H. G. 809
Hartmann, F. K. 3652
Hartong, A. L. 6376
Hartwig, G. L. F. 3240
Hartwig, J. R. 5305
Harun Alrasjid 2157, 2414
Harun b. I. *see* Abdul Latif b. N.
Haruta, Y. *see* Asahi, M.
Harvey, A. E., and Grasham, J. L. 967
– Grasham, J. L., and Waldron, C. C. 966
– and Woo, J. Y. 968
– *see* Grasham, J. L.
Harvey, J. D. 5346
Harwood, V. D. 1471, 6885
Hasegawa, I. *see* Taneda, K.
Hasegawa, Y. *see* Fukuhara, Y.
– *see* Hori, T.
Hašek, J. 5723
Hasel, K. 5589
Hashi, M., Teratani, F., and Miyazaki, K. 6887
Hashizumi, H. 2057
Haskell, H. H. 5306
Hassan, E. 2959
Hatano, K. 6099
– *see* Yagi, K.
Hatch C. R. 4976
Hatchell, G. E., and Ralston, C. W. 1182
Hato, N. *see* Oye, R.
Hatton, J. V. 3431
– and Hunt, K. 7106
– *see* Keays, J. L.
– *see* Smith, R. S.
Hatusima [Hatsushima], S. 450
Hauck, U. *see* Scheffold, K.
Hauff, U. *see* Dagenbach, H.
Hauge, T. 2540
Hausen, B. M. *see* Dietrichs, H. H.
Hauser, A. 5562
Hauska, E. 4557
Hausser, K. 2548
Haut, H. van, and Stratmann, H. 845
Havas, P. 4600
Havelka, M. 6738
Hawksworth, D. L. *see* James, P. W.
– *see* Shaw, D. E.
Hawksworth, F. G. and Wiens, D. 6392
– *see* Myers, C. A.
Hayashi, A., and Kaji, T. 6882
Hayashi, D., Tochigi, T., and Inoue, H. 1564, 3348, 6947
– *see* Tochigi, T.
Hayashi, H. *see* Ito, K.
Hayashi, N. *see* Komae, H.
Hayashi, S. *see* Yoshimoto, T.
Hayashi, T. *see* Inou(y)e, H.
Hayashi, Y., Yasue, M., and Takahashi, T. 6899
Hayes, A. J. *see* Manap, A. B. A.
Haygood, J. L. 4202
Haygreen, J. G. and Gertjejansen, R. O. 5475
– *see* Gertjejansen, R. O.
– *see* Hill, F. J.
– *see* Yang, C. F.
Haynes R. W. *see* Thompson, E. F.
Hays, J. T. *see* Smith, W. H.
Hayward, J. *see* Wardle, J.
Head, G. C. 1913, 5685
Healy, W. M. 3744
Heath, J. P. 6024
Hebb, E. A. 834
Hedegart, T. 4281-2
Hedjazi, R., and Soleymani, P. 1679
Hedlund, B. 6200
Hedrick, G. W. *see* Squillace, A. E.
Heebink, T. B. *see* Grantham, J. B.
Heeg, B. 5585
Heger, L. 3072, 5007
– and Lowry, G. L. 1241, 3103
– *see* Honer, T. G.
Hegnauer, R. 86
Heidt, J. D., Jameson, D. A., *et al.* 3043
Heijbel, I. 6677
Heikurainen, L. 4417
Heil, K. 6303
Heimburger, C. 6465
Heine, R. W. 1979, 1981
Heino, J. 6141
Heinrich, J.-C. *see* Touzet, G.
Heinrichs, E. A. 1062
Heinselman, M. L. 370, 6356
Heinze, M. 4422
Heiskanen, V. 3046
– and Rikkonen, P. 4987
Heit, C. E. 570, 3861
– *see* Hamilton, L. S.
Heitz, S. *see* Billet, D.
Hejjas, J. *see* Salamon, M.
Hejmadi, S. A. 5622
Hejnowicz, A. 5127
Hejnowicz, Z. 6806
Hellman, L. 5622
Hellrigl, K. G. 3727, 4887
Hellum, A. K. 4304
Helmbold, B. 7243
Helms, J. A. 5759
– Cobb, F. W., Jr., and Whitney, H. S. 2793
– *see* Tappeiner, J. C., II
Hemingway, R. W., and Hillis, W. E. 1493
– *see* Nelson, P. J.
Henderson, J. 1313
– and Petty, J. A. 5807
Hendrickson, W. H., and Lotan, J. E. 2019
Hendrie, A. *see* Anderson, D. M. W.
Hendrikx, J. A. 7223
Hendrix, F. F., Campbell, W. A., and Chien, C. Y. 1916
Hendrix, F. F., Jr. *see* Campbell, W. A.
Henley, J. W. *see* Gedney, D. R.
Hennes, L. C., Irving, M. J., and Navon, D. I. 3125
Hennig, R. 5721
Henningsson, B. 5359
Henoch, W. E. S. *see* Parker, M. L.
Henry, J. L. 5566
Hensel, J. S. 3343, 5285, 6277, 6324
Hensen, K. J. W. 3961
Hensens, O. D., Lewis, K. G., and Mulquiney, C. E. 2741
Hepburn, A. J. 5627
Hepting, G. H. 2676
Herbert, J. *see* Wardle, J.
Herbst, D. 3946
Herfs, W. 823
Herman, F. R., and DeMars, D. J. 5028
Hermann, R. K. 649
Hernández Olea, R. 3641
Heron, R. J. 4938
Herpka, I., and Markovič, J. T. 2557
Herr, J. M., Jr. *see* Tandon, S. R.
Herrera, J. C. 4267, 4399
– and Dib, L. S. 3633, 5624
Hertel, G. D. 2968
Heslop-Harrison, J. 2033

Hesterberg, G. A., and Jurgensen, M. F. 6208
Hett, J. M. 5972
– and Loucks, O. L. 481
Heybroek, H. M. 2809
– *see* Gibbs, J. N.
– *see* Melville, R.
Herdenburg, A. J., Jr. 4068
Heymanowski, K. 6254
Hibben, C. R., and Walker, J. T. 991
Hibino, T. *see* Inubushi, Y.
Hidalgo S., H. *see* Pérez G., A.
Hidalgo-Salvatierra, O. 2922
– *see* Berrios, F.
Hientzsch, H. 6195
Higginbotham, K. O. *see* Schultz, J. D.
Higgins, D. G., and Ramsey, G. S. 6375
Higgins, H. G. 5103
Higgins, N. C. 5411
Highley, T. L., and Scheffer, T. C. 5242
– Scheffer, T. C., and Selbo, M. L. 1610
Higuchi, T. *see* Shimada, M.
Hikiti, M. *see* Ohkita, E.
Hildebrandt, G. *see* Akça, A.
Hilditch, E. A., and Hambling, R. E. 5359
Hill, D. E. *see* Stephens, G. R.
Hill, F. J., Bowyer, J. L., and Haygreen, J. G. 7113
Hill, G. D. 633, 6148
Hill, R. R. 3352
– and Hall, G. S. 3354
Hill, T. M., and Fox, R. C. 6618
Hillgarter, F.-W. 2360
Hillis, W. E., and Yazaki, Y. 1970
– *see* Hemingway, R. W.
– *see* Shain, L.
Hillman, G. R. 6031
Hillman, S. K. *see* Hoad, G. V.
Hilmi, H. A. 5622
Hilton, R. J. *see* Khatamian, H.
Hiltunen, M. *see* Räsänen, P. K.
Hinckley, A. D. 4820
Hinckley, T. M. 113
– and Scott, D. R. M. 114
– *see* Ritchie, G. A.
Hinds, D. S. *see* Lowe, C. H.
Hinds, T. E. 2785, 6459
– and Buffan, P. E. 6639
Hines, W. W. 1004
Hing, T. T. *see* Fox, J. E. D.
Hingorani, G. R., and Pant, H. C. 4251
Hink, V. 6703
Hinks, C. F. 1165
Hinterberger, H. 5473
Hintikka, V. 4660-2, 7056
Hippeli, P. 6195
Hippoliti, G. *see* Baldini, S.
Hiraga, M. 3150
Hirai, N., Asano, I., *et al.* 1413
– *see* Sobue, N.
Hirano, K., Sakai, K., and Kishimoto, S. 5499
– *see* Kishimoto, S.
Hiratsuka, Y. 230
Hirose, Y., Shiga, M., and Nakasuji, F. 1081
– *see* Yanagawa, T.
Hirsch, S. N. *see* Wilson, R. A.
Hirst, K. 3335, 6940
Hirt, R. 6330
Hirvonen, R. *see* Myles, D. V.
Hisada, S. *see* Nishibe, S.
Hitchcock, S. W. 6600
Hitchings, R. G. *see* Barefoot, A. C.
Hlaváč, M. 6709
Ho, C. C. 5592
Ho, R. H., and Sziklai, O. 206, 2055
Hoad, G. V., Hillman, S. K., and Wareing, P. F. 1983
Hock, W. K., and Schreiber, L. R. 2810, 4691
– *see* Schreiber, L. R.
Hockenjos, W. 3603
Hocking, B. 2230
Hocking, D. 2452, 4379
– and Nyland, R. D. 4378
Hodapp, W. 1860
– *see* Beisel, R.
Hodcent, E. 2093
Hodder, R. L. 4367
Hodges, C. S. 2774
Hodges, C. S., Jr., Koenigs, J. W., *et al.* 4676
Hodges, J. D., and Lorio, P. L., Jr. 316
– and Pickard, L. S. 1139
– *see* Lorio, P. L., Jr.
Hodişan, I., Crişan, A., and Hodişan, V. 6011
Hodson, A. C. *see* Witter, J. A.
Hoepke, E. 4268, 4472, 7209
Hof, T. 5425
Hoff, R. J., and McDonald, G. I. 969, 6465
– *see* Bingham, R. T.
– *see* McDonald, G. I.
– *see* Steinhoff, R J.
Hoffman, J. E. 6356
Hoffmann, A. *see* Deppe, H.-J.
Hoffmann, D. *see* Lange, R.
Hoffmann, F. 6193
Hoffmann, G. C., and Timell, T. E. 6886
Höfle, H. H. 787, 4532, 5082, 6292-3
– and Pfeil, C. 6309
Hofmann, G. 4162
Hofmann, W. 4422
Hofstra, G., and Hall, R. 838
Hogstad, O. 6626
Hogue, E. J., and LaCroix, L. J. 383
Hoheisel, H., and Karstedt, P. 1400
– *et al.* 1352
Höhne, H. 6193
Hojan, E., and Ozimek, E. 6928
Hoksbergen, F. T. J. 4480
Holding, J. *see* Parkinson, D.
Holland, P. G. 428
Holliday, P. *see* Ellis, M. B.
– *see* Mordue, J. E. M.
Hollis, C. A., and Tepper, H. B. 1980
Holloway, B. W., Krishnapillai, V., and Stanisich, V. 5790
Holmen, H. 661
Holmes, C. A. 1655, 7044
Holmes, F. W. *see* Gibbs, J. N.
Holmes, W. H. 1294
Holms, J. 2885
Holowaychuk, N. *see* Gersper, P. L.
Holroyd, J., Parker, C., and Rowlands, A. 2735
Holst, M. J. 4298
– *see* Yeatman, C. W.
Holstener-Jørgensen, H. 667
– and Green, B. 629
Holt, H. A. *see* Newton, M.
Holtam, B. 3738, 4572
Holweg, M. *see* Arledter, H. F.
Holzer, K. 5872
Hölzl, H. 6179
Honda, N. *see* Whitesell, C. D.
Honer, T. G. 1232, 4989, 4997, 5978
– and Heger, L. 4990
Hong, S. O., and Hyun, S. K. 2472
– and Lee, B. S. 2235
Honing, F. W. *see* Carolin, V. M., Jr.
Hooker, A. L., and Saxena, K. M. S. 5790
Hooper, R. M. *see* Olson, D. F., Jr.
Hooven, E. F. 995, 2858, 6505
Hopkins, J. C. 4706
Hori, T., Kitagawa, K., and Hasegawa, Y. 6765
– and Morioka, N. 6722
Horiba, Y. 1258
Horie, T. *see* Tanaka, C.
Horiike, K. *see* Kitamura, Y.
Horioka, K., and Haishi, T. 5278
Horn, H. S. 5973
Horn, R. 6910
Hornbeck, J. W., and Pierce, R. S. 1939
Horndasch, M., and Erhard 681, 6218
Horntvedt, R. 2694
Horský, D. 6998
Horsley, S. B. 4074
– and Wilson, B. F. 2223
Horstmann, K. 1072, 6575
Horvat, V. 628
Horváthné, L. I., Kardos, I., and Maurer, E. 2638
Hosia, M., and Kortelainen, V.-A. 5494
Hosokawa, R. T., and Kajiya, S. 4965
Hossfeld, R. *see* Chen, P. Y. S.
Host, J. R. 6777
Höster, H. R. 3214
Hostettler, F. D. *see* Seikel, M. K.
Hostrop, B. W., and Kawaguchi, T. 1274
Hotaling, W. L. *see* Cooper, D. S.
Houghton, P. J. *see* Shellard, E. J.
Houldsworth, J. W. 650
Houseweart, M. W., and Wygant, N. D. 4907
Houston, D. B., and Stairs, G. R. 3877
Houston, D. R. 4686, 2801
– *see* Parker, J.
Howard, E. T. 1398
Howard, J. A. 5046
Howard, R. A. 459
Howe, J. 1454
Howick, C. D., and Carr, H. 5395
– and Tamblyn, N. 3438
Howlader, N. I. 1946
Howland, P. 1585, 1704, 5405
– and Paterson, D. N. 5428
– *see* Paterson, D. N.
Howland, R. 2766
Hoyer, B. 654
Hoyer, G. E. 4432
Hoyle, M. C. 4073
Hrubík, P., and Juhásová, G. 6498
Hrutfiord, B. F. *see* Gara, R. I.
Hse, C. Y. 5284
Hsieh, C.-F. 2547
Hsieh, T. C. 3422
– *see* Wang, S. F.
Hu, S. L. [H. L.] *see* Yang, Y. C.
Huang, S. K. *see* Hwang, S. G.
Huang, Y. S. 3346
– and Tsai, M. F. 3261
Huang, Y. T. *see* Wang, T. T.
Hubač, K. 3047
Hubbard, J. W. *see* Person, R. A.
Huber, A. 5562
Huber, B. 3180

Huber, H. A. 1541
Huber, O. *see* Vareschi, V.
Hubert, S. 5160
Hubschman, J. *see* Yubshman, Zh.
Hudler, G. W. *see* Nicholls, T. H.
Hudson, A. T. *see* Bu'lock, J. D.
Hudson, R. W., and Grant, C. 1616
Huffman, D. R. *see* Cech, M. Y.
Hughes, G. C. 7052
Hughes, K. M. 6591
Hughes, M. K. 1913, 4127
Hughes, R. H., Bengtson, G. W., and Harrington, T. A. 2586
Hühn, M. 5793
Hulisz, S. 7168
Hull, G. E. *see* Kozel, P. C.
Hultén, H. 2487
– *see* Bäckström, P.-O.
Hultman, P. G. 4575
Huluță, C. *see* Popa, A.
Humľová, M. *see* Somora, J.
Hummel, F. C. 1291
Humphreys, F. R., and Pritchett, W. L. 631
Humphreys, F. R. *see* Czarnowski, M.
Hung, L. P. 2347
Hungund, B. L., and Pathak, C. H. 5512
Hunt, D. L., and Woodfin, R. O. 1587
– *see* Kraus, J. F.
Hunt, K. 3482
– and Kuechler, A. 1708
– *see* Eade, R. A.
– *see* Hatton, J. V.
Hunt, L. C. *see* Miller, S. R.
Hunt, R. S., and Cobb, F. W., Jr. 4663
– Parmeter, J. R., Jr., and Cobb, F. W. 2781
Hunter, C. *see* Jarvis, B. C.
Huntzinger, H. J. 4305
Huraux, M. J. 2738
Hurd, R. M. 3673
Hürlimann, R., Rigling, L., and Vogel, E. 6281
Husch, B. 6687
– Miller, C. I., and Beers, T. W. 6669
– *see* Berntsen, C. M.
Hüser, R. 2183, 2549, 6209
Huss, J. 2529, 4238
– *see* Bonnemann, A.
Hussain, R. W. *see* Malik, M. A.
Hustich, I. 4153
Hutchin, M. E., and Vaughan, B. E. 110
Huttunen, T. 5575
Hwang, S. G. [Huang, S. K.] 2467
Hyde, P. E., and Corder, S. E. 5109
Hyland, F. *see* Chase, A. J.
Hyttinen, A. *see* Simmonds, F.
Hyun, S. K. 5871
– *see* Hong, S. O.
Hyvarinen, M. J. *see* Stayton, C. L.

Iacob, M. 3307
Iacob, T. 2422
Iako, P. *see* Lupu, I.
Ichikawa, S., and Shidei, T. 2049
Ichim, R. 6509
Idei, T., and Nagata, J. 3453
Iersel, H. van 4355, 6133
Ievin', I. K. 6214
Ifju, G., and Szabo, T. 1629
Igarashi, T. *see* Tatewaki, M.
Igaunis, G. 611, 1885
Ignatenko, I. V., and Khakimzyanova, F. I. 2269
Ignoffo, C. M. *see* Larson, L. V.
Ii, Y. *see* Kawai, K.
Ike, A. F. 326
– *see* Saucier, J. R.
Ikeda, S. 4746
Il'ev, L. I. 3134, 5552
Ilić, M. 1423
Il'ichev, V. V. *see* Belosel'skaya, Z. G.
Iliev, S. 4358
Ilievski, A., Pejoski, B., and Georgievski, Ž. 3217
Il'in, S. G. 4041
Il'inkyh, V. A. *see* Gukov, G. V.
Il'kun, G. M. 4597
Iliescu, M. *see* Rădoi, D.
Illy, G. *see* Baradat, P.
Imamura, H., Takahashi, T., *et al.* 1496
Imamura, K. *see* Noguchi, M.
Imayama, N., and Matsumoto, T. 1455
Imsgard, F., Falkehag, S. I., and Kringstad, K. P. 5201
Inagaki, I. *see* Nishibe, S.
Indap, M. A. *see* Ambaye, R. Y.
Inglis, C. S. *see* Tustin, J. R.
Ingul, I. 5065
Injac, M., Vago, C., and Tadic, M. 6588
Innamorati, T. F. 2133
Innes, R. A., and Seal, D. T. 3738
Inoue, H. *see* Hayashi, D.
Inoue, M. *see* Shimizu, M.
Inoue, M. T., and Reissmann, C. B. 2012
Inoue, Y. *see* Konishi, K.
Inou(y)e, H., Okuda, T., and Hayashi, T. 5215
Inou(y)e, M. 6550
– and Koizumi, O. 6547, 6556
Inozemtsev, A. A., and Cherikovskaya, E. N. 6514
Insua, A. *see* Cadahía, D.
Inubushi, Y., and Hibino, T. 3577
Inuma, M., and Kurita, T. 4583
Inyutkina, G. I. *see* Zelener, N. S.
Ioannisiani, T. G., Lavrova, N. K., and Birg, A. V. 2971
Ioffe, G. M. *see* Khaustova, L. G.
– *see* Nikolaeva, G. V.
– *see* Pen, R. Z.
Ionescu, A., and Bakoş, V. 642
– Cerchez, L., and Nonta, I. 4440
Ionescu, M. *see* Tudoran, P.
Ionescu, N. H. 1579
Ionin, I. V. 4419
Irmak, A., and Çepel, N. 88
Irving, M. J. *see* Hennes, L. C.
Isaacs, C. P., Choong, E. T., and Fogg, P. J. 1435
Isacovich, M. C. B. de 2933
Isaeva, T. L. *see* Savel'eva, L. S.
Isakov, A. I. *see* Bogdanov, E. S.
Isakov, I. P. 2357
Isbell, R. F. *see* Pedley, L.
Isebrands, J. G. 1373
– *see* Larson, P. R.
Isely, D. 267
Isene, H.-H. 5622
Ishak, M. S. *see* el Sissi, H. I.
Isherwood, M. O. *see* Whitesell, C. D.
Ishibashi, H. *see* Kitamura, M.
Ishihara, S., and Maku, T. 7045
Ishii, H. 5696-9
Ishikawa, H., Okubo, K., and Oki, T. 5204
– *see* Aoki, M.
Ishikawa, M., Kawaguchi, T., and Sato, T. 3696
Ishikawa, T., and Takeuchi, S. 2601
Ishikura, N. 1963
Ishin, D. P., Mattis, G. Ya., *et al.* 4323
Ishin, Yu. D. 6340
Ishizu, A., Lin, R.-L., *et al.* 3416
Ismailov, M. I. 3938
Istrătescu, C. *see* Pavelescu, I. M.
Itani, S. *see* Suška, M.
Ito, K., and Hayashi, H. 2850
Ito, M. *see* Itoh, M.
Ito, T. 3681
– *see* Ueda, M.
Ito, Y., Shibazaki, A., and Iwahashi, O. 6586
Itoh [Ito], M., and Kadota, M. 6387
Itoh, T. 3205
Iuga, M. *see* Haring, P.
Ivanchukov, R. A., and Ogarkov, B. I. 1450
Ivanitskaya, E. F. *see* Enikeeva, M. G.
– *see* Sokolov, D. F.
Ivankovich, A. S., Kovalevskiĭ, V. M., *et al.* 4565
Ivannikov, S. P., and Tsarev, A. P. 675
Ivanov, D. 3081
Ivanov, Yu. M., and Leparskiĭ, L. O. 6836
– *see* Karpov, V. L.
Ivanova, E. N. 1910
Ivanova, I. S. *see* Gugnin, Yu. A.
Ivanovskiĭ, E. G., Goronok, B. M., and Vasilevskaya, P. V. 3317
Ivanyuta, V. M. 3131
Ivarsson, R. 447, 2300
Ivashevskaya, O. A. *see* Zyrin, N. G.
Ivchenkov, V. I. 1183
Ivens, G. W. 715
Ives, W. G. H. 6518
Ivory, M. H. 2473
Iwagami, S. *see* Sakai, K.-I.
Iwahashi, O. *see* Ito, Y.
Iwakawa, M. *see* Ohba, K.
Iwakawa, O. 6267
Iwata, N. *see* Suga, T.
Iyambo, D. E. 6708
Iyer, J. G., Chesters, G., and Wilde, S. A. 4326
– Lipas, E., and Chesters, G. 4056
– Schulte, E. E., and Randall, G. W. 924, 2842
Iyer, T. A. H. 5332
Iyer, V. S. *see* Hariharan, V.
Izard, P. 5614
Izyumskiĭ, P. P. 6214

Jablanczy, A. 386
Jachowicz, A. 1703
Jaciw, P. 4409
Jack, W. H. 4449
Jackson, G. H. *see* Pong, W. Y.
Jackson, J. K., Brandes, H. W., and Ojo, G. O. A. 4328
Jackson, L. W. R. 1397
Jackson, M. T., and Petty, R. O. 2324
Jackson, T. A. 3684
Jacob, W., and Matejko, K. 774
Jacobs, M. R. 5566
Jacquiot, C. 3631
– and Serment, M. M. 7068

Jager, D. 4573
Jäger, R. 3147
Jagielski, A. 2848
Jahn, E. 6540
– and Nessler, N. 2953
– Schiechtl, H. M., and Schimitschek, G. 4621
Jahn, R. 5945
Jahn-Deesbach, W. 4418
Jahnel, H. 6243
Jaime Fanlo, F., and Chardenon, J. 6210
Jain, A. C. *see* Chopra, G. R.
Jain, D. K. *see* Jain, N. C.
Jain, M. K. *see* Nanda, K. K.
Jain, N. C., and Bist, B. S. 3370
– Gupta, R. C., and Bist, B. S. 7202
– Gupta, R. C., and Jain, D. K. 1549
– Gupta, R. C., and Shah, R. S. 6972
– Gupta, R. C., *et al.* 3330
– *see* Kumar, A.
Jakobi, F. 1630
Jamal, S. M. *see* Quraishi, M. A.
James, F. C. 242
James, G. B. *see* Landsberg, J. J.
James, I. L., and Wallis, F. P. 4086
James, N. D. G. 6242
James, P. G. 5566
James, P. W., and Hawksworth, D. L. 3908
Jameson, D. A. *see* Heidt, J. D.
Jamieson, G. R., and Reid, E. H. 3766
Jančařík, V. 2770
Janci, J. *see* Farkas, J.
Jančo, J., and Veselský, J. 6265
Jandel, R. 2568
Jansen, E. *see* Nagal-de Boois, H. M.
Jansen, H. S., and Wardle, P. 1246
Janz, K. 4576
Janzen, D. H. 365, 6610
Jardine, A. K. 2937
Jarvis, B. C., and Hunter, C. 4103
Jarvis, P. G. *see* Ludlow, M. M.
– *see* Jeffree, C. E.
Jastrzębski, L. 842
Jaworski, A., and Rutkowski, B. 679
Jay, B. A. *see* Hart, G.
Jayme, G., and Harders Steinhauser, M. 3180
Jayne, B. A. *see* Tang, R. C.
Jaynes, R. A. 559
Jefferies, R. L. *see* MacBryde, B.
Jeffers, J. N. R. 3738, 6452
Jeffree, C. E., Johnson, R. P. C., and Jarvis, P. G. 163
Jeffrey, W. W. 55
Jeglum, J. 2320
Jeglum, J. K., Wehrhahn, C. F., and Swan, J. M. A. 2287
Jehne, W. 6394, 6435
– *see* Cremer, K. W.
Jen, I. A. [Y. A.] 3136
– *see* Liu, S. C.
Jenik, J. 357-8
Jenkins, L. A. W. 5560
Jenko, V. 533
Jennings, A. C. S. 5551, 6772
Jennings, D. T. 1070, 2916
Jensen, C. E. *see* Basile, J. V.
– *see* Lotan, J. E.
Jensen, L. A. 4114
Jensen, U., and Kehr, E. 5476
Jensen, V. 33
Jereb, O. 6695
Jerkedal, A. 5622
Jerôme, R. 3126
Jerven, O. *see* Ødelien, M.
Ježić, S. *see* Galečić, M.
Jesinger, R. *see* Flint, H. L.
Jewers, K., Coker, R. D., *et al.* 5519
Jodal, I. 2950
Johann, K. 3080
Johanson, R. 1617, 5364
Johansson, S. O. *see* Svensson, A.
John, H., Moreno, R., and Echeverri, R. 3039
– and Tschinkel, H. 3100
Johns, S. R., Lamberton, J. A., *et al.* 5517
Johnson, A. L. S. 830
Johnson, E. J., and Koch, P. 6826
Johnson, E. P. *see* Bruckel, D. W.
Johnson, H. J., Cerezke, H. F., *et al.* 6031
– *see* Endean, F.
Johnson, J. W. 4202, 6979-80
– *see* Kunesh, R. H.
Johnson, L. A. S. *see* Pryor, L. D.
Johnson, M. A. *see* West, W. C.
Johnson, M. S. 4978
Johnson, P. S. 4403
Johnson, R. L. 4202
Johnson, R. P. C. *see* Jeffree, C. E.
– *see* Puritch, G. S.
Johnson, S. E. 2610
Johnston, D. D. 5098
Johnston, D. R. *see* Bradley, R. T.
Johnston, H. R., Smith, V. K., and Beal, R. H. 1680
Johnston, J. S., and St.-Laurent, A. 766, 1542
Johnston, M. C. 3922
Johnston, R. S. 5706
– *see* Schier, G. A.
Johnston, W. F. 4204
Johnstone, R. S., and Blau, E. J. 1625
– *see* Keirle, R. M.
Johnstone, W. D. 5978
Jokerst, R. W. *see* Hann, R. A.
Jolly, M. S. *see* Sinha, A. K.
Jones, A. R.-C. 5571
Jones, D. *see* Punithalingam, E.
Jones, D. T. 1554
Jones, E. B. G. *see* Trussel, P. C.
Jones, H. L. 3720
Jones, J. K. 93
Jones, J. K. N. *see* Beveridge, R. J.
Jones, J. R. 4108, 4124
Jones, N., and Kudler, J. 2965
Jones, R. R. *see* Rexrode, C. O.
Jones, T. *see* Austara, O.
Jones, T. W. 4688
Jones, W. T. 2336
Jordan, H.-W. 6300
Jorgensen, E. *see* Burridge, L. O. W.
Jörgensen, F. 5622
Jorgensen, J. R., and Wells, C. G. 3662
Josens, G. 455
Joshi, M. C. *see* Shah, N. C.
Joshi, M. D., and Kelkar, S. P. 385
Joshi, S., and Raghuvanshi, S. S. 2097
Joubert, J. J., and Rijkenberg, F. J. H. 4626
Jouvenot, R. 1823
Jović, D. *see* Nikolandić, S.
Joye, N. M., Jr., Proveaux, A. T., *et al.* 7163
– *see* Lotan, J. E.
Juhásová, G. *see* Hrubík, P.
Juhász, M. 6121
Juillet, J. *see* Oliveira, D. de
Julien, L. M., Edgar, J. C., and Conder, T. M. 3244
Junack, H. 4215, 4418
Jung, G. 5677
Jurgensen, M. F. *see* Hesterberg, G. A.
Jurma, T. *see* Radu, S.
Jurzitza, G. *see* Becker, H.
Juste, C., and Solda, P. 4340
Jutte, S. M., and Levy, J. F. 5134
Juttner, A. S. *see* Cordell, C. E.
Juvonen, S. 5768

Käärik, A. 2108, 6997
Kaasa, J. 2758
Kabaev, V. I. 730-1, 4494
Kabanov, N. E. 2305
Kabele-Ngiefu, C. *see* Vieux, A. S.
Kabulov, S. K. 317
Kaburagi, J. *see* Moriizumi, S.
Kachalin, N. V. 1686, 3249
Kadambi, K. 4253, 4261
Käding, U. *see* Schultze-Dewitz, G.
Kadłubowski, W. 6532
Kadota, M. *see* Itoh, M.
Kadyrov, C. S. *see* Kefeli, V. I.
Kagan, M. E. *see* Bedrzhitskii, Yu. A.
Kähkönen, H. 3199
Kahler, A., and Sherwood, C. 5983
Kailidis [Kaïlidès], D. S., and Georgevits [Geōrgebits], R. P. 4757, 6521
– Geōrgebits, R. [P.], *et al.* 1116
Kairiukshtis, L. A. 6214
Kais, A. G., and Snow, G. A. 6465
Kaiser, H. F., Jr. 1344
Kaji, T. *see* Hayashi, A.
Kajiya, S. *see* Hosokawa, R. T.
Kajli, L. 7135
Kalandadze, N. I. *see* Medvedev, L. N.
Kalandra, A. 6332
Kalashnikov, Yu. 3342
Kalinkov, V., and Dobrinov, I. 5145
Kaliteevskii, R. E., and Faller, A. N. 3468
Kallapur, V. L. 7067
Kallio, T. 933, 6426, 6445
– and Norokorpi, Y. 6415
Kalliola, R. 4153
Kal'nina, V. K. *see* Roze, I. M.
Kalnin'sh, A. I., Érmush, N. A., and Kaufman, B. A. 7011
– *see* Pugulis, Ya. A.
Kal'nov, P. G. 333
Kalra, Y. P. 5728
Kaltnekar, Z. 5096
Kalugina, Z. S. *see* Men'shikova, L. V.
Kal'vish, T. K. 6579
Kamal [M.?], and Singh, C. S. 1917
Kamchibekov, N. K. 4101
Kamienska, A., and Pharis, R. P. 2002
Kaminaga, H. *see* Ooyama, N.
Kaminaka, S. *see* Tsukahara, H.
Kamiński, E. 4531
Kamra, S. K. 2439
– *see* Simak, M.
Kan, W. H., Chang, K. C., and Chen, C. H. 4373
Kaňák, K. 6069
Kanamitsu, K. 6564
Kandeel, E. S. A. 5245
– *see* McGinnes, E. A., Jr.
Kandelaki, A. A. 5136
– *see* Lobzhanidze, É. D.
Kang, Z. Y. [Kang, T. Y.] 2600

Kangas, E. 2416, 4921
– and Leskinen, K. 1177
– Perttunen, V., and Oksanen, H. 4919
Kaniewski, K., Kucewicz, O., and Wazyńska, Z. 3835
Kano, T., and Saito, H. 1436
Kantor, J., and Chira, E. 5799
– and Vincent, G. 5791
– *see* Chira, E.
– *see* Vincent, G.
Kao, C., and Gu, L. L. [Ku, L. L.] 2242
– *see* Tsai, C. C.
Kapil, R. S. *see* Rastogi, R. C.
Kaplan, J. *see* Feigenbaum, S.
Kaplunovskiĭ, P. S. 4100
Kapost, V. Ya. [Kāposts, V.] 2186
Kappes, U. 5590
Kapustin, V. A., and Timofeev, V. 1325
Karaban', R. T., and Tikhomirov, 4609
Karavala, J. 2090
Kardos, I. *see* Horváthné, L. I.
Karger, S., and Bohme, P. 1572
Karin'sh, Z. O. [Z. Karinš], *et al.* 2186
– *see* Bush, M. K.
Kärkkäinen, M. 2796
Karklin', V. B., Érin'sh, P. P., *et al.* 1459
– *see* Érin'sh, P. P.
Karl, H. 3121
Karlin, V. R., Treshchevskiĭ, I. V., *et al.* 4172
Karmanova, L. A. *see* Romashkevich, A. I.
Karnik, M. G., Bhatia, K., *et al.* 5147
– Sharma, O. P., and Dev, I. 3571
Karpachevskiĭ, L. O. *see* Aleksakhin, R. M.
– *et al.* 5998
Karpisonova, R. A. 300
Karpov, V. L., Ivanov, Yu. M., *et al.* 7041
Karschon, R. 2175, 3701, 4076
– and Pinchas, L. 5902
– and Tischler, K. 3174
Karstedt, P., Liese, W., and Willeitner, H. 7047
Kartasudjana, I. *see* Nizar Kamil, R.
Karstedt, P. *see* Hoheisel, H.
Karpushin, N. M. *see* Postolitsa, L. G.
Kaschef, A. H., Soliman, S. A., and El-Sherif, L. S. 5402
Kashchenko, G. F., Makovkina, N. P., *et al.* 5535
Kashkina, N. A. *see* Berzin'sh, G. V.
– *see* Pormale, M. Ya.
Kashtanova, N. K. *see* Raldugin, V. A.
– *see* Shmidt, E. N.
Kass, A. J. 5189
Kasumov, M. A. 3575
Kaszkurewicz, A., and Thielges, B. A. 6076
Katagiri, K. 6580
Kataoka, K. *see* Takahashi, K.
Katsumi, S. 6290
Katsuta, M. 5966
Katkevich, Yu. Yu., Alksnis, A. F., and Pendere, M. K. 1640
– Odintsov, P. N., and Pendere, M. K. 857
– Odintsov, P. N., and Veveris, G. P. 1474
– and Rena, I. K. 1488
Kató, F. 5064, 6263
– *see* Mülder, D.
Kato, K., Tsuzuki, K., and Asano, I. 5274
Kato, S., and Takeda, E. R. 5366
Katsu, Z. *see* Kobayashi, T.
Kättö, J. *see* Aho, K.
Katzman, G. B. 4090
Kaufman, B. A. *see* Kalnin'sh, A. I.
Kaul, O. N., and Sharma, D. C. 2311
Kaul, R. K. *see* Rizvi, S. A. I.
Kaushik, R. C., Saharia, V. B., and Singh, M. M. 5445
Kaverzina, L. N. *see* Girs, G. I.
Kawaguchi, N. *see* Onodera, S.
Kawaguchi, T. *see* Hostrop, B. W.
– *see* Ishikawa, M.
Kawahara, T. 3670
– and Tsutsumi, T. 1904
Kawai, K., Ii, Y., and Akino, S. 7124
Kawakami, H. *see* Taneda, K.
Kawana, A., Aiba, Y., and Haibara, K. 4423-4
– Doi, M., and Aiba, Y. 4633
– *see* Ueda, M.
Kawanabe, S., and Shidei, T. 2525
Kawano, K. *see* Yokoyama, S.
Kawano, N. *see* Mashima, T.
Kawasaki, A. *see* Kinbara, T.
Kawasaki, T., Nishimura, H., and Zinno [Jinno], Y. 960
Kawase, M. 2480
Kayama, T. *see* Shimada, K.
Kaye, B. *see* Bu'lock, J. D.
Kazakov, A. L., Bandyukova, V. A., and Shinkarenko, A. L. 3754
Kazandžieva, I. 3025
Kazanskaya, I. S. *see* Dudkin, M. S.
Kazantseva, L. K. 2275, 5985
Kazartsev, I. A. 6214
Kazimirov, N. I. 3970
Kearby, W. H. *see* Bliss, M., Jr.
Keating, R. C. 161
Keay, R. W. J. *see* Garlick, J. P.
Keays, J. L. 3472, 5978
– and Hatton, J. V. 5452
Keeley, M. 4554
Kefeli, V. I., and Kadyrov, C. S. 108
Kegg, J. D. 6596
Kehr, E. 7145
– *see* Jensen, U.
Keifer, H. H., and Saunders, J. L. 6663
Keiller, W. *see* Cassels, K. A. H.
Keirle, R. M., and Johnstone, R. S. 890
Keister, T. D., and Walker, G. T. 4993
Keith, C. T. 5193
Keith, J. R. 3751
Keleĭnikova, S. I., and Mamaev, B. M. 1947
Kelkar, S. P. *see* Joshi, M. D.
Keller, R. A. *see* Mellor, G. E.
Keller, T., and Schwager, H. 2695
Keller, W. F. 5559
Kelley, W. D. *see* Davis, T. C.
Kellison, R. C. *see* Zobel, B. J.
Kelly, J. C. *see* Lamb, J. G. D.
Kelso, P. W. *see* Smetana, J. A.
Keltikangas, M. 5067, 6749
Kelton, L. A. 3722
Kemp, E. *see* Kinnaird, J. W.
Kemp, R. H. 4254
Kennecke, M., Ziegler, H., and Fekete, M. A. R. de 1994
Kennedy, H. E., Jr. 836
Kennedy, P. C., and Wilson, L. F. 4786
Kennedy, R. W. 2053
Kennel, R. *see* Zöttl, H.
Kenneweg, H. 1848
Keraitis, K. *see* Moore, C. W. E.
Kerck, K. 4924
Keremidčiev [Keremidchiev], M., and Cankov [Tsankov], G. 6531
Keresztesi, B. 6214
Kerkmeer, D. *see* Spriensma, R.
Kerling, L. C. P., and Elgersma, D. M. 4692
Kern, J. 6265
– and Slivka, M. 7098, 7100-1
Kern, K. G., and Moll, W. 666
– and Zimmermann, A. 6080, 6263
Kerner, G. 6531, 7000
Kerner-Gang, W. *see* Deppe, H.-J.
Kerr, T. W. 1131, 4863
Kerruish, C. M. 6280
Keshtyar, M. H. *see* Saito, M.
Kessler, K. J., Jr. 4716, 6447
Kessler, W. *see* Behm, R.
Kestemont, P. 6007-8
Ketchersid, M. L. *see* Bovey, R. W.
Ketskhoveli, É. N., and Kinkladze, D. Ch. 5739
Kettaneh, M. S. 5622, 7236
Kettler, D. 5594
Kevin'sh, Yu. Yu. 1798
Key, W. K. *see* Fahnestock, G. R.
Khabarov, A. V. *see* Gael', A. G.
Khair, G. T. *see* McLeod, R. W.
Khaitan, B. K. 3155
Khakimzyanova, F. I. *see* Ignatenko, I. V.
Khalilov, M. Yu. *see* Guseĭnov, A. M.
Khan, A. A. *see* Zaman, M. B.
Khan, A. G. 4060
– *see* Shuja, N.
Khan, A. S. *see* Quraishi, M. A.
Khan, F. M. 3698
Khan, F. W., Khan, K., and Malik, M. N. 7201
– *see* Malik, M. N.
Khan, K. *see* Khan, F. W.
Khan, M. A. W. 1231
Khan, M. I. R. *see* Ahsan, J.
Khan, N. U., Ansari, W. H., *et al.* 3756
Khan, S. N. *see* Puri, Y. N.
Khanbekov, R. I. *see* Pis'merov, A. V.
Khanmamedov, K. M. *see* Chanmamedov, K. M.
Kharaishvili, G. I. 3708
Kharin, N. G., and Grigorashenko, I. A. 3115
Kharina, S. D. *see* Shul'ts, G. É.
Kharitonov, G. N. 3441
– *see* Sokolov, P. V.
Kharitonov, V. Ya. 814
Khashes, Ts. M. 3798
– Bobro, V. I., and Lishenko, A. A. 118
Khatamian, H., and Hilton, R. J. 4063
Khaustova, L. G., Ioffe, G. M., *et al.* 5451
– *see* Pen, R. Z.
Khazanov, V. S. *see* Tsel'niker, Yu. L.
Khibarin, B. S. 889
Khibarin, I. N. 6377
Khimin, P. F. 704
Khodzhamkulyev, A. 2267
Khokhryakov, A. P. *see* Mazurenko, M. T.
Khol'kin, Yu, I., and Gridyushko, G. S. 7031
– Shutov, G. M., and Erdman, M. E. 5373
– Stepovaya, L. P., *et al.* 1460
Khromova, L. V. 4099

Khrulev, V. M. 3331
– Shusterzon, G. I., and Novilov, V. N. 6934
– and Shutov, G. M. 5376
Khudonogov, V. N. 2665
Khurzin, L. A. *see* Smeljanez, W. P.
Kiang [Chiang], T., and Kung, C. M. 2028
– *see* Kung, C. M.
Kibblewhite, R. P. 5132
– Thompson, N. S., and Williams, D. G. 6801
Kiil, A. D. 875, 2707, 2723, 6031, 6355
Kikuzawa, K., and Furuno, T. 2927
Kilgore, B. M. 80
– and Biswell, H. H. 479
Kilham, L. 6515
Kilkki, P. 5068
– *see* Nyyssönen, A.
Kilyakov, A. M. 3055
Kim, C. Y., and Goring, D. A. I. 3338
Kim, K. C. *see* Choi, S. K.
Kimariyo, P. E. 491
Kimbler, O. K. *see* Choong, E. T.
Kimmins, J. P. 4841
Kimura, S. *see* Kondo, T.
Kinbara, T., and Kawasaki, A. 1410
Kinelska, J. *see* Żelawski, W.
Kinerson, R., Jr., and Fritschen, L. 3062
King, J. P. 196
– and Dawson, D. H. 523
Kingston, B. 2504, 2524
Kingston, R. S. T., and Perkitný, T. 6839
Kininmonth, J. A. 5404, 6845
Kinkladze, D. Ch. *see* Ketskhoveli, É. N.
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 6465
Kinnaird, J. W. 6045
– and Kemp, E. 6046
Kinzer, G. W., Fentiman, A. F., Jr., *et al.* 2978
Kio, P. R. O. 1192
Kira, T. 5977
Kirikova, L. A. 4161
Kirk, D. G. *see* Zobel, B. J.
Kirk, T. K. 5200
– and Adler, E. 3274
Kirkpatrick, J. B. 5827
Kirkpatrick, R. *see* Ayer, H.
Kirschner, H., Sachs, T., and Fahn, A. 3196
Kiselev, I. Ya. 3530
Kishi, A. *see* Harada, H.
Kishi, Y. 4892, 6614, 6630
Kishima, T. *see* Yoshimoto, T.
Kishimoto, J. *see* Ogino, K.
Kishimoto, S., Hirano, K., and Yamakawa, K. 1789
– *see* Hirano, K.
Kishkina, K. I. *see* Flomina, E. E.
Kislova, T. A. 1296, 2516
Kiss, A. *see* Rusu, A.
Kiss, L. L. 415
Kisser, J. 3180
Kistenfeger, J. 4573
Kitagawa, K. *see* Hori, T.
Kitahara, H. 5886
Kitamura, M., Suto, S., and Ishibashi, H. 3697
– Suto, S., and Tsukahara, H. 3698
Kitamura, Y., and Horiike, K. 5300
Kitani, Y., Ohsawa, J., and Nakato, K. 1642
Kitchen, J. H., Jr. *see* Wagle, R. F.
Kitin, B. 4079
– *see* Biolchev, A.
Kiyohara, T. 1179
– and Tokushige, Y. 4942
Kjučukov [Kyuchukov], G. B. 6982
Klagges H., R. 684
Klamroth, K., and Hackel, J. 7102
Kleba, N. P. *see* Bunimovich, E. É.
Kleiber, H. *see* Zoller, H.
Klein, D. R. 85
Klein, J. I. 6071
Klein, W. H., and Minnoch, M. W. 1094
Kleinlein, G. 6180
Klepac, D. 3019
Klett, J. E. *see* Gartner, J. B.
Kliefoth, R. *see* Dimitri, L.
– *see* Zycha, H.
Klimenko, L. E. 4101
– and Klimenko, A. F. 454
Klimetzek, D. 4806
Klingner, A. E. 6472
Klingström, H. 6465
Klintsov, A. P. 4025
Klir, J. 1589
Klomp, B. K. *see* Beveridge, A. E.
Kloss, R. 5309
Kluge, M. *see* Becker, D.
Knabe, W. 844, 2697, 4598
Knapo, A. 6998
Knigge, W. 6796, 7250
Knight, D. H. *see* Lang, G. E.
Knight, F. B. *see* Foltz, J. L.
– *see* Nord, J. C.
Knight, P. J., and Will, G. M. 2445
Knight, R. A. G., and Newall, R. J. 5279
Knoerr, K. R. *see* Gay, L. W.
Knopf, H. E. 4882
Knopf, J. A. E. *see* Furniss, M. M.
Knorre, A. V., Lovelius, N. V., and Norin, B. N. 1259
Knott, M. E. 3394
Knowles, O. H. 6779
Knox, R. B. *see* Pryor, L. D.
Knudson, R. M. *see* Cockrell, R. A.
Knutson, D. M. 1664, 4645
Knyazeva, I. F. 296
– Malkina, I. S., and Yakshina, A. M. 3989
– *see* Tsel'niker, Yu. L.
Knyazeva, L. A. 4126
Knyazeva, O. M. *see* Nekrasov, V. I.
Kobayashi, T. 224, 4720
– and Katsu, Z. 223
– *see* Sutton, B. C.
Kobzev, V. A. 5410
Kocan, T. 2554
Koch, C. *see* Green, D.
Koch, C. B. 1198, 3021
Koch, P. 1613, 1699, 5454, 6910
– *see* Johnson, E. J.
Koch, W. *see* Rittershofer, F.
Kočí, Z. 6265
Kociałkowski, Z. *see* Dzięciołowski, W.
Kocięcki, S. 5802
Kočiová, M. 5982
Kodama, M. *see* Makino, T.
Kodrík, J. 4574
Koehler, C. S. *see* Frankie, G. W.
– *see* Rosenthal, S. S.
Koehler, W. 4828, 6533, 6566, 6531-2
Koenig, R. L. *see* Broerman, F. S.
Koenigs, J. W. 3423, 7057
– *see* Hodges, C. S., Jr.
Koeppen, R. C. 7169
Koerber, T. W., and Struble, G. R. 4815
– and Wickman, B. E. 5028
Koev, D. 732
Kohán, S. 6225
Köhler, G. 6992
Kohler, V. 2372
Kohlsdorf, E. 6214
Kohlmeyer, J. 7053
Kohmann, K. 2215
Koizumi, C., Yamaguchi, H., and Akita, Y. 6641
Koizumi, O. *see* Inou(y)e, M.
Kojima, T. *see* Kurotori, T.
Kokaia, N. L. 5042
Kokociński, W. 1660
Kołakowska, M. *see* Nalborczyk, E.
Kolb, H. 1775
Kolbah, D. *see* Šaden-Krehula, M.
Kolbasko, V. *see* Matskevich, D.
Koldaev, V. N. 736
Kolesnichenko, M. V. 4470
– Spakhov, Yu. M., and Spakhova, A. S. 2192
Kolesnikov, D. G. *see* Buziashvili, I. Sh.
Kolev, N. 2485
Kollmann, F. 3237, 5182
Köllner, E. 467
Kollwentz, Ö., and Teleki, Á. 4628
Kolosenkova, A. V., and Mednikov, F. A. 6248
Kołosowski, K. *see* Borowski, M.
Kolovskiĭ, A. A. *see* Kolovskiĭ, R. A.
Kolovskiĭ, R. A. 3830
– Furyaev, V. V., and Kolovskiĭ, A. A. 2010
Koltzenburg, C. 1334
Komae, H., and Hayashi, N. 5222
Komarek, E. V. 897, 6356
Komarov, I. A. 602
Komatsu, M., Tomimori, T., *et al.* 1969
Komissarenko, N. F. *see* Buziashvili, I. Sh.
Komlenović, N. 3749
Komora, F. 6998
Kompantsev, V. A., and Shinkarenko, A. L. 7180
Komshilov, N. F. *see* Litvinova, V. B.
Kon, T. *see* Yanagiya, S.
Kondo, E. S. 951
Kondo, T., Fukui, H., and Kimura, S. 3323, 5271
– *see* Chang, F.-J.
– *see* Saeki, I.
Kondrat'ev, A. P. 5949
Kondrat'ev, V. I. 3316
Kondrat'ev, V. M. 2666
Koneva, N. I. *see* Rumyantsev, G. T.
König, E. 1006, 4778
– and Berwig, W. 4925
– and Bogenschütz, H. 1051
Konishi, A. *see* Yanagiya, S.
Konishi, K., and Inoue, Y. 3426-7
Konovalov, I. N. *see* Chumak, I. V.
Konradsson, T. *see* Magnusson, H.
Konstantinov, L. K., and Batalov, V. V. 5893
Kontinen, P. 5326
Koot, H. P., and Ruth, D. S. 2888
Kopcewicz, J. 5890
Kopecky, F. 677
Koperin, F. I., *et al.* 6942
Köpf, E. U. 4526

Kopp, D. 11, 4422
Kopp, G. 1718
Köpp, H. 5586
Kopvillem, H., and Kuusik, A. 2998
Koran, Z. 1369
– *see* Lehela, A.
– *see* Wayman, M.
Korathu, M., and Ananthanarayanan, S. 6969
Korchago, I. G. 5350
Korkina, V. 3962
Kormanik, P. P. *see* Brown, C. L.
Kormilitsyn, A. M. 4248
Körner, H. 799
Korobko, P. V. 6140
Korolev, P. F. *see* Turkevich, I. V.
Korolev, V. I. 1590
Korol'kov, A. A. 6091
Korol'kov, I. I. *see* Vysotskaya, I. F.
Korol'kova, G. E. 3688
Korolyak, I. S., and Tomchuk, R. I. 737
Koromyslova, T. S., Gamova, I. A., *et al.* 5477
Korotkikh, N. A. *see* Kozlov, V. A.
Korovin, G. N. 874
Korovin, V. V. 402
Korovkin, R. L. 4566
Korpachev, V. P. 2662
Korpel', S. 4224
Kortelainen, V.-A. *see* Hosia, M.
Körting, A. 5397
Korzhitskiĭ, V. D., and Krot, V. F. 4419
Kosak, A. *see* Smith, J. H. G.
Kosarev, N. G. 1810
Koshel'kov, S. P. *see* Orlov, A. Ya.
Koshijima, T., and Tanaka, R. 1486
– *see* Yaku, F.
Koshunyaev, B. I., Pizhurin, A. A., and Fergin, V. R. 1521
Košik, M. *see* Reiser, V.
Koskinen, A., and Pölkki, V. 2620
Koster, R. 505, 6077
Köstler, J. N. 1290
Kostogryz, S. G. *see* Gaĭdar, N. A.
Kostomarov, V. N., and Kpapivko, G. A. 7094
Kostova, R., and Ploshchakova-Balevska, L. 390
Kostrikov, P. V. 5320
– and Bogatyrev, R. A. 6957
Kostyuk, I. D. *see* Starzhinskiĭ, V. N.
Kot, J., and Plewka, T. 6532
Kothari, P. S. 1305
Kotlyarov, I. I. 4178
Kots, Z. P. 5782
Kottlors, C. *see* Gersonde, M.
Koukkari, W. L. *see* McEvoy, R. C.
Kourtz, P. 6370
– and O'Regan, W. G. 870
Kovačević, Z. 1127
Kovács, F. 1248
Kovács, L. 2941
Koval', I. P., and Bityukov, N. A. 4027
Koval'chuk, L. M., Baskakin, E. N., and Paturoev, V. V. 3376
Kovalenko, N. P. *see* Bokhovkin, I. M.
Kovalev, M. S. *see* Bogdanov, B. P.
Kovalevskii, V. M. *see* Ivankovich, A. S.
Kovrigin, S. A. 2199
Kovtun, I. P. *see* Gaĭdar, N. A.
Koyama, R. 6499
Kozel, J. 6349
Kozel, P. C., Reisch, K. W., and Hull, G. E. 4349
Kozhevnikov, A. M. 2567, 6214
– *see* Moiseenko, F. P.
Kozlenkov, N. I. 815
Kozlik, C. J. 1415
Kozlov, V. A., Korotkikh, N. A., and Matyushkina, A. P. 3288
Kozłowska, C. 6469
Kozlowski, T. T. 1998
– and Borger, G. A. 2252
– and Greathouse, T. E. 399
– *see* Borger, G. A.
– *see* Dickmann, D. I.
– *see* Wu, C. C.
– *see* Wuenscher, J. E.
Kozmál, F. *see* Reiser, V.
Kozubov, G. M. 154, 3824, 4419
Kozyukina, Zh. T., and Obraztsova, V. I. 2698
– *see* Obraztsova, V. I.
Kpapivko, G. A. *see* Kostomarov, V. N.
Krahl-Urban, J. 3899
Krahmer, R. L. *see* Ross, W. D.
Krajan, A. 4567
Krajicek, J. E., and Williams, R. D. 4414
Krajina, V. J. 4186
– and Brooke, R. C. 4187
Kral, F. 418
Králl, J. 6078
– *see* Tuset, R.
Kramer, C. L. *see* Pady, S. M.
Kramer, H. 5080
– *see* Mammen, E.
Kramer, W. 660, 987
Krames, U. *see* Neusser, H.
Krampe, O., and Rehm, H. J. 6489
Krapfenbauer, A. 2640
Krapivina, I. G., and Polyakova, L. A. 7061
Krasavtsev, O. A., and Tutkevich, G. I. 306
Krasnitskiĭ, A. M. 4139
Krasnobaeva, K. V. 2241
Krăstanov, K. N., Belyakov, P., *et al.* 1201
Kratochvil, J. F. 1464
– Burris, R. H., *et al.* 5533
Kratz, W. *see* Schulz, H.
Kraus, J. F., and Hunt, D. L. 985
Krause, C. R. *see* Wilson, C. L.
Krause, H. H. 578
Kravchenko, G. L. 4117, 6697
Kravchenko, T. L. *see* Novikov, G. Ya.
Krawczyk, D. F. *see* Malueg, J. W.
Krawczyszyn, J. 3219
Krawiarz, K. *see* Suszka, B.
Krebill, R. G. 2825, 6462
Krebs, J. S., and Barry, R. G. 2283
Krefting, L. W. *see* Peek, J. M.
Kreĭsel, H. 2762
Kreĭtsberg, Z. N., Sergeeva, V. N. *et al.* 1670
– Sergeeva, V. N., and Grabovskiĭ, Ya. K. 1671
– *see* Sergeeva, V. N.
Krejzová, R. 7074
Krenciglowa, E. M. *see* Glerum, C.
Kretinin, V. M. 3681
Kreutzer, K. *see* Wenzel, G.
Krexner, P. 1319
Kriebel, H. B. 5873
– and Gabriel, W. J. 2070
Krinard, R. M. 4395
Kring, J. B. 3720
Kringstad, K. P. *see* Imsgard, F.
– *see* Thomas, R. J.
Krishnamoorthy, V., and Thomson, R. H. 5231
Krishnapillai, V. *see* Holloway, B. W.
Krishnappa, S. *see* Pande, B. S.
Krištof, J. 6301-2
Krivolutskiĭ, D. A. 3688
Križo, M. 4142
Krogh, P. M. D. 7001
Krohn, R. F., Rydelius, J. A., and Little, T. M. 4433
Krokhalev, A. K. *see* Krupskaya, L. T.
Król, H. *see* Gorzelak, A.
Król, S., and Drahal, T. 5021
Krolikowski, L. *see* Brüning, D.
Krontorád, K. 1894
Kropisz, A. 6252
Kroshilova, T. M. *see* Nikitin, V. M.
Krot, V. F. *see* Korzhitskiĭ, V. D.
Kroth, W., and Zang, P. 2711
Krotkov, G. *see* Ursino, D. J.
Kuznetsova, T. V. *see* Ugolev, B. N.
Kr"stanov, K., Belyakov, P., and Popski, Ts. 3108
Krstinić, A. 2030
– and Vidaković, M. 2518
Kruckeberg, R. F. 881
Krügner, T. L., Carvalho, P. C. T., and Galli, F. 6403
– *see* Carvalho, P. C. T. de
Kruklis, M. V. 3904
Krukoff, B. A. 3951, 5856
Krupa, S., and Fries, N. 4064
– *see* Melin, E.
Krupin, V. A., and Yakovenko, T. A. 1741
Krupskaya, L. T., and Krokhalev, A. K. 2462
Krushev, L. T. *see* Grimal'skiĭ, V. I.
Krüssmann, G. 238
Krutov, V. I. 986
– *et al.* 419
– *see* Kuz'min, I. A.
Kryazhev, N. A. 1534, 3321
Krylov, G. V. 7218
– and Lamin, L. A. 707
Krywolap, G. N. 4056
Ku, L. L. *see* Kao, C.
Ku, Y.-C. 3484
– *see* Chao, S. C.
Kubašak, E. 6214
Kubiak, M. 4536
– Bałazy, S., and Dymalski, E. 7105
– and Duda, J. 4540
– Dymalski, E., and Bałazy, S. 7048
Kubinsky, E. 1689-90
Kubis, T. 6780
Kučera, B. 5190
Kučera, L. 6513, 6792
– *see* Bosshard, H. H.
Kucewicz, O. *see* Kaniewski, K.
Kucharska, J. *see* Żelawski, W.
Kuchtik, J. 6823
Kudashova, F. N. 4329
Kudela, M. 6332
Kudimova, E. T. *see* Pavlov, B. I.
Kudler, J. 1126, 4764, 6576
– *see* Jones, N.
Kudo, T., and Suzuki, T. 6668
Kuechler, A. *see* Hunt, K.
Kufner, M., Eisele, W., and Wittmann, O. 6973
Kugler, H. 5964
Kuhlmann, F. *see* Mayer, W.

Kuhn, W. 5562
Kühne, H., and Becker, G. 5390
– and Sell, J. 1606
Kuĭbina, N. I. *see* Gvozdeva, É. I.
– *see* Sharkov, V. I.
Kuk, Yu. V. *see* Grin, A. M.
Kulakov, V. E., and Saeta, V. A. 728
– *see* Mishukov, N. P.
Kulakova, V. N. *see* Antonovskiĭ, S. D.
Kulikov, M. I., and Demidenko, V. P. 5974
Kulikov, N. V. *see* Molchanova, I. V.
Kulinicheva, I. A., and Petri, V. N. 3513
Kulkarni, D. D., Ghugale, D. D., and Narasimhan, R. 100
Kulkarni, D. H. 1831
Kull, U. *see* Breckle, S.-W.
Kulman, H. M. 6656
– *see* Berisford, C. W.
– *see* Witter, J. A.
Kumagai, Y. *see* Ono, M.
Kumar, A., Gupta, R. C. and Jain, N. C. 1764, 3519
Kumar, I. *see* Vohora, S. B.
Kumar, P. *see* Purkayastha, B. K.
Kumar, R., Balachandran, K. V., and Kumar, R. N. 5352
Kumar, R. N. *see* Fengel, D.
– *see* Kumar, R.
Kumar, S. 6906
Kunesch, G. *see* Guerreiro, E.
Kunesh, R. H., and Johnson, J. W. 5196
Kung, C. M., and Kiang [Chiang], T. 5787
– *see* Kiang, T.
Kung, F. H. *see* Wright, J. W.
Kunnas, H. J. 3140
Kuntz, J. *see* Sachs, I.
Kuntz, J. E., Nair, V. M. G., and Venn, K. 948
Kuo, C. C., and Pharis, R. P. 2001
Kuo, C.-M. 1392
Kuo, P. C. 5817
– and Chien, W. T. 1936
Kuoch, R. 6040, 5562
Kuokkanen, P. 5074
Kupchan, S. M., Takasugi, M., *et al.* 3549
Kurbanov, I. K. *see* Gvozdikov, A. V.
Kurbatskiĭ, N. P. 858, 872, 888
Kurbits, P. T. 493
Kurir, A. 4792
Kurita, T. *see* Inuma, M.
Kurkela, T. 2827
Kurotori, T., and Kojima, T. 5660
Kürschner, K. 1465
Kurth, A. 2560, 5562
Kurth, H., and Lucas, G. 5059
Kurup, P. A. *see* Potti, G. R.
Kurzin, N. I. 6680
Kusaba, T. *see* Akasi, T.
Kusec, D. J. *see* Porter, A. W.
Kushalappa, K. A. 3973
Kusian, R., and Wünsch, J. 7171
Kutesenogiĭ, K. P. 858
Kutscha, N. P. *see* Shumway, R. S.
Kutzleb, C. R. 5558
Kuusik, A. *see* Kopvillem, H.
Kuvaev, V. B. 2152
Kuwahata, T. 5716
Kuzina, G. V. *see* Tumanov, I. I.
Kuz'mich, N. S., Bartashevich, A. A., and Buĭvidovich, F. V. 1758
Kuz'min, I. A. 4419
Kuz'min, I. A. contd.
– and Krutov, V. I. 4418
Kuznetsov, S. I. 3867
– *see* Yaroslavtsev, G. D.
Kuznetsova, V. M. *see* Yaroslavtsev, G. D.
Kuznetsova, T. V. *see* Ugolev, B. N.
Kwasnitschka, K. 6041
Kynčl, M. *see* Volná, M.
Kyselka, M. 7222
Kyte, C. T. 1616
Kyuchukov, G. B. *see* Kjučukov, G. B.

Laar, A. van 5023
– *see* Tingle, A. C.
Laasasenaho, J., and Sevola, Y. 6692
Laatsch, W. 70
Labate, P. J. 4263
Laber, B. 6150
Lacaze, J.-F., and Arbez, M. 4272-3
Lachance, D. 975, 4719
LaCroix, L. J. *see* Hogue, E. J.
Ladeĭshchikova, E. I. 2775
– Pobegaĭlo, A. I., *et al.* 2776
Ladell, J. L. 5453
Ladkin, N. 5566
Ladouceur, G. 4158
Ladzianský, A. 6506
Laemmlen, F. F. *see* Aragaki, M.
Lai, C. E. 6679
– *see* Yang, Y. C.
Lai, K. H. *see* Ma, T. P.
Lai, Y. C. *see* Tsai, C. M.
Laidlaw, R. A. *see* Baker, J. M.
Laĭsk, A., and Oya, V. 119
LaMarche, V. C., Jr. 5028
Lamb, A. F. A. *see* Burley, J.
Lamb, J. G. D., and Kelly, J. C. 4350
Lamb, R. C. *see* Ward, D. E.
Lamb, R. J., and Richards, B. N. 2207
Lambe, R. C. *see* Stipes, R. J.
Lambers, D. H. R. 2883
Lambert, H. L., and Flavell, T. H. 6619
Lambert, J. D. H. *see* Cameron, J. L.
Lamberton, J. A. *see* Hart, N. K.
– *see* Johns, S. R.
Lamin, L. A. *see* Krylov, G. V.
Laming, P. B., and Welle, B. J. H. ter 5135
– Welle, B. J. H. ter, and Griffioen, K. 6912
Lämmke, A. 6997
Lamore, R. J. *see* Smith, H. C.
Lamoureux, C. *see* Sastrapradja, D. S.
Lana, E. P. *see* Liddle, J. L.
Lancaster, J. W. *see* Deeming, J. E.
Lang, W. 5704
Langer, C. 6306
Landgraf, L. K. *see* Wick, H. L.
Landis, W. R. 952
– *see* Hart, J. H.
Landolt, E. *see* Ozenda, P.
Landsberg, J. J., and James, G. B. 3651
Landt, E. F. *see* Dunmire, D. W.
Lane, P. H. 1586
Lang, G. E., Knight, D. H., and Anderson, D. A. 4160
Lang, K. J., Neumann, P., and Schütt, P. 846
Langdale-Brown, I. 4185
Lange, R., Hoffmann, D., and Weissinger, M. 2905
– and Weissinger, M. 4829
Lange, R. T. *see* Maconochie, J. R.
Lange, R. W. 1199
Langenheim, J. H., Lee, Y.-T., and Martin, S. S. 3563
– *see* Martin, S. S.
Langhammer, Å. 2355, 6207
– and Langlien, K. R. 5018
Langkramer, O. 2737
Langlet, O. 3855
Langley, P. G., Smith, T. D., and Hall, R. C. 6684
Langlien, K. R. *see* Langhammer, Å.
Langner, W. 2408
– *see* Maschning, E.
Langrová, V., and Sladký, Z. 3822
Langström, B. 4383
Lanier, L. 4732
– and Sylvestre, G. 2843
Lanner, R. M. *see* Berg, D. A. van den
Lanphear, F. O. *see* Mityga, H. G.
Lantratova, A. S., and Zadorozhnaya, G. L. 498
Lanz, W. 2729
Lao Magin, R. 2122
Lapa, G. *see* Mihelich, W. G.
Lapietra, G. *see* Arru, G. M.
Lapin, P. I. 2587
– and Sidneva, S. V. 416
LaPoint, G., and Cleve, K. van 5024
Laporthe, Y. *see* Tabacik, C.
Lappalainen, A. 5630
Lapshin, Yu. G. *see* Ugolev, B. N.
Lara, L. *see* Bustillo, A.
Larcher, W. 305
Larsen, J. A. 2319
Larsen, M. J. *see* Gross, H. L.
Larson, C. C. 5622
Larson, F. R., Moessner, K. E., and Ffolliott, P. F. 3113
– *see* Clary, W. P.
– *see* Ffolliott, P. F.
Larson, L. V., and Ignoffo, C. M. 4858
Larson, P. R., and Isebrands, J. G. 2000
Larsson, H. C. 3861
Larsson, S., and Miksche, G. E. 3271
Larsson, T., and Permalm, H. 4550
Lasák, M. *see* Zásměta, V.
Lasca, C. C., and Abrahão, J. 4701
Last, F. T. 4626
Latham, R. P. 1282, 4081
Lathrop, J. K., and Mecklenburg, R. A. 2220
Latiș, L. *see* Stoica, L.
Lau, P. K. *see* McLean, S.
Laubenfels, D. J. de 5844
Laubgan, A. A. 782, 4405
Laudoniu, P. *see* Nanu, N.
Laumond, C., and Carle, P. 6628
– and Ritter, M. 4768
Launert, E. 3923
– *see* Fernandes, A.
Lautz, W. *see* Hanson, J. V.
Lavallée, A., and Bard, A. 2800
– and Lortie, M. 938, 6433
Lavarenne, S. *see* Champagnat, P.
Lavender, D. P. *see* Zaerr, J. B.
Lavers, G. M. *see* Bravery, A. F.
Lavkulich, L. M., and Rowles, C. A. 27
Lavoie, V. *see* Payette, S.
Lavrova, N. K. *see* Ioannisiani, T. G.
Lexa, J. 6981
Ławniczak, M. 7038
Lawson, A. A. 5620
Lawson, G. W. *see* Ampofo, S. T.
Lăzărescu, C. 2078
– and Fidanoff [Fidanov], F. 1986
– *see* Costea, A.
– *see* Nitu, C.

Lazda, É.É. 6895
Lazukov, I. *see* Popov, M.
Leaf, A. L. 4421
Leaf, C. F. 1930
Leahu, I. 1269-70, 3123
Leak, W. B. 5990
Léandri, J. 2135
Leandru, L., Dumitrescu, A., and Brad, I. 2248
– Dumitrescu, A., *et al.* 2431
– *see* Enescu, V.
Leaphart, C. D. 2622
– and Stage, A. R. 1187
Lear, D. H. van 593
Lebedev, V. S., Golubov, I. A., and Prokov'ev, N. S. 1759
Leblanc, H. 477
Leclère, A. 3611, 5629, 6754
Ledesma, L. 4880
Ledesma N. R., and Boletta, P. E. 3654
– and Medina, J. C. 4132
Ledig, F. T. 3861
– Börmann, F. H., and Wenger, K. F. 135
– *see* Fryer, J. H.
Lee, B. K. H., and Baker, G. E. 5694-5
Lee, B. S. *see* Hong, S. O.
Lee, C. H. 1510
Lee, D. K. 3008
Lee, H. S. *see* Chai, L.
Lee, H. Y. 219
Lee, I. D. G. 5182
Lee, K. E., and Wood, T. G. 3691
Lee, R. F. 4755
Lee, Y. 2546
Lee, Y. H., and Singh, G. 7077
Lee, Y.-T. *see* Langenheim, J. H.
Lees, J. C. *see* Endean, F.
Leeuwenberg, A. J. M. 3917-8, 5857
LeFay, A., Thuillier, A., *et al.* 2985
– Courtois, J. E., *et al.* 2984
Lefebvre, E. L. *see* Bailey, G. R.
Legrand, B. 3739
Legras, A. 5308
Leh, H.-O. 4590
Lehela, A., Day, R. J., and Koran, Z. 3854
Lehman, W. W. *see* Calderon S., S.
Leib, E. 4569
Leibundgut, H. 1326, 5562
– and Amels, C. W. 6485
– and Berney, J.-L. 3872
Leigh, J. H. 6768
Leĭman, Z. A. *see* Chumbalov, T. K.
Leĭkhtling, R. A., and Trubnikov, I. I. 3318-9
– *see* Trubnikov, I. I.
Leĭkola, M. 1928
Leĭman, Z. A. *see* Pashinina, L. T.
Leith, H. 5977
Lekander, B. 6643
Le Louarn, H. *see* Giban, J.
Leinert, S., and Müller, B. 4521
Lekander, B. 76, 4575
Leker, J. E. 1613
Lella, E. F. di 3497, 5114
Lemée, G., and Bichaut, N. 2292
Lemmien, W. A. *see* Wright, J. W.
Lemoine, G. *see* Levinson, A. S.
Lemoine-Sebastian, C. 2027
– and Strullu, D.-G. 175
Lemon, E. *see* Allen, L. H., Jr.
Lenger, A. *see* Bernhard, A.
Lengyel, G. 2906
Lenhart, J. D. *see* Somberg, S. I.
Lenz, M. *see* Becker, G.
Lenz, O., and Oswald, K. 1184
Leonard, D. E. 1106-7
Leonard, O. A., and Townley, N. R. 6245
Leone, I. A. *see* Brennan, E.
Leont'eva, V. G. *see* Modonova, L. D.
Leparskiĭ, L. O. *see* Ivanov, Yu. M.
Lepori, L. *see* Sanfilippo, E.
Lepoutre, B., and Sauvageot, A. 648
– *see* Artigues, R.
Lepp, N. W., and Peel, A. J. 1984
Le Quesne, P. W. *see* Cook, J. M.
Leroy, J. F. *see* Aubréville, A.
Leroy, P., and Le Tacon, F. 4435
Lersten, N. R. *see* Cecich, R. A.
Leschziner, C., and Cerezo, A. S. 3580
Leshkovtseva, I. I. *see* Cheremisinov, N. A.
Leskinen, K. *see* Kangas, E.
Leśniak, A. 6578
Lester, D. T. 3903
– *see* Fowler, D. P.
Le Tacon, F., and Millier, C. 327
– Oswald, H., and Tomassone, R. 328
– *see* Décourt, N.
– *see* Leroy, P.
Letcher, R. M., and Nhamo, L. R. M. 5216
Leukens, U., and Sell, J. 6960
– and Wiebecke, C. 1348
– *see* Sell, J.
Levanto, S., and Mälkiä, E. 2602-3
Levchuk, A. I. *see* Pudova, R. A.
Levi, M. P. *see* Chou, C. K.
– *see* Nicholson, J.
Levin, E. 3384
Levin, É. D. 1786, 7166
– and Barabash, N. D. 7167
– Barabash, N. D., and Sidorov, A. A. 1787
– and Shaĭkhatdinova, M. K. 1788
– *see* Azhar, L. P.
– *see* Barabash, N. D.
–*see* Nikolaeva, G. V.
–*see* Petrov, V. S.
Levin, I. L. 3341
Levin, S. A. *see* Brussard, P. F.
Levinson, A. S., Lemoine, G., and Smart, E. C. 5536
Levitin, N. 5431
Levochkin, N. I. 3233
Levsha, A. I. 2649
Lévy, G. 5907
Levy, J. F. 1616, 5359
– *see* Jutte, S. M.
Lewis, A. B., and Neustein, S. A. 65
Lewis, C. T. *see* Gill, J. S.
Lewis, D. K. *see* Shea, K. R.
Lewis, D. W. *see* Hallock, H.
Lewis, K. G. *see* Hensens, O. D.
Lewis, N. B. 5062, 5566
Lewis, P. N. *see* Sweet, G. B.
Lewis, W. C. 5341
Leyva, E. *see* Astiaso, J. F.
Lhotský, J. 6184
Li, C. Y., Lu, K. C., *et al.* 1898
Liani, A. 8, 2197
Liao, J.-C. *see* Liu, T.-S.
Liben, L. 3920, 5880
– *see* Bamps, P.
Liberman, D. A. 2669
Liddle, J. L., and Lana, E. P. 2731
Liebeneiner, D. E. 2705, 4610, 6366
Lieberman, A. S. *see* Mower, R. G.
Liebold, E. *see* Schilke, A.
Liefländer, M. *see* Ludtke, M.
Lielpeteris, U. Ya., and Ziedin'sh, I. O. 6954
Liepa, I. 1256
Liepa, I. Ya. 4161
– *et al.* 4161
Liese, J. 6490
Liese, W. 1615, 3180
– and Grosser, D. 5142
– and Parameswaran, N. 5148
– *see* Bauch, J.
– *see* Berndt, H.
– *see* Karstedt, P.
– *see* Nylinder, P.
– *see* Parameswaran, N.
Lieth, H., and Radford, J. S. 409
Ligachev, I. N. 3900-1
Liiri, O. 5484
Lim, T. M., and Anthony, J. 921
Lin, C. Y. [C. I.] 3380
Lin, H. Y. *see* Tsai, C. M.
Lin, C. S. *see* Lin, P. C. S.
Lin, J. Y.-H. 4996
Lin, R.-L. *see* Ishizu, A.
Lin, P. C. S. [Lin, C.S.] 5705
Lin, S. C. 3016, 5463
Lincoln, A. C. *see* Peacock, J. W.
Linde, R. J. van der 4876
Lindeberg, G. *see* Olsen, R. A.
Lindeman, G. V. 3688
– *see* Zubkova, L. V.
Lindemann, G. *see* Sagl, W.
Lindenmuth, A. W. *see* Pase, C. P.
Linder, S. 1990
Lindquist, E. E. 1011, 6640
Lindquist, J. L. 887
Lindquist, O. H., and Davis, C. N. 4886
Lindsey, A. A. *see* Sawyer, J. O.
Lindström, I. 6200
Lines, R., and Booth, T. C. 6070
– *see* Edwards, M. V.
Linnard, W. 3585
Linnartz, N. E. *see* Brewer, C. W.
Linnemann, G. 4067, 5943
Linnert, H. 494, 4244
Lins Mesquita, A. A. *see* Gottlieb, O. R.
Linzon, S. N. 847, 1188
Liogier, A. H. 5866
Lipas, E. *see* Iyer, J. G.
Lipovszky, G., and Raczkowski, J. 1634, 5192
Lipp, F. J. 5501
Liseev, A. S. 1247
Lisenkov, A. F. 71, 1997
Lishenko, A. A. *see* Khashes, Ts. M.
Lishtvanova, L. N. *see* Akimov, Yu. A.
Lisina, A. I. *see* Raldugin, V. A.
Listov, A. A. 150, 2158
Little, C. H. A. *see* Eidt, D. C.
Little, E. C. *see* Stechishen, E.
Little, E. L., Jr. 244
Little, T. M. *see* Krohn, R. F.
Litvak, P. V. 1800, 5762
Litvinova, V. B., Polezhaeva, N. S., and Komshilov, N. F. 1744
– *see* Malevskaya, S. S.
Liu, C. *see* Liu, T.
Liu, C. T., and Nakatsuka, T. 1552
Liu, S. C. [H. C.], and Jen, I. A. 6253
– and Yeh, T. S. [T. H.] 4981
Liu, S. H. 3030
Liu, T. [Liu, C.] 2309
Liu, T.-S., and Liao, J.-C. 239

Livingston, G. K. 2096
Ljuljka, B. 1569
Ljunger, Å. *see* Dillmer, B.
Ljungman, L. 756
Llewellyn, M. 6548
Lloyd, H. L. 2847
Lloyd, M. M. *see* Williams, R. J. H.
Loadholt, C. B. *see* Shearin, A. T.
Loan, C. C., Gerber, G. H., and Reid, D. G. 4785
Lobanov, N. V. 2204
Lobzhanidze, É. D. 4455
– and Kandelaki, A. A. 1381
Lo Casto, E. *see* Marcuzzi, G.
Locksley, H. D., and Murray, I. G. 1497
– *see* Al-Jeboury, F. S.
Lodhi, M. A. K., and Rice, E. L. 363
Lodkina, M. M., Lyashuk, A. I., and Nikolaeva, M. G. 564
Loera Borja, A. 5564
Loewenstein, H., and Pitkin, F. H. 2189
Loewus, F. 108
Loewus, M. W., and Loewus, F. 5741
Loftus, N. S. 4038
Loga, M. *see* Parascan, D.
Logan, A. F. *see* Bland, D. E.
Logan, K. T. 3808, 3986
Logginov, V. B. 547
Logina, K. B. 2186
Logvinenko, N. I. 2412
Lohani, D. N. 4252, 4492
Lohbeck, H. *see* Bonnemann, A.
Loman, A. A. 6031
Lombardi, C. R. 1785, 4267
– *see* Valentini, J. A.
Longo, N., Moriondo, F., and Naldini, B. 6487
Lönner, G. *see* Bucht, S.
Lonschakowa, E. W. [Lonshakova, E. V.] *see* Dulo, W. Ju.
Loope, L. L. 4147
Loos, W. E. 5418
Lopez, F. R., and Valbuena, R. R. 2596
– *see* Valmonte, A. D.
Lopez, O. *see* Christiansen, P.
Lorenz, H. 719
Lorenz, R. W. 2839
Lorimer, M. 5628
Lorio, P. L., Jr., and Hodges, J. D. 4022
– *see* Hodges, J. D.
Lortie, M. *see* Lavallée, A.
Losche, C. K. 6185
Loskutov, R. I. 2499
Lossada, A. A., *et al.* 5114
Lossaint, P., and Rapp, M. 1913
Lotan, J. E., and Jensen, C. E. 2415
– and Joye, N. M., Jr. 3278
– *see* Hendrickson, W. H.
– *see* Rehfeldt, G. E.
Lotspeich, F. B., and Mueller, E. W. 6356
– Mueller, E. W., and Frey, P. J. 2722
Loucks, O. L. *see* Adams, M. S.
– *see* Hett, J. M.
Loureiro, A. C. M. Moura 2614
Löve, D. 3013
Lovelius, N. V. 5027
– *see* Knorre, A. V.
Lovrić, N. *see* Hamm, Đ.
Lowe, C. H., and Hinds, D. S. 3994
Lowe, D. P., and Ziller, W. G. 4709
Lowe, J. S. *see* Burgess, P. F.
Lowe, L. E., and Tsang, W.-C. 5674
Lowery, D. P. 1697
Lowry, G. L. *see* Heger, L.
Löyttyniemi, K. 2886, 4791
Lozano Calle, J. M., and Velasco de Pedro, F. 1915
– *see* Velasco de Pedro, F.
Lozovoĭ, A. D. 3106
Lu, K. C. *see* Bollen, W. B.
– *see* Li, C. Y.
Lu, T. S. [T. H.] 4599
Lubenskaya, E. F. 561
Lubrano, L. 2195, 5912
Lucas, G. *see* Kurth, H.
Lüdge, W. 1015-6
Ludlow, M. M., and Jarvis, P. G. 3807
Lüdtke, M., and Liefländer, M. 1489
– and Röpsch, A. 6891
Ludwig, C. H. *see* Sarkanen, K. V.
Lufkin, F. B., and Moody, W. D. 6373
Lugton, G. S. 5566
Lühl, R. 1019
Luĭsk, Kh. Ya. 2623
Luitjes, J. 1003, 1047
– *see* Doom, D.
Lukáčka, M. 6255
Lukačovič, A. 6998
Luke, R. H. 4623
Lukes, A. J. *see* Reynolds, S. G.
Lukić-Simonović, N. 3227
Łukomski, S. 925
Luk'yanchikov, V. P. 6604
Luk'yanets, V. B. 2266
Lund, A. E. 1681
Lund, H. G. 1278
Lundberg, C.-J. 5622
Lundeberg, G. *see* Beyer, L.
Lundgren, A. L. 1298, 3145
– and Schweitzer, D. L. 3130
Lundgren, B. 4181
Lundgren, K.-O. 2612
Lundquist, K., and Nelson, P. F. 6897
Lundström, H. 1667
Lundstrom, J. *see* Carlsson, S.
Lungescu, E. 6473
Lupe, I. Z. *see* Purcelean, S.
Lupke, B. von, and Röhrig, E. 6043
Lupu, I., and Iako, P. 3332
Lupu, V. *see* Mihalache, A.
Lussier, L. J. 6273
Lust, N. 4213
Luteršek, D. 1175
Luthardt, H. *see* Günther, B.
– *see* Nicht, J.
Luthardt, W., and Lyr, H. 4733
Lutolf, and Schmuckli 4505
Lutskiĭ, V. I., Gromova, A. S., and Tyukavkina, N. A. 7175
– *see* Tyukavkina, N. A.
Lüttge, U. 108
Lützke, R. 1888
Luukkanen, O., Räsänen, P. K., and Yli-Vakkuri, P. 4593
L'vov, P. L. 446
Lyashuk, A. I. *see* Lodkina, M. M.
Lyameborshai, S. Kh. 9
Lyle, E. S., Jr., and Adams, F. 4072
Lynam, F. C. *see* Schmitz-Le Hanne, A.
Lynott, R. E. *see* Dell, J. D.
Lyon, D. E. *see* Schniewind, A. P.
Lyon, R. L. 2973
– and Brown, S. J. 4857
– and Page, M. 2897
– and Robertson, J. L. 4848
– *see* Roberts, R. B.
Lyons, L. A., *et al.* 6528
Lyr, H. *see* Luthardt, W.
Lysons, H. H. *see* Carson, W. W.
Lyubchenko, V. I. 5288

Ma, T. P., and Lai, K. H. 3451
– Lai, K. H., *et al.* 3446
Maas, P. J. M. 462
Mabry, T. J. *see* Seigler, D.
McAlpine, J. F., and Morge, G. 79
Macarthur, J. D., and Algar, D. W. 4959
– *see* Arnott, J. T.
Macarthur, R. S. 1854
McBrayer, J. F., and Reichle, D. E. 3687
McBride, R. P. 926
MacBryde, B., Jefferies, R. L., *et al.* 2176
McCain, A. H. *see* Smith, R. S., Jr.
McCall, W. W., Shigeura, G. T., and Tamimi, Y. N. 4476
McCambridge, W. F. 1143
McCarty, J. D. *see* Halls, L. K.
McCavish, W. J. *see* Dannatt, N.
McClanahan, R. J. 6552
McClaren, M. *see* Borden, J. H.
McClurkin, D. C., McClurkin, I. T., and Culpepper, T. J. 3783
McCluskey, R. A. 6465
McColl, J. G. 22
– *see* Grier, C. C.
McComb, C. W. *see* Talerico, R. L.
McCracken, F. I. *see* Filer, T. H.
McCrindle, R. *see* Connolly, J. D.
McCusker, A. 2222
McDaniel, G. L. *see* Moline, H. E.
McDonald, D. S. 4961
McDonald, G. I. 970
– and Hoff, R. J. 2826, 4714
– *see* Bingham, R. T.
– *see* Hoff, R. J.
Macdonald, J. A. B. 7204
McDonald, P. G. 517, 4259, 4446
Macdonald, R. G., and Franklin, J. N. 5441
MacDonald, W. L. 4693
McDoniel, P. B. 5516
McDougall, G. A. *see* Miller, C. A.
Mace, A. C., Jr. 3011
– Williams, T., and Tappeiner, J. C., II. 6664
Macedo, J. H. Pedrosa 3556
Macedo, J. M. Bastos de 5623
McEvoy, R. C., and Koukkari, W. L. 5777
McEwan, R. J. 5627
McEwen, J. K. 379
McFeeters, R. F., Chichester, C. O., and Whitaker, J. R. 105
McGhehey, J. H. 6635
MacGillivray, F. *see* Pennefather, M.
McGillivray, H. G., Forbes, R. S., and Titus, F. A. 1176
McGilvray, J. M. *see* Barnett, J. P.
– *see* Mann, W. F., Jr.
McGinnes, B. S. *see* Harshbarger, T. J.
McGinnes, E. A., Jr., Kandeel, S. A., and Szopa, P. S. 5498
McGinnis, G. D. *see* Shafizadeh, F.
McGinnis, J. T. *see* Golley, F. B.
McGowan, W. M. 6865
MacGown, M. W., and Osgood, E. A., Jr. 4939
McGrath, K. P. 5566

McGrath, W. T., Prey, A. J., and Morse, F. S. 6405
MacGregor, J. J. 3154
Machann, R., and Semmel, A. 3703
Mächler, H. 4503
McIntosh, J. A. 808, 4520
McIntyre, E. B. 6510
Mack, R. N. 3847
Mackay, J. F. G. 1427, 1687, 5173-4
– and Rumball, B. L. 5413
McKay, M. R. 5714
McKee, W. H., Jr., and Sommers, R. A. 4334
McKenzie, W. M. 3306
– and Cowling, R. L. 1535, 5265-6
McKillop, W. 1297
McKimmy, M. D., and Nicholas, D. D. 1387
McKinnell, F. H. *see* Rudman, P.
Mackintosh, A. H., and Bond, G. 343
McKnight, J. S. *see* Mohn, C. A.
McKnight, M. E. 6570
McKnight, T. S. *see* Perem, E.
– *see* Shields, J. K.
McLaughlin, S. B., Jr. *see* Barnes, R. L.
McLean, S., Lau, P. K., *et al.* 3553
McLemore, B. F. 4311
MacLeod, J. G. 5606
McLeod, R. W., and Khair, G. T. 4945
McManus, M. L. *see* Nord, J. C.
McMillan, C. 4112
– *see* Williams, G. J., III
McMillin, C. W. 1500, 1732
– and Harry, J. E. 5273
– *see* Woodson, G. E.
McMinn, J. W., and McNab, W. H. 5909
McMinn, R. G. 4186
– and Funk, A. 832
McMullen, E. E. *see* Ebell, L. F.
McMullen, L. H. *see* Wood, R. O.
McNabb, H. S., Jr. *see* Angell, M. V.
– *see* Ebrahimi, A.-G.
McNab, W. H. *see* McMinn, J. W.
McNamara, W. S. 1417
– and Hart, C. A. 5166
McNulty, M. E., and Wullstein, L. H. 23
Maconochie, J. R., and Lange, R. T. 712
MacPherson, I. 2719
McQuire, A. J. 3411, 5369
MacRobbie, E. A. C. 108
McWilliams, J. S. 4202
Madan, C. L. *see* Dutt, A. K.
Madden, R. J. *see* Cambie, R. C.
Mader, D. L. 4372
Madgwick, H. A. I. 4039, 5978
Magalhães, M. Taveira *see* Gottlieb, O. R.
Magasi, L. P. 6456
Magerramov, I. *see* Agamirov, U. M.
Magini, E., and Giannini, R. 545
Magnani, G. 2761, 2846, 6122
Magnanini, A. 2151
Magnoler, A. 2951-2
Magnusson, H., and Konradsson, T. 5167
Mahdalik, M. *see* Streibl, M.
Maheshwari, J. K. 5882
Mahieu, N. 6605
Mahler, G. 787, 4530
– and Schelshorn, H. 752
Mahmood, A. 1382
Mahmood, T. 4681
Mai, H. *see* Czerney, P.
Maier, G. 1052
Maier-Bode, H. 4636
Maĭko, I. P. *see* Vikhrov, V. E.
Majni, J. S. 2043
Maĭorova, A. G. *see* Simonov, M. N.
Maiti, R. K. *see* Datta, P. C.
Majkút, Š. 6264-5
Makarendo, A., and Gurskiĭ, A. 4970
Makaruk, I. F. 4406
Makedonska, Ts. 4018
Makepeace, R. J. *see* Fryer, J. D.
Makhmadzïëev, A. R. *see* Andrianova, N. S.
Makhnev, A. K. 209
– and Mamaev, S. A. 5824
Makino, T., Kodama, M., *et al.* 5230
Makosa, K. 441
Makovkina, N. P. *see* Kashchenko, G. F.
Maksimov, V. E. 4233
Maksimova, G. V. 5984
Maksimović, M. 6597-8
– Bjegović, P., and Vasiljević, L. 1108
– and Politeo, I. 1109
– Motal, Z., *et al.* 6453
Maksymov, J. K. 6537
Maku, T. *see* Ishihara, S.
– *see* Masuda, M.
Malan'in, A. N. *see* Gael', A. G.
Malcolm, C. V., and Smith, S. T. 674
Malcolm, D. C. 4205, 5058, 6199
– and Caldwell, E. A. 3987
– *see* Faulkner, M. E.
Malcolm, F. B. 1522
– and Hallock, H. 6919
Malevskaya, S. S., and Litvinova, V. B. 3476
Malherbe, H. L. 1937
Malhotra, S. *see* Nanda, K. K.
Malik, M. A., and Moosvi, S. H. A. 3109
– and Hussain, R. W. 1200
Malik, M. N., and Khan, F. W. 1814
– *see* Ahmad, M.
– *see* Khan, F. W.
Mälkiä, E. *see* Levanto, S.
Malkin, V. K. 6084
Malkina, I. S. *see* Knyazeva, I. F.
– *see* Tsel'niker, Yu. L.
Mälkönen, E. 2243
Mallien, R. *see* Abeels, P.
Malmborg, G. von 5063
– *see* Ericson, O.
Malquori, A., and Ristori, G. 5668
Malueg, J. W., Powers, C. F., and Krawczyk, D. F. 6206
Mal'tsev, G. I. *see* Bardyshev, I. I.
Maluck, G. 3603
Malyĭ, L. P. *see* Grimal'skiĭ, V. I.
Malyševa, M. S. *see* Stubna, V.
Malysheva, T. V. 4157
Malyugin, T. T. *see* Zima, I. M.
Mamada, S., and Moriyama, Y. 5275
Mamaev, B. M. 2872
– *see* Keleinikova, S. I.
Mamaev, S. A. *see* Govorukha, G. I.
– *see* Makhnev, A. K.
Mamedov, S. M. 6236
Mamiya, Y. 3009
Mammen, E., and Kramer, H. 7251
Mamytov, A. M. *see* Roĭchenko, G. I.
Manalo, G. D. 3550
Manap, A. B. A., and Hayes, A. J. 972
Mangieri, H. R. 4264
Mangoni, L. *see* Caputo, R.
Manil, G. 339
Manion, P. D., and Valentine, F. A. 2828
– *see* Winch, J. E.
Mańka, K. 4654
Man'ko, Yu. I., and Voroshilov, V. P. 2160
Mann, S. H. *see* Pnevmaticos, S. M.
Mann, W. F., Jr., Campbell, T. E., and Barnett, J. P. 4316
– and Derr, H. J. 540
– Williamson, B. C., and McGilvray, J. M. 4651
– *see* Campbell, T. E.
Mannerkoski, H. 2496, 2544
Manners, G. D., and Swan, E. P. 5506
Manning, G. H. 5609
– and Thornburn, G. 3170
Manning, W. J. 2703
Mannozzi-Torini, L. 4500
Manta, I. 4440
Mantel, K. 1332, 3632, 5562, 5719
Mantero, D. A. 4962
Manvelidze, K. M. 6058
Manville, J. F. *see* Troughton, E. G.
Manwiller, F. G. 6910
Manzo, P. M., Eala, R. C., and Bati, A. P. 3369
Marchessault, R. H. *see* Nieduszynski, I.
– *see* Borch, J.
Marchi, P. *see* Capineri, R.
Marciniak, H., and Raczkowski, J. 3260
Marcos de Lanuza, J., and Marzo Muñoz-Cobo, M. T. 335
Marcu, G. 4440
– Papadopol, C. S., and Pîrvu, E. 2689
Marcu, M. 60, 3653
– *see* Parascan, D.
Marcu, O. 1110-1, 4878
– *see* Tudor, I.
Marcus, A. 108
Marcuzzi, G. 1918, 5702
– and Lo Casto, E. 3690
Marden, R. M. *see* Stayton, C. L.
Mares, R. 876
Mareš, V. 6037, 6696
Margaĭlik, G. I. 4133
Margl, H. 297
Margot, P. 4682
– *see* Zeijlemaker, F. C. J.
Marguglio, T. 2153
Marinček, L. 1286
Marinković, P. *see* Pavić, J.
Marinov, M. V. 6214
Mark, G. G., and Dimmick, R. S. 2575
Mark, R. E. *see* Tang, R. C.
Mark, W. R., and Reid, C. P. P. 4644
Markham, K. R. 998
Markley, K. S. 5538
Marković, J. S. 769
Marković, J. T. *see* Herpka, I.
Marks, P. L. *see* Art, H. W.
Markstrom, D. C. *see* Mueller, L. A.
Marlangeon, R. C. 2453
Marler, R. L. *see* Dierauf, T. A.
Marmol, L. A. 4472
Marquestaut, J., Drouin, G., and Thibout, H. 4396
Mars, J. L. 2116
Marsch, H. 3036
Marsden, M. A. *see* Becker, W. A.
Marshall, V. G. *see* Doidge, D. F.
Martin, A. J. 6770
Martin, B. 514-5, 1208, 2378, 4256-7
– *see* Quillet, G.

Martin, D. L. *see* Gonderman, R. L.
Martin, K. R. *see* Elsworth, J. F.
Martin, N. E. 6466
Martin, R. E., and Crist, J. B. 1395
Martin, R. R. 4148, 5444
Martin, S. S., Langenheim, J. H., and Cunningham, A. 3564
– *see* Langenheim, J. H.
Martin, W. H. 3161
Martínek, J. *see* Michal, I.
Martinez Miranda, O. 4241
Martens, D. G. 5339
Martins, H. *see* Gottlieb, O. R.
Marton, R. *see* Siddiqui, K. M.
Martouret, D. *see* Grison, P.
Martynenko, V. V. 4777
Martynikhin, V. 2646
Maruyama, K. 2307
Maruyama, N., and Okazaki, H. 3182
Marx, D. H. 4056
– and Bryan, W. C. 348, 4061
– *see* Ruehle, J. L.
Marzo Muñoz-Cobo, M. T. *see* Marcos de Lanuza, J.
Masani, N. J., and Gupta, R. K. 6963
Maschning, E. 197
– and Langner, W. 2392
Masefield, G. B. 1849
Mashaev, Ya. S. 6706
Mashima, T., Okigawa, M., and Kawano, N. 1956
Mason, C. F. 1907
Mason, L., and West, N. E. 4198
Mason, R. R. 134
– and Thompson, C. G. 1100
Massey, C. L. 1128, 2983
Masson, J. D. 3162
Masuda, M., and Nishimura, K. 5217
– and Maku, T. 6974
Masutti, L. 6516
Matejak, M., and Starecka, D. 6861
– *see* Oniśko, W.
Matejko, K. *see* Jacob, W.
Mater, J. 581
Mathai, K. P. *see* Cambie, R. C.
Mathieson, B. *see* Dorworth, C.
Mathur, R. N., Chatterjee, P. N., and Thapa, R. S. 3433
Matskevich, D., Kolbasko, V., *et al.* 1229
Matskova, L. G. *see* Glazyrin, V. M.
Matsuda, T., and Sano, Y. 3516
Matsui, S., and Torikata, H. 3005
Matsukura, M., and Sakakibara, A. 3268, 3270
Matsumoto, T. 1544
– *see* Imayama, N.
Matsuoka, S., Amemiya, S., *et al.* 1506
Matsuura, T. *see* Sakai, K.-I.
Matsuzaki, S. *see* Yokota, S.-I.
Matta, A. 4626
Matthewman, W. G., and Pielou, D. P. 3731
Matthews, F. R. *see* DeBarr, G. L.
Matthews, J. D. 3738
Matthews, J. R. *see* Thirgood, J. V.
Matthews, R. G. 2493
Mattis, G. Ya. 2459
– *see* Ishin, D. P.
Mattos Filho, A. de 2143
Mattson, W. J., Jr. 4295
Matusiak, R. 6310
Matuszewski, M. *see* Towers, B.
Matuzanis, Ya. K., and Taurin'sh, Ya. K. 4161
Mátyás, V. 376, 2137
Matyuk, I. S. 4092
Matyushkina, A. P. *see* Kozlov, V. A.
Maugé, J.-P. 6212
Maul, K. 1560
Maurer, E. *see* Horváthné, L. I.
Maurin', A. M. 500
Maury, G. 155-6
May, D. S. 6395
May, J. T. *see* Steinbeck, K.
May, S. 6235
Maycock, P. F. 442
Maydell, H.-J. von 3532, 3588
Mayer, G. 1847
Mayer, H. 84, 466, 1882, 5682
– and Beinsteiner, H. 6335
Mayer, R. *see* Benecke, P.
Mayer, W., Kuhlmann, F., and Schilling, G. 1784
Mayhew, D. E. *see* Moline, H. E.
Mayor, F. *see* Funes, A.
Mazier, D. 807
Mazurenko, M. T., and Khokhryakov, A. P. 5904
Mead, C. E. *see* Bacon, M.
Mead, D. J. *see* White, E. H.
Mecklenburg, R. A. *see* Lathrop, J. K.
Medina, J. C. *see* Ledesma, N. R.
Mednikov, F. A., Ushkova, E. V., *et al.* 3525
– Ushkova, E. V., and Barynkina, G. S. 5496
– *see* Kolosenkova, A. V.
Medve, R. J. 351
Medvedev, A. N., and Burmistrov, V. F. 4289
– and Pal'gov, I. A. 544
Medvedev, L. N. 5998
– and Kalandadze, N. I. 4762
– *see* Ogloblin, D. A.
Medvedeva, S. A. *see* Tyukavkina, N. A.
Medwecka-Kornaś, A. 1913, 5685
Meechan, J. 3545-6
Meeuse, A. D. J. 2031
Megraw, R. A., and Nearn, W. T. 6910
Meher-Homji, V. M. 6014
Mehltretter, C. L. *see* Weakley, F. B.
Mehta, J. R. 6971
Meiden, H. A. van der 215, 1837
Meijer, W. 268-9, 471, 5592
Meister, G. 5719
Meistrik, V. 346
Melcer, I. 6905
Melin, E., and Krupa, S. 4065
Mellenberger, R. W., Satter, L. D., *et al.* 5354-5
Mellor, G. E., Keller, R. A., and Tregunna, E. B. 4381
Mel'nikov, V. F. *see* Artsybashev, E. S.
Melton, R. E. *see* Murphey, W. K.
Melville, R., and Heybroek, H. M. 2150
Mence, A. J. 5622
Mencel, A. 3368
Mencher, É. M. *see* Pen, R. Z.
Mendonza, L. A. 2074
Menendez de la Vega, R. 3587
Meniado, J. A. 1365
Menitskiĭ, Yu. L. 3948
Menon, M. M. *see* Bhat, A. S.
Mensbruge, G. de la 1577-8, 3470
Men'shikov, V. N. 4538
Men'shikova, L. V., Kalugina, Z. S., *et al.* 1782
Menshun, M. *see* Bland, D. E.
Menyaĭlo, L. N. 3820
Menzie, C. M. 3720
Mercer, N. 780
Mergen, A. *see* Peters, C.
Meriluoto, J. 3241
Merivee, E. *see* Veimer, S.
Merkel, E. P. 2901
– and DeBarr, G. L. 4807
Merkel, O. 494
Merkle, M. G. *see* Bovey, R. W.
Merkle, R. 6491
Merle, P. du 2956, 4768
Merlo, P. A. 6431
Merriam, L. C., Jr., Goeckermann, K., *et al.* 7226
Merrill, W. *see* Brown, T. S., Jr.
– *see* Paine, R. L.
– *see* Wertz, H. W.
Merritt, C. *see* Brown, K. M.
Meskimen, G. 2510
Messer, H. 4324
Messer, J. B. *see* Swift, L. W., Jr.
Metcalf, B. W. *see* Cannon, J. R.
Metro, A. 1257
Metteo, A. 709
Metzger, F. T., and Tubbs, C. H. 2367
Meusel, H., and Schubert, R. 288, 2310
– Schubert, R., *et al.* 4174
Meyburgh, J. C. 3034, 3048
– Nänni, U. W., *et al.* 1937
Meyer, J. A. *see* Timmons, T. K.
Meyer, M. M., Jr. 4031
– and Splittstoesser, W. E. 130
– *see* Gartner, J. B.
– *see* Splittstoesser, W. E.
Meyer, R. E. 908
Meyer, R. W. 1434
– and Muhammad, A. F. 6808
Meylan, B. A. *see* Butterfield, B. G.
Meyr, R. 798
Mezera, A. 7222
Mia, A. J. *see* Durzan, D. J.
Micali, A. *see* Romero, R. R.
Michael, P. 1079
Michal, I. 6198, 6756
– and Martínek, J. 7222
– and Štěpán, J. 7222
Miciano, R. J. *see* Cruz, R. Z. de la
Micski, J. *see* Ackhurst, P. W.
Miehlich, G. 2201
Migunda, J. *see* Austarå, Ø.
Mihai, D. *see* Filipovici, J.
Mihai, G. I. 340, 2200, 4032
Mihai, S. *see* Chiru, V.
Mihalache, A., and Lupu, V. 2455
Mihalache, G., Arsenescu, M., and Zamfirescu, I. 2911
– *see* Arsenescu, M.
Mihelich, W. G., and Lapa, G. 5448
Mihuț, I. 5267, 5270
Mikami, S. *see* Sakai, K.-I.
Mikhaĭlov, N. A. *see* Zhukov, V. P.
Mihkaĭlovskaya, K. P. 3235
Mikhalevich, P. K., and Utenkova, A. P. 6430
Mikhov, I. 2346
Mikkola, K. 4877
Mikloš, I. 1097
Mikola, P. 4055, 4153, 5604
Miksche, G. E. *see* Larsson, S.
Miksche, J. P. 193
– *see* Cecich, R. A.
Mikyška, R. 433
Milbrath, G. M. *see* Cook, A. A.

Milburn, J. A., and Covey-Crump, P. A. K. 3190
Milchev, M. *see* Ganev, S.
Milea, I. *see* Clonaru, A.
– *see* Ocskay, S.
Miles, J. 6147
Miles, J. G. 5621
Miles, W. R. *see* Alm, A. A.
Milewski, J., and Zajączkowski, K. 669
Milkovits, L. *see* Carr, S. G. M.
Millar, C. S., and Watson, A. R. 4734
– *see* Watson, A. R.
Millecan, A. A. *see* Miller, P. R.
Miller, A. *see* Cech, F. C.
Miller, A. E., and Allen, R. M. 4020
Miller, A. J. E. *see* Randall, W. K.
Miller, C. A. 6528
– Eidt, D. C., and McDougall, G. A. 4842
Miller, C. I. *see* Husch, B.
Miller, C.O. 4056
Miller, D. G. 5417
– and George, P. 3333
Miller, D. J. 7006
Miller, G. R., Nicholson, I.A., *et al.* 6047
– *see* Badenoch, C. O.
Miller, H. G., and Williams, B. L. 3663
Miller, I. D. 6356
Miller, J. S. *see* Zufa, L.
Miller, P. C. 3832, 5751
Miller, P. R., and Millecan, A. A. 850
Miller, R. L. 3137
Miller, S. R., and Hunt, L. C. 3747
– *see* Burkhart, H. E.
Miller, W. C. 5340, 6987-8
Miller, W. F. 4309
Millett, M. A., Baker, J. A., *et al.* 5356
– *see* Satter, L. D.
Millier, C. *see* Arbez, M.
Milligan, R. H. 2866
Millward, W. S. *see* Armson, K. A.
Milne-Redhead, E., and Polhill, R. M. 3921-2
Milova, N. M. 1663
Milovanović, M. 534
Milstead, J. E. *see* Pinnock, D. E.
Milyutin, L. I. 3927
Minami, K. *see* Yoshimoto, T.
Mincheva, D. *see* Dobrinov, I.
Minina, E. G. 158
Minnoch, M. W., and Parker, D. L. 1090
– *see* Klein, W. H.
Miralles, F. 1868
Mirković, D. 2260, 5035
Mironov, B. A. *see* Molchanova, I. V.
Miroshnichenko, Yu. M. 5905
Mirzoev, B. B. 5678
Miš, R. 5014
Mišćevic, V. *see* Stamenković, V.
Misescu, I. *see* Tomulescu, F.
Mishenkov, N. N., Aleksakhin, R. M., *et al.* 4035
Mishnev, V. G. 4171
Mishukov, N. P., and Kulakov, V. E. 2598
Misilo, P. 1431
Miskus, R. P. *see* Tiernan, C. F.
Misra, G. *see* Misra, P. S.
– *see* Nigam, S. K.
Misra, N. D. *see* Banthia, K. M.
Misra, P. C. 918
– Misra, G., *et al.* 5547
Misra, S. S., Tewari, R. S., and Nath, B. 5740
Missbach, K. 879
Mital, H. C., and Dove, F. R. 3569
Mitchell, A. 3933
Mitchell, A. F. 4131, 6246
Mitchell, A. L. 4375
Mitchell, H. L. 6910
Mitchell, J. D. D. *see* Benzian, B.
Mitin, V. V. 1966
Mitişor, A. *see* Grigor, A.
Mitra, C. R., Garg, H. S., and Pandey, G. N. 5544
– *see* Garg, H. S.
– *see* Nigam, S. K.
Mitrofanov, A. A., and Chekalkin, K. A. 813
Mitscherlich, G. 281, 1927
Mittal, R. C. *see* Chaturvedi, A. N.
Mitusov, V. A. *see* Efremova, T. K.
Mityga, H. G., and Lanphear, F. O. 2174
Miyagawa, R. S., and Stashko, E. V. 4614
Miyajima, H. *see* Chon, S. K.
– *see* Oshima, T.
Miyake, N. 6089
– and Tooyama [Toyama], T. 6074
Miyamoto, T. *see* Ando, T.
Miyazaki, K. *see* Hashi, M.
– *see* Shimizu, K.
Miyazaki, Y. *see* Sakai, K.-I.
Mizuno, T. *see* Oye, R.
Mkheidze, E. A. *see* Urushadze, T. F.
Mmbando, C. S. 5622
Moar, N. T. 423
Moberg, L., and Nilsson, P. O. 760
– *see* Bredberg, C.-J.
Moberly, B. W. A. 647
Mocanu, V. 117
– *see* Rădoi, D.
– Tănase, I., and Săndulache, M. 4440
– *see* Tănase, I.
Modonova, L. D., Leont'eva, V. G., and Tyukavkina, N. A. 7193
Modrzejewski, K., Surewicz, W., and Wandelt, P. 3457
Moeck, H. 1133
Moeller, G. H. 5598
Moessner, K. E. *see* Larson, F. R.
Moffat, D. J. *see* Askew, G. P.
Mogensen, H. L. *see* Sutton, D. D.
Mogren, E. W. *see* Striffler, W. D.
– *see* Sukwong, S.
Möhler, K. 3381
Mohn, C. A., and Randall, W. K. 5830
– Randall, W. K., and McKnight, J. S. 2411
– *see* Farmer, R. E., Jr.
– *see* Pauley, S. S.
Mohsenin, N. N. *see* Wen, P. R.
Moir, W. H. *see* Franklin, J. F.
Moiseenko, F. P., and Zernov, V. I. 1204
– and Koz[h]evnikov, A. M. 6649
Moitra, S. K. *see* Chakravarti, N. N.
Mok, S. T. 5627
Mokrousova, I. V. *see* Troshicheva, T. V.
Molchanov, A. A. 5980
Molchanov, A. G. 3646
Molchanova, I. V., Mironov, B. A., and Kulikov, N. V. 4088
Moldenke, H. N. 280
Molder, M. *see* Owens, J. N.
Molina, J. F. 4776
Moline, H. E., and Bostrack, J. M. 2021, 5770
– McDaniel, G. L., and Mayhew, D. E. 2856
Molinier, R., and Molinier, R. 5568
Molino, O. 4393
Moll, E. J., and Woods, D. B. 434
Moll, W. *see* Kern, K. G.
Möller, G. 6200-1
Molotok, G. P. *see* Berezina, V. M.
Molski, B. A. 2859
Moltesen, P. 1707, 5425
Molyneux, F. 3554
Momoh, Z. O. 5380
Mondino, G. P. *see* Giordano, A.
Monin, J. 5971
– and Poinsot, H. 3960
Monk, C. D. 3671
Monkielewicz, L., and Czereyski, K. 6294
Monroe, R. E. *see* Ross, R. H., Jr.
Montague, D. E. 3364
Monteiro, R. F. Romero 2317
Montgomery, K. R., and Cheo, P. C. 4612
Montoya, R. 2958
Moody, A. R., and Weinhold, A. R. 6416
Moody, R. C., and Bohannan, B. 5328
Moody, W. D. *see* Lufkin, F. B.
Moore, B. *see* Park, J. Y.
Moore, C. W. E., and Keraitis, K. 4037
Moore, D. 1825
Moore, D. G. 4205
– and Wilson, B. 4443
Moore, G. E. 1140, 6633
Moore, L. D. *see* Skelly, J. M.
Moosmayer, H. 4573
Moosvi, S. H. A. *see* Malik, M. A.
Moraes, V. H. F. 3088
Moral, R. del, and Cates, R. G. 5955
Morand, J.-C. 6501
Morandini, R. 3174, 6018, 6085
– and Guidi, G. 6039
Morariu, I., Ularu, P., *et al.* 448
Mordas', A. A., and Shubin, V. I. 4419
Mordue, J. E. M. 3914
– and Holliday, P. 3915
Morelet, M. 4704, 4727
– *see* Gremmen, J.
Morén, R. 5377
Moreno N., A. *see* Pinto R., S.
Moreno, R. *see* John, H.
Moresco, C. *see* Baldini, S.
Morettini, A. 6444
Morey, P. R., and Morey, E. D. 3292
Morgan, D. J. 229
Morgan, E. D. *see* Butterworth, J. H.
Morgan, J. W. *see* Baker, J. M.
Morgan, W. B. *see* Moss, R. P.
Morge, G. 4895
– *see* McAlpine, J. F.
Morgenstern, E. K. 3873
Mori, I., and Terashima, N. 5205
Mori, K. *see* Murakami, R.
Mori, M. 6924
– *see* Hamamoto, K.
– *see* Sugiyama, S.
Mori, S. 2140
Mori, T., Sakagami, Y., and Doi, K. 5906
– *see* Okada, S.
Mori, Y. 1340
Moriizumi, S., Fushitani, M., and Kaburagi, J. 6856
Morikawa, Y. 3796, 5750

Morioka, N. *see* Hori, T.
Moriondo, F. 6493
– *see* Longo, N.
Moriyama, Y. *see* Mamada, S.
Morley, T. 3956, 5858
Morohoshi, N., and Sakakibara, A. 5202, 6814, 6873, 6875
Moromizato, S. *see* Shidei, T.
Moroto, T. *see* Satoo, T.
Morozov, S., and Savel'ev, É. 2672
Morozova, R. M. *et al.* 4419
Morris, E. V. 4862
– *see* Sugden, B. A.
Morris, J. W. *see* Ross, J. H.
Morris, O. N. 2938
Morris, R. C. *see* Batzer, H. O.
– *see* Solomon, J. D.
Morris, R. F. 4867
– and Fulton, W. C. 6587
Morrison, I. K. 330
Morse, F. S. *see* McGrath, W. T.
– *see* Prey, A. J.
Morton, H. L., and Combs, J. A. 909
Morud, B. 7131
Moser, A., and Stadlbauer, F. 2648
Moser, J. C. *see* Smiley, R. L.
Moser, J. W., Jr. *see* Frederick, D. M.
Moser, M. 1933
Moser, W. 1319
Moskaleva, V. E., and Bryantseva, Z. E. 7122
Moss, R. P., and Morgan, W. B. 1852
Mossberg, C. G. 1210
– *see* Andersson, S.
Mosquera, G. 5583
Motal, Z. *see* Maksimović, M.
Moulder, B. C. 50
Mound, L. A. 1027
Movnin, M. S., Elin, I. A., *et al.* 1633
– and Ermolovich, A. G. 5297
– *see* Berzin'š, G. V.
Mower, R. G., and Lieberman, A. S. 2167
Mozheĭko, G. A. 703, 2178
Mráček, Z. 6169
Mrassli, A. *see* Claudot, J.
Mrkva, R. 6332
M'sadda, K. *see* Chararas, C.
Mueller, E. W. *see* Lotspeich, F. B.
Mueller, L. A., Markstrom, D. C., and Barger, R. L. 3385
Mueller-Dombois, D. 4186, 7252
Muhammad, A. F. *see* Meyer, R. W.
Muhle, H. 2276
Mukaide, H. *see* Okada, S.
Mukhamedshin, K. D. 4101, 2262
Mukerjee, S. K., Saroja, T., and Seshadri, T. R. 3286
– *et al.* 2156
– *see* Dhingra, V. K.
Mukherjee, V. N. 1475
– and Guha, S. R. D. 5457
Mülder, D., and Kató, F. 6223
Mulder, J. L., and Gibson, I. A. S. 6476
Mule, E. I. *see* Fanega, S. M.
Müller, B. *see* Leinert, S.
Muller, C. 4102, 6803
Muller, J. 2038, 6115
Müller, L. *see* Allen, L. H., Jr.
Muller, R. A. 2165
Müller, W. 4422
– and Fiedler, H. J. 4422
– *see* Fiedler, H. J.
– *see* Rotsche, J.
Mullick, D. B. 3755
Mullin, R. E. 4384
Mulquiney, C. E. *see* Hensens, O. D.
Munaut, A. V. 5028
Muncey, R. W. R. 5104
Münch, E. 7049
Mündler, H-U. 1529, 3308, 6967
Munkačević, V. *see* Nikolandić, S.
Munro, D. D. 3488
– *see* Schürholz, G.
Muradov, A. A. 410, 5744, 5946
– *see* Guseĭnov, I. D.
Murai, H. 58
– Takahashi, T., *et al.* 3718
Murai, M. *see* Ohba, K.
Murakami, R., and Yamada, H. 7156
– Yamada, H., and Mori, K. 3501
Murakami, T. *see* Nishiguchi, C.
Muraro, S. J. 2710, 4625
Murase, Y., and Ota, M. 5195
Murashkin, N. V., and Goryshin, P. I. 4558
Muratgel'dyev, N. 2377
Muratov, V. S. *see* Osipov, P. E.
Murchison, H. G., and Nautiyal, J. C. 1312
– *see* Silversides, C. R.
Murko, D. *see* Bujukalić, H.
Murmanis, L. 5133
Murphey, W. K., and Brisbin, R. L. 2555
– and Cochran, R. S. 6916
– Cochran, R. S., and Melton, R. E. 5250
– and Cutter, B. E. 1375
– Cutter, B. E., *et al.* 1555
– and Rishel, L. E. 6933
– *see* Binotto, A. P.
– *see* Ziegler, G. A.
Murray, A. E., Jr. [Murray, E.] 3934
Murray, E. 2128-9
Murray, G. *see* Byrnes, W. R.
Murray, I. G. *see* Locksley, H. D.
Murtagh, J. A. 3387
Murthy, L. S. V., and Yong, J. 5627
Murthy, M. S. 5929
Murti, V. V. S. *see* Natarajan, S.
Muşat, I., and Untaru, E. 6151
Musilek, V. *see* Šaešk, V.
Mussi, F. 5444
Must, V. A. *see* Suprun, N. G.
Mutarelli, E. J., and Orfila, E. N. 4239
Mutch, W. E. S. 5603
Mutibarić, J. 6911
– and Čemerikić, M. 3228
Mutovina, M. G., and Bobrov, A. I. 3473
– *see* Bobrov, A. I.
Muttiah, S. 508
Mutuura, A. 3725
M'yakushko, T. Ya., and M'yakushko, V. K. 2086
Myers, C. A. 6721
– Hawksworth, F. G., and Stewart, J. L. 3104
Myers, C. C., and Beers, T. W. 5031
Myers, J. 108
Myhrman, D., and Petterson, B. 4546
– and Sondell, J. 6282
Myland, T. R. *see* Day, R. J.
Myles, D. V., Hirvonen, R., *et al.* 747
– *see* Silversides, C. R.
Myren, D. T., and Patton, R. F. 945
Myronuk, R. S. 6970

Naaber, L. Kh. *see* Zakhar'yants, I. L.
Nachod, L. H. *see* Overgaard, N. A.
Nacker, R. M. *see* Bousquet, D. W.
– *see* Callahan, J. C.
Nadchatram, M. 5592
Nadezhdin, V. V. 6067
Nagarajan, S. *see* Subramanian, S. S.
Nagaraju, S. *see* Venkataraman, J.
Nagasawa, C. *see* Ono, M.
Nagata, J. *see* Idei, T.
Nagata, K. M. 5513
Nagatsuka, Y. *see* Shimaji, K.
Nagel, D. *see* Schöpfer, W.
Nagel-de Boois, H. M., and Jansen, E. 5688
Nägeli, W. 6174
Nagem, T. J. *see* Gottlieb, O. R.
Nahum, L. S., and Pellegrini, P. 1748
Nair, A. G. R. *see* Subramanian, S. S.
Nair, K. K. *see* Bhaktan, N. M. G.
Nair, K. R. G. 988
Nair, P. N. 509, 5447
Nair, V. M. G. *see* Kuntz, J. E.
Nakamura, G. 3303
Nakamura, Y. 5701
Nakano, H. 3711
Nakasone, H., and Yaga, S. 2256
Nakasuji, F. *see* Hirose, Y.
Nakato, K. *see* Kitani, Y.
Nakatsuka, T. *see* Lju, C. T.
Nalborczyk, E., Żelawska, B., and Kocłakowska, M. 6351
– *see* Żelawski, W.
Naldini, B. *see* Longo, N.
Nanda, K. K., and Jain, M. K. 2481
– Jain, M. K., and Malhotra, S. 605
Nänni, U. W. 3713
– *see* Meyburgh, J. C.
Nanson, A. 4283
Nanu, N. 6539
– Pascovici, V., and Laudoniu, P. 2868
Napierała, I. 3559
Narasimhan, R. *see* Kulkarni, D. D.
Narayanamurti, D., and Verma, G. M. 3238, 5171
Narita, T., and Yasui, H. 6034
– *see* Yasui, H.
Nashland, C. O. *see* Schlesinger, R. C.
Năstase, V. 5276
Natarajan, S., Murti, V. V. S., and Seshadri, T. R. 3772
Nath, B. *see* Misra, S. S.
Nation, J. L. *see* Richeson, J. S.
Natkina, L. N. *see* Vikhreva, V. N.
Naughton, G. G. *see* Grey, G. W.
Naumann, G. 1822
Naumann, K. *see* Brewer, M.
Naumov, Z. 44
Nautiyal, J. C. *see* Murchison, H. G.
Naveau, H. P. *see* Antoine, R.
Navon, D. I. *see* Hennes, L. C.
Navon, I. 3124
Nayar, R., and Padmanabha, H. S. A. 4741
Nayar, S. K., and Sharma, S. L. 947
Naylor, J. N. 4475
Nazarov, I. M. *see* Aleksakhin, R. M.
Nearn, W. T. *see* Megraw, R. A.
Nebe, W. 4422, 6193
Nečesaný, V. 5164, 6802
– *see* Barnacle, J. E.
Nechaev, A. P. 2257
Nechaev, Yu. A. 3992
Nedashkovskiĭ, A. N., and Nikitin, V. I. 2515
Nedea, P. *see* Floricică, N.

Nedialkov, S. T. *see* Asli, A.
Nedyak, L. V. *see* Frejdin, A. S.
Nef, L. 6594
Negi, G. S., and Rawat, D. S. 6674
Negisi, K. 1987
Negritskiĭ, S. F. *see* Cheremisinov, N. A.
Negruţiu, F. 387
– *see* Damian, I.
Negrutskiĭ, S. F., and Degtyarenko, G. F. 354
Neher, E. F. 4229
Neĭberte, B. Ya. *see* Zakis, G. F.
Neiland, B. J. 6025
Nekrasov, M. D. 6296
Nekrasov, V. I. 2042
– and Knyazeva, O. M. 670
Nelson, C. D. *see* Ursino, D. J.
Nelson, E. E. 2789
Nelson, L. E. *see* Smith, W. H.
– *see* Switzer, G. L.
Nelson, P. F. *see* Crook, F. M.
– *see* Lundquist, K.
Nelson, P. J., and Hemingway, R. W. 1731
Nelson, R. E. *see* Wick, H. L.
Nepenin, Yu. N., Beĭgel'man, A. V., and Vishnevskaya, N. S. 3495
Nessler, N. *see* Jahn, E.
Nesterenko, V. G. 4539
Nesterov, V. G., and Bredikhin, M. A. 4121
Nettleton, W. D. *see* Nord, E. C.
Netto, S. Pellico 5582
Neuhäuslová-Novotná, Z., and Neuhäusl, R. 440
Neumin, Ya. G., Semenov, L. A., and Fesenko, E. P. 3057
Neumann, P. *see* Lang, K. J.
Neumann, U. 47
Neururer, H. 4577
Neusser, H., and Krames, U. 1774
– Krames, U., and Schall, W. 3371
– and Schall, W. 1536, 1769
– Wu, Z. H., and Zentner, M. 5286
– and Zentner, M. 1761
Neustein, S. A. *see* Lewis, A. B.
Neuwirth, G. 190, 5753
Nevling, L. I., Jr. 4141
Nevrtal, J. 2840
Nevzorov, V. M. *see* Voronkov, Na.
Newall, R. J. *see* Knight, R. A. G.
Newbould, P. J. 5977
– *see* Ford, E. D.
Newhook, F. J. *see* Podger, F. D.
Newnham, R. M. 4528
– *see* Drolet, J. C.
Newton, M. 656
– and Holt, H. A. 2961
– and Webb, W. L. 655
– *see* Zavitkovski, J.
Nezu, S. *see* Watanabe, S.
Nguyên, T. S. *see* Burnell, R. H.
Nhamo, L. R. M. *see* Letcher, R. M.
Nicholas, D. D. *see* McKimmy, M. D.
Nicholls, J. W. P. 1509, 3293
– and Brown, A. G. 4299
Nicholls, T. H., and Hudler, G. W. 4728
– *see* Skilling, D. D.
Nicholls, W. *see* Crow, W. D.
Nicholson, I. A. *see* Badenoch, C. O.
– *see* Miller, G. R.
Nicholson, J., and Levi, M. P. 5359
Nicholson, J. E. 6909
Nicht, J., Luthardt, H., and Günther, B. 1765, 3521
– *see* Günther, B.
Nickle, W. R. 1159
Nicolae, C. 4440
– Oprica, A., and Clonaru, A. 2501
Nicovescu, H. *see* Carare, O.
Niculcea, G. *see* Cerchez, G.
Nieduszynski, I., and Marchessault, R. H. 1484
Nielsen, P. M. *see* Outram, J.
Nielsen, U. 3112
– and Wightman, J. M. 5051, 6725
Niemann, G. J. 3761
– and Bekooy, R. 3760
– *see* Seikel, M. K.
Niemeyer, H. *see* Altenkirch, W.
Nienhaus, F., and Yarwood, C. E. 6503
Niepagen, C. E. *see* Riero, R. R.
Niering, W. A., Goodwin, R., and Taylor, S. 895
Nigam, P. C. 1087
Nigam, S. K., Misra, G., and Mitra, C. R. 5508
Nihlgård, B. 4048
Niijima, K. 52
Nikanorov, G. M. 2083
Nikiforov, G. F. 3534
Nikitin, E. D. 3667
Nikitin, K. E. 404
Nikitin, V. I. *see* Nedashkovskiĭ, A. N.
Nikitin, V. M. 1466
– Dolmatov, V. A., and Kroshilova, T. M. 1746
– and Vasil'ev, N. I. 1472
Nikitinskiĭ, Yu. I. 4101, 4471
Nikki, M. *see* Hakkila, P.
Niklas, O. F. 78
Nikolaenko, V. T., Bondarenko, V. S., *et al.* 6238
Nikolaev, A. F. 1561, 3347, 5290
Nikolaeva, G. V., Levin, É. D., and Ioffe, G. M. 1480
Nikolaeva, M. G. *see* Lodkina, M. M.
Nikolandić, S., Munkačević, V., and Jović, D. 3082
Nikolić, D. 3833
Nikolova, M. *see* Bogdanov, B.
Nikol'skaya, M. A., Tomchuk, G. N., and Savitskaya, L. G. 1801
Nikol'skaya, V. V., and Fedorova, R. V. 4144
Nilberg, R. H. *see* Breeze, J. E.
Nilov, G. I. *see* Akimov, Yu. A.
Nilsson, B. 3891
Nilsson, N.-E. 5622
Nilsson, P. O. 2797
– *see* Moberg, L.
Nilsson, T. *see* Bergman, Ö.
Nimmo, M. 4243
Ninov, N. *see* Trashliev, Kh.
Nishibe, S., Hisada, S., and Inagaki, I. 3769
Nishigaki, J. 2990
Nishiguchi, C. 5766
– and Murakami, T. 5764
Nishijima, W. T. *see* Aragaki, M.
Nishikazi, H. *see* Fukuhara, Y.
Nishimura, H. *see* Kawasaki, T.
Nisimura [Nishimura], K. *see* Akasi, T.
– *see* Masuda, M.
Niţu, C., Lăzărescu, C., *et al.* 2417
Nizar Kamil, R., Kartasudjana, I., *et al.* 3173
– and Supriana, 3409, 3410
Nkansah-Kyere, M. 4314
Noack, D. 3382
Noble, D. L. *see* Alexander, R. R.
– *see* Ronco, F.
Nobuchi, A. 1948, 3728
Nock, P. 6986
Noda, S., and Umetsu, J. 1568
Noguchi, M., Imamura, K., and Sugihara, H. 3297
Nömmik, H., and Popovic, B. 2550
Nomura, T., and Yamada, T. 6798
Nonuta, I. *see* Ionescu, A.
Noorderhaven, A. *see* Gilmour, J. W.
Nord, E. C., Hartless, P. F., and Nettleton, W. D. 616
Nord, J. C., Grimble, D. G., and Knight, F. B. 6612-3
– and McManus, M. L. 6629
Norimoto, M., and Yamada, T. 1412, 3236, 6829
Norin, B. N., Ignatenko, I. V., *et al.* 2312
Norin, B. N. *see* Knorre, A. V.
Norin, T., Sundin, S., and Theander, O. 1060
– and Winell, B. 3538
Norman, C. K. 1342
Norman, C. P. 1616
Normand, D. 6783
Norokorpi, Y. *see* Kallio, T.
Norris, D. M. *see* Borg, T. K.
Norris, J. M. 5661
Norris, L. A. 4637
Northcott, T. H. 4747
Norton, H. W. *see* Walters, C. S.
Noste, N. V. 6356
Nostrand, R. S. van 2348
– *see* Page, G.
Nousiainen, J., Sorsa, J., and Tiihonen, P. 1207
Novák, V. 5670
– *see* Rudinsky, J. A.
Nováková, E. 7222
Novikov, G. Ya., Smirnova, T. N., and Aletin, V. I. 6889
– Kravchenko, T. L., *et al.* 3475
Novikov, V. N. *see* Khrulev, V. M.
Novitskaya, Yu. E. 5743
– *et al.* 4419
Novotný, M. 6738
Novotný, V. 6738
Nowak, G., and Czapla, J. 4603
Nowak, K., and Dzięgielewski, S. 7137
– *see* Gajdzinski, S.
Nowakowski, A., *et al.* 4203
Nowicke, J. W. 2123
Nozato, K. 4809-10
Nozzolillo, C. 5734
Nukhimovskaya, Yu. D. 398
Numata, K. 2729
Nuorteva, M. 4896
Nusslein, H. 2342, 4242
Nwokoye, D. N. *see* Elvery, R. H.
Nwude, J. K. 1754
Nyland, R. D. *see* Hocking, D.
Nylinder, P. 5578
– and Liese, W. 5425
Nyman, B. 2253-4
Nyyssönen, A. 10
– Roiko-Jokela, P., and Kilkki, P. 1217

Oakes, A. J. 693
Oakley, J. S. *see* Faulkner, R.
Oba, K. *see* Ohba, K.
Obenberger, J. 6998

Obersteiner, H. 1319
Obozov, N. A., Savel'ev, A. T., *et al.* 3531
Obraztsova, V. I., and Kozyukina, Zh. T. 6339
– *see* Kozyukina, Zh. T.
Obregón Botero, R. 2763
Obrosov, M. Ya. 2627
Obydennikov, V. I. 4207
Ochi, K. 4811
Ochieng, E. A. 4258, 4290
Ocskay, S., Clonaru, A., and Milea, I. 4440
– Clonaru, A., *et al.* 4440
Odabaşi, T. *see* Atay, I.
Odani, K. 138
Ødelien, M., and Jerven, O. 630
Odera, J. A. 4760, 4800-1
Oderwald, D. R. *see* Stipes, R. J.
Odham, G. *see* Olsen, R. A.
Odin, H., and Openshaw, A. 572
– and Perttu, K. 4153
Odintsov, P. N. *see* Érin'sh, P. P.
– *see* Katkevich, Yu. Yu.
– *see* Purina, L. T.
Odum, H. T., and Pigeon, R. F. 2321
Oechssler, G. 95
Oehler, H. 4573
Oertli, J. J. 3791
Oeschger, H. J. 494, 822
Offei, S. A. 5504
Oga, M. *see* Tominaga, Y.
Ogarkov, B. I. *see* Ivanchukov, R. A.
Ogasawara, R. 2003, 2263
Ogino, K., and Kishimoto, J. 3230
Ogloblin, D. A., and Medvedev, L. N. 3726
O'Halloran, M. R., Bodig, J., and Bowden, D. C. 6858
Ohba [Oba], K. 5796-8
– Iwakawa, M., *et al.* 3868, 5808
– and Murai, M. 3870-1
– Okada, Y., and Murai, M. 3869
Ohata, S. *see* Oohata, S.
Ohkita [Okita], E., and Hikiti, M. 3135
Ohlsen, B. 2612
Ohman, U. 4575
Ohmann, L. F., and Ream, R. R. 436, 4195
Ohmura, T. *see* Furuno, T.
Ohsako [Osako], Y., and Domoto, K. 3322
– Toyama, Y., and Sugimoto, R. 3304
Ohsato [Osato], S. 6258-9
Ohsawa, J. *see* Kitani, Y.
Ohtani, J., and Fujikawa, S. 3198
Oikawa, N., and Furukawa, T. 3750
Ojo, G. O. A. *see* Jackson, J. K.
Okada, S., Mori, T., *et al.* 2171
– Sakai, A., and Mukaide, H. 2050
– *see* Sakai, A.
Okada, Y. *see* Ohba, K.
Okamoto, K. 2406
Okawara, S. 3151, 4551–3
– Tozawa, S., and Shishiuchi, M. 4553
Okazaki, H. 3250
– *see* Maruyama, N.
Oki, T. *see* Ishikawa, H.
Okigawa, M. *see* Mashima, T.
Okimura, Y. 5908
– *see* Yasui, H.
Okita, E. *see* Ohkita, E.
Okorie, D. A., and Taylor, D. A. H. 3581
Okrostsvaridze, T. D. 3794
Oksanen, H. *see* Kangas, E.
Oksbjerg, E. 4122
Okstad, T. 3056
Oku, T., and Tomita, G. 125
Okubo, K. *see* Ishikawa, H.
Okuda, T. *see* Inou(y)e, H.
Okuntsov, M. M., and Vozilova, L. D. 1961
Olcay, A. 1468
Oldeman, R. A. A. 4075
– *see* Hallé, F.
Oldenkamp, L. 623
– Tromp, P. H. M., and Zonderwijk, P. 2734
Oldfield, F. *see* Pennington, W.
Oldham, N. D. *see* Wilcox, W. W.
Olesen, P. O. 5177
Olischläger, K. 5719
Oliveira, A. B. de, Gottlieb, O. R., *et al.* 3950
– Gottlieb, O. R., and Almeida, M. E. Leite de 5224
Oliveira, A. C. G. de 3953
Oliveira, A. L. F(ranco) de 6189
Oliveira, D. de, and Juillet, J. 2992
Oliveira, J. Santos *see* Freitas, M. C. P. G. de
Oliver, A. C. 1616
Oliver, W. W., and Powers, R. F. 3111
Ollieu, M. M. 4890
Ollis, J. 5359
Ollmann, H. 1335, 6964
Ollykainen, A. M. 1957
Olsen, C. Z. *see* Burmester, A.
Olsen, P. F. 983
Olsen, R. A., Odham, G., and Lindeberg, G. 1972
Olsen, R. W. 4351
Olson, C. E., Jr. 5048
Olson, D. F., Jr. 5978
– and Hooper, R. M. 6158
Olson, J. S. 5977
Olson, S. L. *see* Porter, A. W.
Oltus, E. *see* Szalai, P.
Omori, S., and Sakakibara, A. 6878
Omura, T. *see* Furuno, T.
Onegin, V. I. *see* Vashchev, N. V.
Ong, T. H. 6962
Onis'kiv, N. I., and Pristaĭ, V. I. 575
Onishi, H., and Goto, T. 7033, 7036
– *see* Goto, T.
– *see* Furuno, T.
Oniśko, W., and Matejak, M. 5293
Ono, K. *see* Saiki, H.
Ono, M., Kumagai, Y., *et al.* 1657
– Nagasawa, C., *et al.* 1656
– Ouchi, T., *et al.* 7046
Onodera, H., and Wakabayashi, R. 4582
Onodera, S., Kawaguchi, N., *et al.* 4620
Onyakov, E. F. 4533
Oohata [Ohata], S., Yamakura, T., *et al.* 1988
Ooyama [Oyama], N., and Kaminaga, H. 2469
– Takagi, T., *et al.* 6119
Oparin, A. G. *see* Glukhanov, N. P.
Openshaw, A. *see* Odin, H.
Oppermann, A. 3424
O'Regan, W. G. *see* Kourtz, P. H.
Ordano, C. C., *et al.* 5113
Orfila, E. N. 4650
– *see* Mutarelli, E. J.
Oprică, A. *see* Nicolae, C.
Orlić, S. 698
Orlob, G. B. 4626
Orloci, L. 4186
Orlov, A. Ya., and Koshel'kov, S. P. 4029
Orlov, I. I. *see* Vink, B. R.
Orlova, É. A. *see* Zhuzhikov, D. P.
Orlova, N. A. 4101
Orme, R. K. 3975
Orr, R. G. *see* Gibbon, B. F.
Ortega, O. O. 5114
Osako, Y. *see* Ohsako, Y.
Osato, S. *see* Ohsato, S.
Osborn, J. *see* Williams, W. T.
Osborne, L. D. *see* Costa, E. W. B. da
Osetrova, G. V. *see* Sudachkova, N. E.
Osgood, E. A., Jr. *see* MacGown, M. W.
Oshima, T., and Miyajima, H. 6908
Osipov, P. R., and Muratov, V. S. 791
Osipov, V. V. 4129
Osisanya, E. O. 1032, 4787-8
Ostapenko, B. F., Porosha, S. I., *et al.* 2298
Ostapenko, N. I. *see* Zhukov, V. P.
Österblom, U. 2612
– *see* Pettersson, B.
Osterfeld, H. 5291
Ostmark, H. E. 2974
Ostrander, M. D. 7112
– and Brisbin, R. L. 7117
Osumi, S. 4955
Oswald, D. D. 5110
Oswald, H. *see* Le Tacon, F.
Oswald, K. *see* Lenz, O.
Ota, M. *see* Murase, Y.
Ota, N. 4736
Otlev, I. A. 3513, 7153
Ott, J. 788
Otta, J. D., and English, H. 959
Otto, D. 2893, 6531
– and Geyer, W. 2894
Otto, H.-J. 5653
Ouchi, T. *see* Ono, M.
Ouellette, G. B. 4694
– Bard, G., and Cauchon, R. 6442
– *see* Casagrande, F.
Outram, D. J. 716
Outram, I. 75, 4843
Outram, J., and Nielsen, P. M. 4845
Ovadia, S. *see* Waisel, Y.
Overeem, J. C. *see* Elgersma, D. M.
Overgaard, N. A., and Nachod, L. H. 4891
Oviatt, A. E. 6989
Ovington, J. D. 5622, 5977
– *see* Forrest, W. G.
Ovsyannikov, I. V. 6374
Owens, E. T. 4543
Owens, J. N., and Molder, M. 3823, 3848
– and Pharis, R. P. 375
Oya, V. *see* Laisk, A.
Oyama, N. *see* Ooyama, N.
Oye, R., Mizuno, T., and Hato, N. 3174
Ozawa, K. 1406, 6820
Ozdemir, O. L. 588
Ozenda, P. 4165
Ozenda, P., and Clauzade, G. 5837
– and Landolt, E. 4165
– *see* Barbero, M.

Ozimek, E. *see* Hojan, E.
Ozolin, G. P. 2084
Ozolinya, N. O. *see* Sergeeva, V. N.

Paajanen, T., Perttunen, O., *et al.* 5378
– and Vihavainen, T. 1661
Paavilainen, E. 329
Pabst, H. R. 3603
Pachlewski, R., and Pachlewska, J. 5942
Packer, P. E. 62
Packham, D., and Pompe, A. 6365
Pacyniak, C. 3983
– and Surmiński, J. 5162
Padmanabha, H. S. A. *see* Nayar, R.
Padolina, C. B. *see* Veracion, V. P.
Pady, S. M., and Kramer, C. L. 2841
Paes, L. E. 2142
Paganelli, A., and Cappelletti, E. M. P. 2179
Page, A. I. 472
Page, D. H. 5129
– El-Hosseiny, F., and Winkler, K. 1367
Page, G. 1895
– and Nostrand, R. S. van 5039
Page, M. *see* Lyon, R. L.
Page, R. 3092
Page, R. H. *see* Rietz, R. C.
Pagnoni, U. M. *see* Ferrari, M.
Pagony, H. 2844
Pahlitzsch, G. 3350
– and Friebe, E. 1523-5
– and Sandvoss, E. 5265, 6925
Paiero, P. 3014
– *see* Giannini, R.
Paijmans, K. 465
Paim, U. *see* Albert, P. J.
Paine, D. P. *see* Payandeh, B.
Paine, D. W. M. *see* Gibbon, B. F.
Paine, L. A. 3601
Paine, R. L., and Merrill, W. 2786
Pakrashi, S. C., and Achari, B. 1802
Palade, L. *see* Teşu, C.
Palavandishvili, Sh. D. 57
Palenius, I. *see* Hakkila, P.
Paliwal, G. S., and Prasad, N. V. S. R. K. 1383, 6807
Palmer, E. R., and Gibbs, J. A. 3477-8, 3480
Palmer, J. G. 4056
Palmer, J. H. *see* Teoh, C. T.
Palmer, T. Y. 871
Palo, M. 3617, 5612
Palovič, J. 6998
Palpant, E. H., and Gerhold, H. D. 3861
Palzer, C. R. *see* Titze, J. F.
Pampel, W. 5081
Pan, C. S. 5012
Pană, G. I. 1753
Panarin, I. I. 4069
Pande, B. S., Krishnappa, S., *et al.* 3565
Pande, G. C. 1736
Pandey, G. N. *see* Mitra, C. R.
Pandey, P. C. *see* Singh, S.
Pandey, V. B., and Dasgupta, B. 1794
Pandotra, V. R., Gupta, J. H., and Sastry, K. S. M. 6479
Paneque, G., and Bellinfante, N. 1908
Panetsos, K. P. 2403, 2476
Panić, D. 3902
Panov, V. V. *see* Golubov, I. A.
Panse, T. B. *see* Ambaye, R. Y.
Pant, H. C. *see* Hingorani, G. R.
Panzer, K. F. 2764
Papadopol, C. S. 4440
– Rubtov, S., *et al.* 2441
– *see* Marcu, G.
Papp, L. 2477, 6142
Paprzycki, O., and Skorupski, W. 3353
Parameswaran, N. 3221
– and Liese, W. 3180
– *see* Liese, W.
Paramonov, E. G. 733
Parascan, D., and Loga, M. 577
– and Marcu, M. 3795
– *see* Rădulescu, S.
Paraschiv, N. *see* Grigor, A.
Pardé, J. 5977
Pardo, L. L. *see* Rique, T.
Pardzhanadze, I. G. 4235
Parez, J. 6755
Parfenov, V. I. 5843
– *see* Yurkevich, I. D.
Parham, R. A. 1376, 3200
– and Côté, W. A., Jr. 6815
– Davidson, R. W., and Zeeuw, C. H. de 6955
Paris, R. R. *see* Guinaudeau, H.
Park, J. Y. 353, 4056, 4344
– and Moore, B. 2214
Park, R. B., and Sane, V. 108
Park, Y.-G. *see* Sakai, K.-I.
Parker, C. *see* Holroyd, J.
Parker, D. L., and Davis, D. W. 1144
– *see* Minnoch, M. W.
Parker, H. D., Jr. 6726
Parker, J. 3828
– and Houston, D. R. 132
Parker, M. L. 5028
– and Henoch, W. E. S. 3094
Parker, R. C. *see* Burkhart, H. E.
Parkin, K. E., and Dallas, W. G. 3738
Parkinson, D. *see* Shameemullah, M.
– Holding, J., *et al.* 5685
Parmalee, J. A. 984
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. *see* Hunt, R. S.
– *see* Scharpf, R. F.
Parnell, J. C. *see* Cambie, R. C.
Parniewski, D. 2628
Parpiev, Yu. P. 2224
Parrish, K. L. 4291
Parrot, L. 530
Parry, W. H. 4797
Parshina, Z. I. *see* Rubanik, V. G.
Parthasarathi, K., Gupta, S. K., and Rao, P. S. 6397
Parthasarathy, P. C. *see* Govindachari, T. R.
Partyka, T. 1315, 1339
Pasák, V. 1943
Paşcovici, V. 4771
– *see* Nanu, N.
Paşcovschi, Ş. *see* Purcelean, S.
Pase, C. P., and Lindenmuth, A. W., Jr. 4622
Paserin, V. 5360, 5425, 6998, 7107
Pashaev, N. P. *see* Bukov, A. S.
Pashin, V. I. 1909
Pashinina, L. T., Chumbalov, T. K., and Leiman, Z. A. 7178
– *see* Chumbalov, T. K.
Pashkov, V. K., and Bodalev, V. G. 1526
Pasternak, G. M., and Samsonova, A. E. 1958
Patatskas, A. 3099
Patel, R. J. 3840
Patel, R. N. 3191
Paterson, D. N. 5185, 5344, 5563
– and Howland, P. 1422
– *see* Howland, P.
– *see* Theron, J. M.
Paterson, W. G. 3163
Pathak, C. H. *see* Hungund, B. L.
Patric, J. H. *see* Aubertin, G. M.
Patrone, G. 1300
Patton, R. F. 6465
– *see* Myren, D. T.
– *see* Thies, W. G.
Paturoev, V. V. *see* Koval'chuk, L. M.
Paul, H. 4573
Pauley, S. S., and Ahlgren, C. E. 6465
– and Mohn, C. A. 6657
Paulitsch, M. *see* Chen, T.-Y.
Paulson, J. C. 1730
Pauly, G., and Rudloff, E. von 89
Păunescu, C. 3679
Pavelescu, I. M. 1224, 1582
– Bălănescu, E., and Istrătescu, C. 3059
Pavić, J., and Marinković, P. 1688
Pavlis, S. *see* Galečić, M.
Pavlov, B. I., and Kudimova, E. T. 2617
Pawsey, C. K. 3015, 6153-4
Pawsey, R. G. 944
Payandeh, B., and Ek, A. R. 4995
– and Paine, D. P. 3066
Payette, S., and Gauthier, B. 5993
– and Lavoie, V. 4189
Payne, T. L. 1141
– and Stewart, J. E. 2900
Peacock, J. W., Lincoln, A. C., *et al.* 4923
Peal, J. 3738
Pearl, I. A., and Darling, S. F. 3543-4
Pearman, G. I. 6713
Pearson, H. A., Whitaker, L. B., and Duvall, V. L. 4743
Pease, D. A. 6993
Pease, D. E. 2661
Pechmann, H. von 3180, 7109
– and Aufsess, H. von 2798
– *see* Timinger, J.
Pecina, H. 1547
Peck, J. H. 1705
Pedley, L., and Isbell, R. F. 2337
Pedroso, L. M., and Pereira, A. Pinto 6063
Peek, J. D. *see* Wardle, T. M.
Peek, J. M., Krefting, L. W., and Tappeiner, J. C. 1953
Peel, A. J.
– *see* Coupland, D.
– *see* Gardner, D. C. J.
– *see* Lepp, N. W.
Pegler, D. N., and Gibson, I. A. S. 6417, 6439
Peh, T. B. 5627
Peich, N. N., and Tsarev, B. S. 7075
Pejoski, B. *see* Ilievski, A.
Pelinck, E. 5627
Pelišek, J. 3677
Pellegrini, P. *see* Nahum, L. S.
Pellerin, R. F. 5182
– and Strickler, M. D. 1595
– *see* Strickler, M. D.
Pellett, H. 4365
Pellón Arregui, R. *see* Elvira Martin, L. M.
Pelse, B. I. 2186
Pelter, A., Warren, R., *et al.* 3284

Peltonen, J., and Väisänen, U. 6272
Pen, R. Z., Khaustova, L. G., and Ioffe, G. M. 1725
– Mencher, É. M., *et al.* 3474
– *see* Antonova, G. F.
Pendere, M. K. *see* Katkevich, Yu. Yu.
Penistan, M. J. 3738
Penka, M. 1978
Pennefather, M., and MacGillivray, F. 632
Pennington, W., and Oldfield, F. 2278
Peno, M. *see* Veselinović, N.
Pensar, G. *see* Ekman, R.
Pentegova, V. A. *see* Raldugin, V. A.
– *see* Shmidt, E. N.
– *see* Vorob'ëv, V. N.
Perala, D. A. 492, 1264
Percy, J. E., Gardiner, E. J., and Weatherston, J. 1099
Perdue, R. E., Jr., Smith, R. L., *et al.* 5521
– Spetzman, L. A., and Powell, R. G. 5514
Peregrine, W. T. H. 6474
Pereira, A. Pinto *see* Pedroso, L. M.
Perel', T. S., *et al.* 53
– *see* Ghilarov, M. S.
Perel'muter, N. M. 755
Perem, E., and McKnight, T. S. 5107, 5112
Perepadya, I. P. 501
Perevertaĭlo, B. I. 2225
Perez G., V. A. 5333
Pérez Castelli, L. A. 6064
Pérez G., A., Zunñiga A., R., and Hidalgo S., H. 5161
Perez, M. de Oliveira *see* Scholander, P. F.
Perkins, R. H. 1457
Perkitny, J., and Raczkowski, J. 1645
Perkitný, T. *see* Kingston, R. S. T.
– Wojciechowski, E., and Wnuk, M. 3461
Permalm, H. *see* Larsson, T.
Pernet, R. 5518
Pero, R. W. 927
Perras, J.-G. 5885
Perry, T. *see* Barras, S. J.
Perry, T. O. 122, 184, 408
Person, R. A., Hallgren, A. R., and Hubbard, J. W. 2351
Persson, A. 531, 4286
Pertsovskiĭ, A. L. *see* Bardyshev, I. I.
Perttu, K. 3831
– *see* Backlund, B.
– *see* Odin, H.
Perttunen, O. *see* Paajanen, T.
Perttunen, V. *see* Kangas, E.
Pescăruş, P. *see* Filipovici, J.
Pesotskiĭ, A. N. *see* Suprun, N. G.
Pestal, E. 6283
Peterken, G. F. 3738
Peters, C., and Mergen, A. 1719
Peters, E. J., and Stritzke, J. F. 2736
Peters, L. C. 1309
Peters, P. A. *see* Carson, W. W.
Peters, W. J. 3887
Petersen, P. M. 893-4, 6380
Peterson, E. B. 4186-7
Pététin, B. 7142
Petránková, V. 6265
Petre, Z., Caloianu, M., and Săvulescu, A. 1112
Petri, G. 6751
Petri, V., Akkerman, A., *et al.* 3514
Petri, V. N., and Podoĭnikova, Z. I. 1771
– *see* Kulinicheva, I. A.
Petrić, B. 3242
Petrican, M. 5316, 5318
Petříček, V. 6230, 6304
– and Chládek, G. 6264
Petro, F. J. 6278
Petrosyan, A. A. 2080
Petrov, A. P. 1345
Petrov, E. G. *see* Yurkevich, I. D.
Petrov, I. 6065
Petrov, N. F., *et al.* 4226
Petrov, P. G. 488
Petrov, S. A., and Skupchenko, V. B. 2102
Petrov, V. S., and Levin, É. D. 3528, 3529
Petrova, I. P. 497
– *see* Zaĭtsev, G. N.
Petrova, L. R. 2238
Petrovskiĭ, V. S. 3298
Petrowitz, H.-J. 1622, 6893
– *see* Becker, G.
Pettersson, B., and Österblom, U. 762
– Sondell, J., and Stenström, F. 4514
– *see* Myhrman, D.
Petty, A. J. *see* Puritch, G. S.
Petty, J. A. 6793
– *see* Henderson, J.
Petty, R. O. *see* Jackson, M. T.
Petukhov, I. P. *see* Belikov, I. F.
Petukhova, I. P. 106
Pfadenhauer, J. 2302, 5995
Pfeffer, A. 7222
Pfeil, C. *see* Höfle, H.
Phares, R. E. 2198, 4043
Pharis, R. P. *see* Aoki, H.
– *see* Kamienska, A.
– *see* Kuo, C. C.
– *see* Owens, J. N.
– *see* Ruddat, M.
Phelps, V. H. *see* Piesch, R. F.
Philipson, W. R. 2130-1
Phillips, D. H. *see* Burdekin, D. A.
Phillips, D. R. *see* Schroeder, J. G.
Phillips, J. B. 489
Phillipson, J. 1913, 5685
Phillipson, J. D. *see* Shellard, E. J.
Phillis, K. J. *see* Florence, R. G.
Philogène, B. J. R. 1169, 4935
– and Benjamin, D. M. 4936
Philpot, C. W. 2708
Phipps, P. M. *see* Stipes, R. J.
Pichugina, N. P. 2071, 4322
Pickard, L. S. *see* Hodges, J. D.
Pickles, K. J. *see* Chow, S.-Z.
Pieke, H., and Glöckner, M. 784
Pielou, D. P. *see* Matthewman, W. G.
Pienaar, L. V. *see* Handley, D. L.
Pierce, R. S. *see* Hornbeck, J. W.
Pierson, G., and Hampf, F. E. 5306
Piesch, R. F., and Phelps, V. H. 2428
– and Stettler, R. F. 5822
Pietracaprina, A. 5681
Pigeon, R. F. *see* Odum, H. T.
Pilipenko, F. S. 2077
Pillmore, R. E., Flickinger, E. L., and Richmond, M. L. 4846
Pimpirev, P. *see* Biolchev, A.
Pinchas, L. *see* Karschon, R.
Pinheiro, A. C. Afonso, 7051
Pinnock, D. E., Brand, R. J., and Milstead, J. E. 4869
– and Milstead, J. E. 1098, 6589
Pintarić, K. 475, 2401
Pinto R., S., Moreno N., A., *et al.* 3038
Pīrāgs, D. 526
Pîrvu, E. *see* Marcu, G.
Piskernik, M. 4173
Pis'merov, A. V., and Khanbekov, R. I. 1935
Pissarra, M. de L. P. *see* Amaral, C. M. Almeida
Pistono, L. *see* Gutman, P.
Pitikin, A. I. 2564
Pitkin, F. H. *see* Loewenstein, H.
Pitman, G. B. 1145
– and Vité, J. P. 1137
Piussi, P. *see* Bissaldi, B.
Pizhurin, A. A. *see* Koshunyaev, B. I.
Plastov, E. F. 1532
Plate, E. J. 2581
Plath, E. 6857, 6977, 7143
Plath, L. 3373, 5471
Platteborze, A. 437
– Ee, C. S., and Sundralingam, P. 5924
Platzer, H. B. 7246
– and Wippermann, H. J. 776
Plessis, G. J. du *see* Wyk, J. J. P. van
Plewczyńska, U. 407
Plewka, T. *see* Kot, J.
Plochmann, R. 4508, 5562
Plokhov, A. A. 3695
Plokhov, V. 816
Plomley, K. F. 1550
Ploshchakova-Balevska, L. 555
– *see* Kostova, R.
Plotnikov, V. V. 4220
Plotnikov, Yu. V. 2629
Plouvier, V. 103
Plugariu, I. *see* Grigorescu, V.
Plugaru, S. G. 4772, 4885, 4899
Plumb, R. T. *see* Watson, M. A.
Plumb, T. R. 695, 6228
Pnevmaticos, S. M., and Bousquet, D. W. 6917
– and Mann, S. H. 6284
Pobedinskiĭ, A. V. 3704
Pobegaĭlo, A. I. *see* Ladeĭshchikova, E. I.
Pochekutov, S. P. 3309
Poddubnyĭ, A. G. 4789
Podger, F. D., and Batini, F. 6436
– and Newhook, F. J. 6438
Podgwaite, J. D. *see* Campbell, R. W.
Podoĭnikova, Z. I. *see* Petri, V. N.
Poduje, L. 4263, 4266
Pogosova, N. P. 5899
Pohlheim, F. 220, 2099–2101
Pohtila, E. 6163
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 3720
Poinsot, H. *see* Monin, J.
Poisson, C. *see* Tabacik, C.
Poisson, J. *see* Cahen, R.
Pokryshkin, O. V. *see* Vlasov, G. D.
Pokorný, J. 7222
Polák, J. 6675
Polák, O. 7220
Polcin, J., and Rapson, W. H. 3493, 5466
Polcyn, F. C. *see* Weber, F. P.
Polensek, A. 5342
Polezhaeva, N. S. *see* Litvinova, V. B.
Polge, H. 3090, 5178
– and Garros, S. 5144
Polhill, R. M. 266
– *see* Gillett, J. B.
– *see* Milne-Redhead, E.

Polishchuk, A., Fedin, V., *et al.* 786
– Shmakov, D. K., *et al.* 749
Poliszko, S. *see* Harajda, H.
Pölkki, V. *see* Koskinen, A.
Pollanschütz, J. 2560
Pollard, D. F. W. 4125
Pollisco, F. S., Skaar, C., and Davidson, R. W. 5294
Polnar, M. *see* Vincent, G.
Polonsky, J. *see* Guerreiro, E.
Polovnikov, L. I. 3093
Polozhentsev, P. A., and Zolotov, L. A. 1955
– Zolotov, L. A., *et al.* 4670
Poltavchenko, Yu. A., and Rudakov, G. A. 7199
Polyakov, A. F. 3709
– *see* Ved', I. P.
Polyakov, N. E. 637
Polyakova, G. N. *see* Stolyarov, D. P.
Polyakova, L. A. *see* Krapivina, I. G.
Polyanska, L. M. 4502
Polycarpou, A. 5622
Polynskiĭ, V. G., and Shevchenko, A. D. 5140, 6817
Polyntseva, N. A. 4134
Pomerleau, R. 4578, 4695
Pomeroy, M. K., and Siminovitch, D. 310
Pompe, A. *see* Packham, D.
Ponce, R. Herrero 5325
Pond, F. W. 2328
Pong, W. Y., and Jackson, G. H. 7110
– *see* Wilcox, W. W.
Ponomarenko, V. V. 3976
Pop, I. 6012
Popa, A. *see* Catrina, I.
– Huluță, C., *et al.* 2508
Popa, M. *see* Costea, C.
Popa-Costea, V. 205
Popescu, I. 4345
Popescu, T. 1073
Popescu-Zeletin, I. 3966, 5977
Popham, T. W. *see* Bramlett, D. L.
Popli, S. P. *see* Rastogi, R. C.
Popnikola, N. 5800
– *see* Hadži-Georgiev, K.
Popov, K. P. 2040, 4077-8
Popov, M., and Lazukov, I. 5505
Popov, P. P. 3874
Popov, S. *see* Aleksandrov, A.
– *see* Velkov, D.
Popov, V. K. 4454
Popov, V. V. 6239
Popov, V. Ya., and Voĭchal', P. I. 2400
Popovic, B. *see* Nömmik, H.
Popovici, A. 800
Popovici, T., Băcilă, L., *et al.* 1214, 4982
Popovski, P. 2025-6
Popradi, L. 811
Popski, Ts. *see* Kr"stanov, K.
Pormale, M. Ya., Kashkina, N. A., and Surna, Ya. A. 1653-4
Porosha, S. I. *see* Ostapenko, B. F.
Porter, A. W., Kusec, D. J., and Sanders, J. L. 1720
– and Olson, S. L. 3313
Porter, D. M. 253, 5850
– *see* Croat, T. B.
Porubiak, J. 5091
Posharnikov, F. V. 2450
Poskrobko, W. 7081
Posnett, N. W., and Reilly, P. M. 5572
Pospíšil, J., and Richtár, V. 6341-2
Post, B. W., and Curtis, R. O. 5002
Postner, M. 4782
Postolitsa, L. G., and Karpushin, N. M. 24
Potier, P. *see* Sévenet, T.
Potočić, Z. 6753
Potten, A. J. 3328
Potter, D. R. *see* Ryker, R. A.
Potti, G. R., and Kurup, P. A. 1804
Potutkin, G. F., and Dranishnikov, G. L. 1770
Potyarkin, L. P. 1519
Poupon, H. 512
– *see* Baldy, C.
Pourbeik, H. *see* Demounem, R.
Pourtalès, F. de 5093
Powell, J. G., and Adair, K. T. 1293
Powell, J. M. 3732, 4710, 6031, 6463-4
Powell, L. H. 4547
Powell, N. T. 4626
Powell, W. M. *see* Campbell, W. A.
Powers, C. F. *see* Malueg, J. W.
Powers, H. R., Jr. 2819, 6465
– and Stegall, W. A., Jr. 971
Powers, R. F. 6702
– *see* Oliver, W. W.
Pozdeev, A. S. *see* Borovikov, E. M.
Pozdnyakov, A. A. 5468
Pozhidaeva, L. F. 1370
Pozniak, R. A. *see* Schniewind, A. P.
Praag, H. van, Weissen, F., and Delecour, F. 1896
Prange, G. F. 6775
Prasad, N. V. S. R. K. *see* Paliwal, G. S.
Prasil, R. G. 6356
Prats Llauradó, J. *see* Shirley, H. L.
Pratt, B. H. 940
Pravdin, L. F., and Shershukova, O. P. 2094
Preece, P. B. 2232-3
Preece, T. F., and Dickinson, C. H. 432
Preer, J. R., Jr. 5790
Prelovskiĭ, B. A. 2630
Preshkin, G., Burlakov, I., and Grobov, A. 2618
Preston, N. W. *see* Bick, I. R. C.
Preston, R. D. *see* Bailey, P. J.
Prevosto, M. 2514, 2579
Prey, A. J., and Morse, F. S. 2851
– *see* McGrath, W. T.
Price, F. E. *see* Williamson, R. L.
Price, J. L. 165-6
Price, P. W. 6654
Prick, G. M. 5597
Priesol, A. 6699
Priest, D. T. 5257
Pringle, S. L. 5098
Pristaĭ, V. I. *see* Onis'kiv, N. I.
Pritchett, W. L. 4427
– *see* Eberhardt, P. J.
– *see* Humphreys, F. R.
– *see* White, E. H.
Procter, A. R. 1747
Proevska, E., and Barumova, I. 6867
Prokazin, E. P., and Chudnyĭ, A. V. 6249
Prokhorov, A. I. 391
Prokof'ev, N. S. *see* Lebedev, V. S.
Prokushkin, S. G. 4335
Prommool, S. 3971
Pronier, G., and Castaing, J. P. 4291
Pronin, D. 3246
Proskuryakov, M. A. 4223
Prosperetti, A. *see* Cati, B.
Protasov, A. V. *see* Volkov, R. S.
Protopopov, V. V., and Gribov, A. I. 4998
– *see* Gorbatenko, V. M.
Proveaux, A. T. *see* Joye, N. M., Jr.
Proveaux, M. T. *see* Fatzinger, C. W.
Prpić, B., and Filipan, T. 2188
Prudič, Z. 5931
Pryakhin, V. D. 3602
Pryazhnikov, A. N *see* Vorob'ev, V. N.
Pryor, L. D., and Johnson, L. A. S. 5861
– and Knox, R. B. 3845
Pschorn-Walcher, H., and Eichhorn, O. 1167
– and Zinnert, K. D. 4927
Pshenichnyĭ, I. E., and Grigor'ev, A. G. 4482
Pudek, M. F. *see* Worster, H. E.
Pudova, R. A., and Levchuk, A. I. 6114
Puente, E. *see* Reynders, M. I.
Pugachev, M. G. *see* Dolgopolov, I. P.
Pugachev, P. G. 2314
Pugh, G. J. F., and Buckley, N. G. 32, 4659
Pugulis, Ya. A., Kalnin'sh, A. I., *et al.* 1799
Punithalingam, E., and Jones, D. 4723
Purcelean, S. 2365, 3069
– Lupe, I. Z., *et al.* 2304
– Paşcovschi, S., *et al.* 2352
Puri, Y. N., and Khan, S. N. 1507
– *see* Bakshi, B. K.
Purina, L. T., Odintsov, P. N., and Érin'sh, P. P. 1727, 7123
– Odintsov, P. N., *et al.* 1728-9
Puritch, G. S. 6541
– and Johnson, R. P. C. 6543
– and Petty, A. J. 6542
– and Talmon-de l'Armee, M. 1036
Purkayastha, B. K., and Kumar, P. 604
Purkayastha, S. K. *see* Singh, M. M.
Purushotham, A., and Rao, K. S. 7063
– *see* Shukla, K. S.
Pushkin, Yu. A., Avksent'ev, M. P., *et al.* 5351
Pyudik, P. É. *see* Sheĭdin, I. A.

Qadri, S. M. A. 2442
Quaynor, S. O.-A. 513, 6171
Quednau, F. W. 3723
Queiroz, M. G. 3174
Quillet, G., and Martin, B. 516
Quimbo, L. L. 1338
Quirk, W. A., and Sykes, D. J. 6356
Quraishi, M. A., and Ahmad, M. 6411
– and Jamal, S. M. 946, 2784
– and Khan, A. S. 5689
– and Mahmood, T. 6410
Qureshi, I. M., Rao, B. K. S., *et al.* 3692

Raalte, G. D. van *see* Day, R. J.
Račko, J. 3017
Racz, J. 4301
Raczkowski, J. *see* Lipovszky, G.
– *see* Marciniak, H.
– *see* Perkitny, J.
Rädel, J. 3598
Radford, J. S. *see* Lieth, H.
Radhakrishniah, M. *see* Adinarayana, D.
Radkevich, V. A. 2873
– and Romenko, T. M. 1084

Rădoi, D., and Ceianu, I. 4440
– Mocanu, V. and Iliescu, M. 4440
Radu, A. 1540
– Dogaru, V., and Vaida, A. 5258
Radu, S. 2398
– and Jurma, T. 4440
– *see* Enescu, V.
Raducă, C. *see* Clonaru, A.
Rădulescu, S., Grămadă, S., and Florescu, I. 2448
– Parascan, D., *et al.* 2461
Radvanyi, A. 999
Radwan, M. A., Crouch, G. L., and Ward, H. S. 4337
– and Ellis, W. D. 4317
Rafalski, H. J. 7002
Raghavendra, B. G. *see* Venkataraman, J.
Raghunathan, K., Rangaswami, S., and Seshadri, T. R. 7174
Raghuvanshi, S. S. *see* Joshi, S.
Ragozin, M. P. 5037
Rahi, M. *see* Rakhi, M.
Rahmlow, H., Durdel, A., and Scherfke, A. 775
Raĭchev, A. *see* Rajčev, A.
Raĭleanu, V. 1566
Raimbault, J. P. *see* Charles, P. J.
Rajasekhara Rao, J. *see* Adinarayana, D.
Rajčev [Raĭchev], A. 7078
Rajkhowa, S. 680
Rajput, S. S. *see* Sekhar, A. C.
Rakhi [Rahi], M. 2015
Raknes, E. 5280
– and Seem, M. 3340
Raldugin, V. A., Kashtanova, N. K., and Pentegova, V. A. 7196
– Lisina, A. I., *et al.* 7197
Ralston, C. W. *see* Boyer, W. D.
– *see* Hatchell, G. E.
Ramaiah, P. K. *see* Durzan, D. J.
Ramalho, R. S. 241
Ramalho, R. da Silva, Vale, A. B. do, *et al.* 3583
Rambelli, A. 2209, 5691, 5941
– and Bartoli, A. 5690
Ramdeo, K. D. 2255
Ramdial, B. S. 5640
Ramina, A. 378
Ramirez Rivera, J. 1940
Ram Reddy, M. A., Tewari, R. K., and Bakshi, B. K. 2837
Ramsey, G. S. *see* Higgins, D. G.
Randall, G. W. *see* Iyer, J. G.
Randall, W. K., and Miller, A. J. E. 4356
– *see* Mohn, C. A.
Raney, H. G. *see* Bosworth, A. B.
Rangaswami, S. *see* Hariharan, V.
– *see* Raghunathan, K.
– *see* Seshadri, V.
Ranjeva, R. *see* Boudet, A.
Rantapuu, K. *see* Aho, K.
Rao, B. K. S., and Chaturvedi, A. N. 6698
– *see* Qureshi, I. M.
Rao, K. S. *see* Purushotham, A.
Rao, P. S. *see* Parthasarathi, K.
Rapp, M. *see* Lossaint, P.
Rappard, F. W. 6001
Rapson, W. H. *see* Polcin, J.
Raptunovich, E. S. *see* Fedorov, N. I.
Räsänen, P. K., and Hänninen, T. 2502
– and Hiltunen, M. 2500
– *see* Luukkanen, O.
Raskatov, P. B., and Eremin, V. M. 1393
– *see* Eremin, V. M.
Rasmuson, B., and Rudin, D. 183
Rasmuson, M. *see* Sinko, M.
Rasmussen, A. H. 4401
Rassam, H. Y., and Goodman, J. R. 1594
Rast, E. D. 5436
Rastogi, R. C., Kapil, R. S., and Popli, S. P. 1803
Rastorgueva, E. Ya. 3788
– *see* Sudachkova, N. E.
Rathore, J. S. 2231
Rau, R. 3603
Rauch, W. *see* Roffael, E.
Raúl Avila, E. 2834
Rauschenberger, J. L. *see* Speers, C. F.
Rautakorpi, H. 5321
Rauter, R. M. 2044, 2471
– and Zufa, L. 6465
Rautiainen, P. 3892
Rava, A. E. and Rava, A. D. 5444
Rawat, D. S. *see* Chaturvedi, A. N.
– *see* Negi, G. S.
Ray, M. P. 2369
Ray, R. G. 1211
Raychaudhuri, S. P. *see* Gupta, V. K.
Raynham, E. A. 7155
Raynor, G. S. 4003
Razumovskiĭ, S. M. 5994
Razumovskiĭ, V. G. *see* Shelyapin, F. N.
Razzaque, M. A., Siddique, A. B. and Das, P. 3486
Read, R. A. 2857, 6072
– and Bagley, W. T. 2380
Readshaw, J. L., and Bedford, G. O. 4783
Ream, R. R. *see* Ohmann, L. F.
Reamer, L. D. *see* Bruner, M. H.
Reardon, G. F. 3386
Reddy, K. K. *see* El Ansari, M. A.
Reed, E. 6372
Reed, R. M. 4196
Reemtsma, J. B., and Ahrens, E. 5729
Reginář, L. *see* Cop, D.
Réh, J. 5043
Rehfeldt, G. E., and Lotan, J. E. 2405
– Stage, A. R., and Bingham, R. T. 4096
– and Steinhoff, R. J. 2394
Rehfuess, K. E., and Schmidt, A. 2545
– *see* Gussone, H.-A.
– *see* Sinner, K. F.
Rehm, H. J. *see* Krampe, O.
Rehman, M. A. 1425, 6834
Reich, F. P., and Ching, K. K. 1391
Reichert, P. *see* Akça, A.
Reichle, D. E. *see* Crossley, D. A., Jr.
– *see* McBrayer, J. F.
Reid, C. P. P. 4056
– *see* Mark, W. R.
Reid, D. G. *see* Loan, C. C.
Reid, E. H. *see* Jamieson, G. R.
Reid, R. W., and Shrimpton, D. M. 955
Reid, V. H. *see* Goodrum, P. D.
Reifsnyder, W. E. 862
Reilly, P. M. *see* Posnett, N. W.
Reimão, D. de S. Castro 7021
Reinsch, H. H. 1570
Reis, J. E. Barrevios dos *see* Franco, E. Sampaio
Reisch, J. 1074
Reisch, K. W. *see* Kozel, P. C.
Reiser, V., Košík, M., and Kozmál, F. 6901
Reissmann, C. B. *see* Inoue, M. T.
Reitz, J. 634
Remacle, J. 3685
Reményi, Á. 7248
Remizova, G. K. *see* Seredin, R. M.
Remröd, J. 621
Rena, I. K. *see* Katkevich, Yu. Yu.
Rendle, B. J. 5119
Rennerfelt, E. 1662
Renwick, J. A. A. *see* Vité, J. P.
Resch, H. *see* Arganbright, D. G.
Resende, S. J. de 724
Retnakaran, A. 1063-4, 4844
– and French, J. 1065
Reuter, H. R. *see* Goñi, J. C.
Reutskiĭ, V. G. *see* Smolyak, L. P.
Revilla, V. *see* Gartland, H. M.
Rexrode, C. O., True, R. P., and Jones, R. R. 4696
Reynders, M. I., and Puente E., J. M. de la 5020
Reynolds, D. D., and Soedel, W. 4535
Reynolds, G. *see* Wallis, G. W.
Reynolds, H. W., and Gatchell, C. J. 3366, 5111
Reynolds, J. L. 5400
Reynolds, S. G., and Lukes, A. J. 2446
Rham, P. de 2315
Rheborg, H. 4523
Rice, E. L. *see* Al-Naib, F. A.-G.
– *see* Lodhi, M. A. K.
– *see* Risser, P. G.
Rice, R. M. 3712
Rich, A. E. *see* Shortle, W. C.
– *see* Fridrich, J. H.
– *see* Tattar, T. A.
Richard, C. 6400
– Fortin, J. A., and Fortin, A. 4657
Richards, B. N., and Bevege, D. I. 5921
– *see* Lamb, R. J.
Richards, N. A., and Farnsworth, C. E. 482
Richards, P. W. 1845
Richards, W. R. 1041, 5713
Richardson, B. A. 1615
Richardson, E. A. *see* Grover, B. L.
Richardson, J. A., Shenton, B. K., and Dicker, B. J. 6177
Richardson, J. H. 6356
Richardson, S. D. 5622
– *see* Riddington, G.
Richerson, J. V., and Borden, J. H. 6637
Richeson, J. S., Nation, J. L., and Wilkinson, R. C. 1150
Richie, J. C., and Hare, F. K. 2281
Richmond, M. L. *see* Pillmore, R. E.
Richtár, V. *see* Pospišil, J.
Richter, E. 787
Richter, J. 4685
Rickard, W. H. 29
Ricks, G. R. *see* Williams, R. J. H.
Riddington, G., Tyrell, M. A., and Richardson, S. D. 5100
– *see* Tyrell, M. A.
Rieben, E. 5562
Riedacker, A. 5978
– *see* Claudot, J.
Rier, J. P., and Shigo, A. L. 2680
Riero, R. R., and Niepagen, C. E. 4265
Rietz, R. C., and Page, R. H. 3440
Riffer, R. *see* Anderson, A. B.

Riffle, J. W. 4056
– *see* Weiss, M. J.
Rigling, L. *see* Hürlimann, R.
Rijkenber, F. J. H. *see* Joubert, J. J.
Rikhter, I. É. 5730
Rikkonen, P. 1220
– *see* Heiskanen, V.
Ringold, S. B. *see* Schlaegel, B. E.
Ringselle, S. 6645
Riom, J., Gerbinot, B., *et al.* 4768
Ripley, R. A., and Fung, D. P. C. 5238
Rique, T. and Pardo, L. L. 5113
Ris, H. 5562
Rişcuţă, S. 5199
– and Sasu, C. 5206
Rishel, L. E. *see* Murphey, W. K.
Risser, P. G., and Rice, E. L. 4192-3
Ristori, G. *see* Malquori, A.
Risvand, J. 1289
Ritchie, G. A., and Hinckley, T. M. 146
Ritter, H. 1314, 6263
Ritter, M. *see* Laumond, C.
Rittershofer, F., Blum, W. E., and Koch, W. 5754
Rivaillon, P. 4045
Rizovski, R. 2303
Rizzini, C. Toledo 2332
Rizvi, S. A. I., Gupta, P. C., and Kaul, R. K. 1818
Robel, H. 6319
Robert, A. *see* Doucet, J.
Roberto, N. H. *see* Barger, J. H.
Roberts, B. R. *see* Schreiber, L. R.
Roberts, R. B., Lyon, R. L., *et al.* 826
Roberts, T. M. *see* Goodman, G. T.
Robertson, J. A. 2584-5
Robertson, J. L. *see* Lyon, R. L.
Robertson, K. R. 3955
Robertson, W. K. *see* White, E. H.
Robinson, A. G. 4798
Robinson, A. J. 2725
Robinson, R. K. 5954, 4062
Robinson, T. W. *see* Donaldson, D. E.
Robinson, W. L. *see* Gurchinoff, S.
Robitaille, L. *see* Vézina, P.-E.
Robles, C. A. *see* Armand, L. A.
Robredo, F. 2907-8, 4851
Robyns, A. 5788
– *see* Bamps, P.
Rocafort, J. E., Floresca, A. R., and Siopongco, J. O. 6848
Roch, F. *see* Bavendamm, W.
Rocha, M. A. L. da *see* Vernalha, M. M.
Roche, L. 179, 186
Rock, B. N. 5865
Rocuant T., L. 665, 685, 4279, 4452, 4460
Rode, A. A. 3688
Roderbourg *see* Destremau, D. X.
Rodriguez, E. M., and Valente, H. M. 4264
Rodriguez-Barrueco, C. 4054
Roe, A. L., Beaufait, W. R., *et al.* 2706
Roeder, A. 2861
Roeper, R. A. *see* French, J. R. J.
Roether, V. 1847
Roff, J. W. *see* Cserjesi, A. J.
– Salamon, M., and Swann, G. W. 1573
Roffael, E. 1473, 5207
– and Rauch, W. 7149-50
Rogers, I. H. 7162
Rogers, I. H. contd.
– Harris, A. G., and Rozon, L. R. 1709
Rogers, R. *see* West, R. F.
Rogerson, T. L. 59
Rohmeder, E. 6083
– and Weber, E. 4606
Röhrig, E. *see* Bonnemann, A.
– *see* Lupke, B. von
Roic, L. D. 4263
Roĭchenko, G. I., and Mamytov, A. M. 3680
Roig, F. A., and Roig, V. G. 6026
Roiko-Jokela, P. *see* Nyyssonen, A.
Roit, Y. B. da 2293
Roller, K. J. 4274, 4285
Roll-Hansen, F. 225, 6454
– and Roll-Hansen, H. 977, 3909
Rolston, K. S. 6322
Romancier, R. M. *see* Boyer, W. D.
Romashkevich, A. I., and Karmanova, L. A. 3658
Romberger, J. A., and Tabor, C. A. 2104
Romenko, T. M. *see* Radkevich, V. A.
Romero, R. R. 4264, 4266
– and Micali, A. 4264
Ronald, W. G. 5883
Rónay, E. 3139
Ronco, F., and Noble, D. L. 2361
Rondeux, J. *see* Dagnélie, P.
Rook, D. A. 599
– and Sweet, G. B. 126
– *see* Will, G. M.
Roonwal, M. L. 4900
Röpsch, A. *see* Lüdtke, M.
Ros Zorraquino, J. M., and Bermejo Sánchez, J. 6769
Roselle, R. E. *see* VanHaverbeke, D. F.
Rosenstock, A. 4242
Rosenthal, S. S., and Koehler, C. S. 1173-4
Rosito, C. *see* Zelnik, R.
Roško, P. 6265, 6317
Ross, D. A., and Arrand, J. 2945
– and Sugden, B. A. 3002
Ross, E. W. 2816
Ross, F. L. *see* Carr, S. G. M.
Ross, J. D., and Bradbeer, J. W. 4104-5
Ross, J. H. 261-2
– and Morris, J. W. 263
Ross, R. H., Jr., Monroe, R. E., and Butcher, J. W. 4830
Ross, W. D., and Krahmer, R. L. 1399
Rost, F. 7221
Rotaru, C. 757
Roth, E. *see* Touliatos, P.
Roth, E. R. *see* Yandle, D. O.
Roth, H., and Strasser, E. G. 3003
Roth, L. F. 4646
– and Strand, M. A. 917
Roth, P. L. *see* Bey, C. F.
Rothamel, L. 3180
Rotsche, J., and Müller, W. 4422
Rottink, B. A. 4115
Rouă, C., Ştefănescu, E., *et al.* 744
Roudná, M. 5804
Roulund, H. 3878, 4352
Roussel, L. 2271
Rout, A. R. *see* Eldridge, K. G.
Rowan, A. A., and Sawyer, T. R. 751
Rowe, J. J. 4744
Rowe, J. S. 371
Rowe, J. W. *see* Zinkel, D. F.
Rowlands, A. *see* Holroyd, J.
Rowles, C. A. *see* Lavkulich, L. M.
Roze, I. M., and Kal'nina, V. K. 1780
Rozenberg, V. A. 4179
Rozhin, L. *see* Grigor'ev, M.
Rozhkov, A. S. 1012
Rozhkov, L. N. *see* Zhilkin, B. D.
Rozon, L. R. *see* Rogers, I. H.
Rubanik, V. G., and Parshina, Z. I. 600, 6129
Rubery, P. H. 5742
Rubilina, N. E. 3678
Rubţov, S. *see* Papadopol, C. S.
Rudakov, G. A. *see* Poltavchenko, Yu. A.
Rudakov, V. E. 2686
Rudd, R. D. *see* Aldrich, S. A.
Rudd, V. E. 265
Ruddat, M., Pharis, R. P., *et al.* 137
Rudin, D. *see* Rasmuson, B.
Rudinsky, J. A., Novák, V., and Švihra, P. 1154, 4916
– and Svihra, P. 6809
Rudloff, E. von *see* Pauly, G.
Rudman, P., and McKinnell, F. H. 1437
Rudnev, D. F., Smelyanets, V. P., *et al.* 4826
Rudolf, M. *see* Gaumitz, B.
Ruehle, J. L. 4944, 6662
– and Campbell, W. A. 6667
– and Marx, D. H. 1181
– *see* Churchill, R. C., Jr.
Ruf, R. H., Jr. *see* Brown, R. W.
Ruff, D. *see* Scheifele, M.
Ruge, U. 6337
Rügge, K. 1511
Ruiz Duarte, J. A. 7232
Rukin, V. V., and Batin, I. V. 5296
Rukuba, M. L. S. B. 5622
Rumball, B. L. *see* Mackay, J. F. G.
Rummukainen, U. 4737
Rumpf, W. 770
Rumsey, F. 6737
Rumyantsev, G. T., and Koneva, N. I. 3133
Rundel, P. W. 2329
– *see* Tobiessen, P.
Rupert, E. A., Dehgan, B., and Webster, G. L. 211
Rupp, P. 439
Ruppel, D. H. 2930
Ruppert, K. 3604
Ruprich, J. 6738, 6761-2
Ruscoe, Q. W. 990, 3686
Rushnov, N. P. *see* Gusev, O. N.
Russell, R. M. *see* Allan, G. G.
Russin, K. J. *see* West, W. C.
Rusu, A., Boş, N., and Kiss, A. 1276
Ruth, D. S. *see* Koot, H. P.
Rutkauskas, A. Yu. *see* Vaĭchis, M. V.
Rutkowski, B. *see* Jaworski, A.
Ruuhijärvi, R. 4153
Ryabukha, E. V. 3668
Ryczkowski, M., Buijs, M. G. J., *et al.* 2011
Rydelius, J. A. *see* Krohn, R. F.
Ryder, S. *see* Borsholt, E.
Ryker, R. A., and Potter, D. R. 2498
Rysä, M. 3149, 5576
Ryter, H. 7213
Ryvarden, L. 2117
Ryzhkov, S. V. 863
Rzedowski, J. 6020

Saad, S. M. *see* Azzola, F. K.
Saatçioğlu, F. 484
Šabacký, V. 6738
Sabadash, V. P. 5633
Sabado, E. Q., and Valiente, W. A. 6132
Sabnis, S. D. *see* Bhatt, R. P.
Sachelarescu, V. *see* Dima, P.
Sachs, I., Kuntz, J., *et al.* 1385
Sachs, R. M. *see* Harris, R. W.
Sachs, T. *see* Kirschner, H.
Sachsse, H. 696, 1416
Sad, H. C. 727
Šaden-Krehula, M., Tajić, J., and Kolbah, D. 92
Sadoh, T., and Bannaka, H. 1651
Sadykhov, N. A. 1209
Saeki, I., Sumimoto, M., and Kondo, T. 5399
Saenko, V. I. *see* Dan'shin, I. I.
Saenz de Rivas, C. 169
Šaeta, V. A. *see* Kulakov, V. E.
Šafar, J. 287
Safranyik, L., and Graham, K. 1146
– *see* Baranyay, J. A.
Sagitov, S. I. 511
Sagl, W., and Lindemann, G. 6760
Saharia, V. B. *see* Kaushik, R. C.
Saho, H. 5874
– and Takahashi, I. 4740
Saiki, H., and Ono, K. 3215
Saikia, C. N., Chaliha, B. P., *et al.* 7130
Saĭko, V. I., and Zatokovoĭ, F. T. 2081
St. John, H., and Smith, A. C. 2125
St-Laurent, A. 3314
– *see* Johnston, J. S.
Saito, A. 1962, 2975, 3757
Saito, F. 7141
Saito, H. *see* Kano, T.
Saito, K. 451
Saito, M., Keshtyar, M. H., and Fukuhara, N. 3866
– *see* Fukuhara, N.
Sakagami, Y. *see* Mori, T.
Sakaguchi, H. 1548
Sakai, A. 3996
– and Okada, S. 2170
– *see* Okada, S.
Sakai, K. *see* Hirano, K.
Sakai, K.-I., Iwagami, S., and Mikami, S. 3895
– Miyazaki, Y., and Matsuura, T. 5795
– and Park, Y.-G. 3862
Sakakibara, A. *see* Matsukura, M.
– *see* Morohoshi, N.
– *see* Omori, S.
– *see* Sano, Y.
Sakamoto, T. 6168
Sakman, E. 6743, 6748, 6771
Sako, S. 4120
Sakuno, T., and Goto, T. 6936-8
– *see* Goto, T.
Sakurai, T., Takahashi, A., and Fujita, S. 6260
– Tanaka, T., and Takahashi, A. 6261
– *see* Fujita, S.
– *see* Takahashi, A.
– *see* Tanaka, C.
Salamon, M., and Hejjas, J. 3443
– *see* Roff, J. W.
Salas, A. H., and Bispe Lariguet, M. 5444
Saleh, N. A. M. *see* el Sherbeiny, A. E. A.
Salgiya, S. C. *see* Chinchole, P. R.
Salinas-Quinard, R., Echenique-Manrique, R., and Gálvez-Cruz, L. 5241
Sallenave, P. 3223
Salmina, Yu. N. 4070
Salo, E. 3593
Salonius, P. O., and Adams, N. 6202
Salopek, D. 3442, 7080
Salt, G. A. 4327
Šály, R. 4216
Samgin, P. A., and Bakhtin, O. V. 4465
Samsonova, A. Ye. 5772
– *see* Pasternak, G. M.
Sanada, M. 6111
Sánchez-Medina, F. *see* Funes, A.
Sancho, R. *see* Alonzo, A. E.
Sander, D. H. 4042
Sander, I. L. 4240
– and Clark, F. B. 2366
Sandermann, W. 3290
– and Casten, R. 5208
– and Funke, H. 1508
Sanders, C. J. 1057, 1066, 4837
– *see* Bird, F. T.
Sanders, J. L. *see* Porter, A. W.
Sandrasegaran, K. 6711
Sandu, L. F. *see* Targon, P. G.
Săndulache, M. *see* Mocanu, V.
Sandvoss, E. *see* Pahlitzsch, G.
Sane, V. *see* Park, R. B.
Sanesi, G., and Sulli, M. 5665
Sanev, V. I. 3310
Sanfilippo, E. *see* Agostini, R.
– and Lepori, L. 5025
Sanger, J. 5675-6
Sankaram, A. V. B., and Sidhu, G. S. 3283
Sanktjohanser, L. 1324
Sano, S. *see* Wada, S.
Sano, Y., and Sakakibara, A. 5203
– *see* Matsuda, T.
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 3861
– *see* Stipes, R. J.
Santhakumaran, L. N. 1676
Šapiro, V. A. *see* Stubna, V.
Sapozhnikova, N. F. 4360
Saradzhishvili, D. G., and Eganov, K. V. 2349
Saramäki, J. *see* Erjala, P.
Sardinha, R. M. de Albuquerque 3582
Sargento, J. O. *see* Zabala, N. Q.
Sarkanen, K. V., and Ludwig, C. H. 6869
Sarkisov, V. V., and Shelekhov, V. M. 6295
– *see* Stolyarov, D. P.
Saroja, T. *see* Mukerjee, S. K.
Sarpong, K. *see* Shellard, E. J.
Sartorius, P. 1833
Sartwell, C. 1153, 6642
– Schmitz, R. F., and Buckhorn, W. J. 4914
Sartz, R. S. 5666
Sastry, K. S. M. *see* Pandotra, V. R.
Sarvas, R. 4153
Sasanuma, T. 2683
Sasaya, T. *see* Terazawa, M.
Sasek, V., and Musilek, V. 4056
Sassaman, R. L. 883
Sastrapradja, D. S., and Lamoureux, C. 1366
Sastry, C. B. R., and Wellwood, R. W. 3211, 5139
Sasu, C. *see* Rişcuţă, S.
Sathe, P. G., and Srinivasulu, B. V. 3910
Sato, K., Yokozawa, Y., *et al.* 2849
Satoo [Sato], S. 6125
– *see* Ishikawa, M.
– *see* Takahashi, K.
Satoo [Sato], T. 5979
– Moroto, T., and Ushiyama, R. 4447
Satter, L. D., Baker, A. J., and Millett, M. A. 5357
– *see* Mellenberger, R. W.
Sattler, H. 1779
Saucier, J. R. 6849
– and Ike, A. F. 6910
Saunders, J. L. 4884
– *see* Keifer, H. H.
Saunders, P. F. *see* Wareing, P. F.
Saunders, R. G. *see* Hall, G. S.
Saunier, R. Burschel, P., *et al.* 302
Saupe, D. C. *see* Gartner, J. B.
Sautin, V. I. 2180
– Seryapin, A. M., and Vorob'ev, V. N. 6427
Sauvageot, A. *see* Lepoutre, B.
Savard, J., Askri, D., and Ducasse, Y., 5239
Savel'ev, A. T. *see* Obozov, N. A.
Savel'ev, E. *see* Morozov, S.
Savel'eva, L. S., and Isaeva, T. L. 2228
Savitskaya, L. G. *see* Nikol'skaya, M. A.
Savolainen, R. 2615
Savory, J. G. *see* Baker, J. M.
– and Bravery, A. F. 6997
Săvulescu, A. *see* Stănescu, V.
– *see* Petre, Z.
Sawabe, O. 6827-8
Sawyer, J. O., and Lindsey, A. A. 429
– Thornburgh, D. A., and Bowman, W. F. 3982
Sawyer, T. R. *see* Rowan, A. A.
– *see* Sutton, A.
Saxena, K. M. S. *see* Hooker, A. L.
Saxena, S. K. *see* Gupta, R. K.
Sayn-Wittgenstein, L. 1283
– *see* Aldred, A. H.
Sazhin, S., and Sazhin, V. 3245
Sazon, A. C. 6172
Scallan, A. M. *see* Stone, J. E.
Ščepetil'nikova [Shchepetil'nikova], V. A. 6532
Schaad, N. W. 2832
– and Wilson, E. E. 4703
Schabel, H. G. 4756
Schaedle, M., and Foote, K. C. 3809
Schaefer, P. W. *see* Doane, C. C.
Schäfer, H. 5089
Schafer, J. F. 4626
Schall, W. *see* Neusser, H.
Schallau, C. H. 1327
Schánĕl, L., Blaich, R., and Esser, K. 5384
Schaper, H. 7152
Scharf, G. 7154
Scharpf, R. F., and Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 2743
Schauer, T. 5719
Schedl, C. 1620
Schedl, K. E. 77, 1949
Schedl, W. 2874
Scheffer, T. C. 5383
– *see* Highley, T. L.
Scheffold, K., and Hauck, U. 5945
Scheiber, C. 5430
Scheifele, M., and Ruff, D. 3119
Scheld, H. W. *see* Groot, R. C. de
Schelshorn, H. *see* Mahler, G.
Schenk, J. A. *see* Goyer, R. A.
Scherfke, A. *see* Rahmlow, H.

Schiechtl, H. M. *see* Jahn, E.
Schieferdecker, H. 6532
Schier, G. A., and Johnston, R. S. 3781
Schijff, H. P. van der, and Schoonraad, E. 456
Schilke, A., Liebold, E., *et al.* 3325
Schilling, G. *see* Mayer, W.
Schimitschek, G. *see* Jahn, E.
Schimke, H. E. *see* Green, L. R.
Schindler, U. 4819
– *see* Altenkirch, W.
Schlaegel, B. E. 1268, 4453
– and Ringold, S. B. 4461
Schlaepfer-Bernhard, E. 226
Schlaghamersky, A. 4556, 6311
Schlenker, G., and Denno, D. 1922
Schlentner, R. L. *see* Cleve, K. van
Schlesinger, R. C., and Nashland, C. O. 624
Schlesinger, W. H. 2323
Schlink, C. G. R. *see* Wilcox, W. W.
Schlüter, U. 1944
Schmelzer, K. 2855
Schmialek, E. 5094
Schmid, E. 4165
Schmid, J. M. 4908
Schmid, P., and Werner, J. 1212-3
Schmid, W. 7134
Schmidt, A. *see* Rehfuess, K. E.
Schmidt, H. 3180, 3439
Schmidt, R. A. 2821, 6465
– and Wood, F. A. 6428
Schmidt, R. L. 5028
Schmidt, W. C. 2590
– *see* Shearer, R. C.
Schmidtling, R. C. 6088
Schmidt-Vogt, H. 527, 1301, 6160
Schmitt, D., and Snyder, E. B. 3886
Schmitt, D. M., and Webb, C. 4202
Schmitt, R. 6053
Schmitz, G., and Blom, C. W. 6997
Schmitz, R. F. *see* Furniss, M. M.
– *see* Sartwell, C.
Schmitz-Le Hanne, A., and Lynam, F. C. 3169
Schmuckli *see* Lutolf
Schmutzenhofer, H. 6650
Schmutzler, W. 3295, 6943
Schneider, A. 5186
Schneider, G. 3752, 5925
– *see* White D. P.
Schneider, M. H., and Chang, P. C. 6799
Schnell, R. C., and Vali, G. 5658
Schnepf, E. *see* Wollenweber, E.
Schniewind, A. P., and Lyon, D. E. 3263
– and Pozniak, R. A. 6860
– *see* Barrett, J. D.
– *see* Halligan, A. F.
Schnitzler, E. 5482
Schober, R. *see* Gothe, H.
Schoenenberger, A. 1254
– *see* Baldy, C.
Schoenheide, R. L. *see* Wensel, L. C.
Schoenholz, J. *see* Towers, B.
Scholander, P. F., and Perez, M. de Oliveira 312
Schönau, A. P. G. 3075, 4434
Schönhar, S. 2777, 4242, 4677
Schönherr, J. 4897, 6571
Schooley, H. O. *see* Hall, J. P.
Schoonraad, E. *see* Schijff, H. P. van der
Schöpfer, W. 1193
– Nagel, D., *et al.* 1202
Schramm, W. 6773
Schread, J. C. 1034
Schreiber, L. R., Hock, W. K., and Roberts, B. R. 4697
– and Roberts, B. R. 2091
– *see* Hock, W. K.
Schreiner, E. J. 2085, 5789
Schreuder, G. F. 5076, 5789
Schreuder, H. T., Sedransk, J., *et al.* 1219
– and Swank, W. T. 5978
Schröder, E. 5049
Schroeder, J. G., and Phillips, D. R. 5915
Schroeder, M. J. *see* Fosberg, M. A.
Schubert, G. H. 4230, 6220
Schubert, R. *see* Meusel, H.
Schubert, S. 1613
Schulte, E. E. *see* Iyer, J. G.
Schultz, J. D., Brown, J. H., Jr., and Higginbotham, K. O. 5028
Schultz, R. P. 6211
Schultze, G. 2875, 6384
Schultze-Dewitz, G. 3454
– and Käding, U. 5423
Schulz, H. 5150
– and Kratz, W. 7136
Schulz, W. O. 7018
– and Borck, H. V. 6997
Schumann, D. R. 3367
Schürholz, G. 3116, 4950
– and Munro, D. D. 1273
Schuster, E. 6800
Schusterschitz, E. 6165
Schute, R. 3012, 5432, 6286, 6666
Schütt, P. 2757, 4653, 6399
– *see* Lang, K. J.
Schvedchikova, N. G., and Tarasevich, L. M. 2925
Schvester, D. 2890, 4768
Schwab, E. 3507
Schwager, H. *see* Keller, T.
Schwaier, R., and Blum, W. E. 4678
Schwartz, M. 108
Schweers, W. 7133
– Faix, O., and Vorher, W. 6872
– *see* Augustin, H.
Schweitzer, D. L. *see* Lundgren, A. L.
Schwenke, W. 2936
Schwerdtfeger, F. *see* Betz, E.
Scienza, A. *see* Fregoni, M.
Scott, D. R. M. *see* Hinckley, T. M.
Scott, E. G., and Bearce, B. C. 4341
Scott, R. M. *see* Dobbs, R. C.
Scott, V. E. *see* Boeker, E. L.
Scotter, G. W. 6356
Scroggins, T. L., and Currier, R. 5353
Seabrook, W. D. *see* Albert, P. J.
Seal, D. T. *see* Innes, R. A.
Seaman, F. *see* Seigler, D.
Search, R. W. *see* Stanley, R. G.
Seay, T. *see* Applegate, H. W.
Šebik, L. 2569, 4459
Sedransk, J. *see* Schreuder, H. T.
Šebŏk, V. 6321
Sedykh, V. N. 3067
Seed, G. K. 6274
Seem, M. *see* Raknes, E.
Seigler, D., Seaman, F., and Mabry, T. J. 3572
Seguerra, J. B., and Canonizado, J. A. 6718
Seibt, G. 6194
Seifert, J. 6830
Seikel, M. K., Hostettler, F. D., and Niemann, G. J. 5218
Seillac, P. 109
Seiz, J. 6926
Sekawin, M. 2409
Sekhar, A. C. 3377
– and Rajput, S. S. 1576, 3224
Selbo, M. L. *see* Highley, T. L.
Seletskaya, V. A., and Belenkov, D. A. 3404
Self, M. B. 6685, 6693
Self, R. L. *see* Subirats, F. J.
Seligman, N., and Douer, G. 2583
Selik, M. 401
Seliskar, C. E. *see* Wilson, C. L.
Sell, J., and Leukens, U. 1505, 6961
– *see* Kühne, H.
– *see* Leukens, U.
Sellars-St. Clare, E. 2884
Selyanina, L. I., and Sosnin, A. E. 7164
Semana, J. A., Escolano, E. U., *et al.* 1458
Semenov, L. A. *see* Neuimin, Ya. G.
Semenova, G. P. *see* Sudachkova, N. E.
Semenova, V. G. 87, 5233
Semerikov, L. F., and Glotov, N. V. 2088-9
Semmel, A. *see* Machann, R.
Semple, J. C. 255
Sen, A. B. *see* Siddiqui, S. A.
Sen, M. *see* Bakshi, B. K.
Senchilo, V. I. 3782
Senchukova, G. V. 188
Senft, J. F. 1599
– and Suddarth, S. K. 1446
Sennov, S. N. 5033, 6214
Sen-Sarma, P. K., and Chatterjee, P. N. 3436
Seppälä, K. 2507, 2533, 6186
Seppälä, R. 3041, 3594, 4513
Šerbu, A. *see* Deutsch, I.
Šereda, O. 2553
Seredin, R. M., and Remizova, G. K. 503
Seren, H. 3174
Sergeeva, K. A. 5894
Sergeeva, V. N., Kreĭtsberg, Z. N., and Ozolinya, N. O. 1669
– *see* Kreĭtsberg, Z. N.
Sergovskiĭ, P. S. 3448
Serment, M. M. *see* Jacquiot, C.
Service, M. J. *see* Young, O. A.
Seryapin, A. M. *see* Sautin, V. I.
Seshadri, T. R., and Vedantham, T. N. C. 5214
– *see* Bala, K. R.
– *see* Bahl, C. P.
– *see* Chopra, G. R.
– *see* Mukerjee, S. K.
– *see* Natarajan, S.
– *see* Raghunathan, K.
Seshadri, V., Batta, A. K., and Rangaswami, S. 7179
Seth, S. K., and Srivastava, P. B. L. 5914
Seutin, E., and Baurant, R. 6545
Sevast'yanov, K. F. 1685
Sévenet, T., Thal, C., and Potier, P. 3539
Sevnik, F. 1824
Sevola, Y. *see* Laasasenaho, J.
Sexson, G. D. *see* VanHaverbeke, D. F.
Sganga, J. C., and Galli, J. C. 6051
– *see* Galli, J. C.
Shadrin, A. P. 4407

Shafizadeh, F., and McGinnis, G. D. 3266
Shaga, V. S. 4180
Shah, N. C., and Joshi, M. C. 7181
Shah, R. S. *see* Jain, N. C.
Shaĭkhatdinova, M. K. *see* Levin, É. D.
Shain, L., and Hillis, W. E. 934
Shakhov, E. N. 6214
Shakunas, Z. I. 6214
Shameemullah, M., Parkinson, D., and Burges, A. 5692
Shamshin, V. A. 291
Shanmugavelu, K. G. 2430
Shapiro, V. A. *see* Stubna, V.
Sharik, T. L., and Barnes, B. V. 3896
Sharkov, V. I., Kuĭbina, N. I., *et al.* 1481, 6883
– Kuĭbina, N. I., and Solov'eva, Yu. P. 6888
– *see* Gvozdeva, É. I.
Sharma, D. C. *see* Kaul, O. N.
Sharma, M. 5235
Sharma, M. P., and Vanden Born, W. H. 907
Sharma, O. P. *see* Karnik, M. G.
Sharma, S. L. *see* Nayar, S. K.
Sharman, C. V. *see* Smith, R. S.
Sharp, E. L. *see* Artman, J. D.
Shats'ka, R. M. *see* Tarabrin, V. P.
Shavliashvili, I. A. 6098
Shaw, D. E., and Hawksworth, D. L. 5836
Shaw, H. K. A. 257, 3945, 5851, 5867
– *see* Webster, G. L.
– *see* Whitmore, T. C.
Shaw, J. S. *see* Siau, J. F.
Shchavrovskiĭ, V. A. 1903
Shchedrin, A. T. *see* Guseĭnov, G. M.
Shchedrina, É. B. *see* Shubin, G. S.
Shcheglov, V. F. 1706
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A. *see* Ščepetil'nikova, V. A.
Shcherbakov, I. P. 2313
Shea, K. R., and Lewis, D. K. 2744
Shea, P. J. *see* Williams, C. B., Jr.
Shea, S. R. *see* Armson, K. A.
Shearer, R. C. 4211
– and Schmidt, W. C. 996, 2364
Shearin, A. T., Bruner, M. H., and Loadholt, C. B. 689
Sheasby, J. L. *see* Coaton, W. G. H.
Sheĭdin, I. A., and Pyudik, P. É. 5374
Shelbourne, C. J. A., and Stonecypher, R. W. 5816
– *see* Burdon, R. D.
Sheldrake, A. R. 3209
Shelekhov, V. M. *see* Sarkisov, V. V.
Shellard, E. J., and Houghton, P. J. 1806
– Phillipson, J. D., and Sarpong, K. 5524
Shellhammer, H. S., Stecker, R. E., *et al.* 4953
Shelyag-Sosonko, Yu. R. 444-5, 2296-7
Shelyapin, F. N., and Razumovskiĭ, V. G. 1512, 6914
Shen, K. C. 1760, 5470
– and Wrangham, B. 1762
Shenton, B. K. *see* Richardson, J. A.
Shepherd, R. F., and Brown, C. E. 4854
Sherry, S. P. 4488
Shershukova, O. P. *see* Pravdin, L. F.
Sherwood, C. *see* Kahler, A.
Sheshukov, M. A. 5353
Shevchenko, A. D. *see* Polynskiĭ, V. G.
Shi [Shih], C. F. 5812
Shibamoto, T. *see* Aiba, Y.
Shibata, J. *see* Ueda, M.
Shibata, M. 6495
Shibata, N., Wada, K., and Hara, H. 5918-9
Shibazaki, A. *see* Ito, Y.
Shibuya, T. *see* Doi, K.
Shick, P. E., and Snow, R. W. 3481
Shidei, T., and Moromizato, S. 2095
– *see* Ichikawa, S.
– *see* Kawanabe, S.
– *see* Tamai, S.
Shields, J. K., Thornber, W., and McKnight, T. S. 5382
Shiga, M. *see* Hirose, Y.
Shigaki, H. *see* Fushimi, T.
Shigeura, G. T. *see* McCall, W. W.
Shigo, A. L. 2802, 6446
– *see* Fridrich, J. H.
– *see* Rier, J. P.
Shih, C. F. *see* Shi, C. F.
Shih, D.-S. 90
Shilin, B. V. *see* Artsybashev, E. S.
Shilova, S. A., Denisova, A. V., *et al.* 1024
Shim, P. S. *see* Thapa, R. S.
Shimada, K., and Kayama, T. 1749
Shimada, M., Fushiki, H., and Higuchi, T. 6876
Shimaji, K., and Nagatsuka, Y. 3206
– *see* Tsuda, M.
Shimanskiĭ, P. S. 332
Shimizu, K., Teratani, F., and Miyazaki, K. 1501, 6902
– Teratani, F., *et al.* 6903
Shimizu, M., Inoue, M., and Yamashita, T. 3275
Shimony, C. 3814
Shinji, O. 1040
Shinkarenko, A. L. *see* Kazakov, A. L.
– *see* Kompantsev, V. A.
Shinohara, T. *see* Goto, T.
Shirai, A. *see* Watanabe, S.
Shire, E. A. *see* Foulger, A. N.
Shirley, H. L., and Prats Llauradó, J. 5622
Shishiuchi, M. 6323
– *see* Okawara, S.
Shitova, A. E. 1420
Shkarlet, O. D. 6343
Shkutko, N. V. 499
Shlyk, A. A. 108
Shmakov, D. K. *see* Polishchuk, A. P.
Shmel'kova, T. M. *see* Fil'roze, E. M.
Schmidt, E. N., Chirkova, M. A., and Pentegova, V. A. 7191
– Kashtanova, N. K., and Pentegova, V. A. 7195
– Kashtanova, N. K., *et al.* 7188
– and Pentegova, V. A. 7194
– *see* Vol'skiĭ, L. N.
Shoemaker, R. A. *see* Funk, A.
Shoop, S. 1616
Shortle, W. C., Tattar, T. A., and Rich, A. E. 936
– *see* Tattar, T. A.
Shorygina, N. N. *see* Grushnikov, O. P.
Shoshin, N., Zabelin, V., *et al.* 4555
Shottafer, J. E. *see* Shumway, R. S.
Shrimpton, D. M. 3277
Shrimpton, D. M. contd.
– and Watson, J. A. 954
– *see* Reid, R. W.
Shubin, G. S., and Shchedrina, É. B. 3243
Shubin, V. I., and Chesnokova, M. F. 2503, 4419
– *et al.* 4419
– *see* Mordas', A. A.
Shuin, V. E. 3305
Shuja, N., Gilani, U., and Khan, A. G. 5944
Shukla, K. S., Tewari, M. C., and Purushotham, A. 1783
Shuler, C. E. 1439-40
Shul'ts, G. É., and Kharina, S. D. 4140
Shumakov, V. S. 2535
Shumway, R. S., Kutscha, N. P., and Shottafer, J. E. 3204
Shunk, B. H. 7043
Shurduk, I. F. 3022
Shusterzon, G. I. *see* Khrulev, V. M.
Shustov, V. S. 293, 381
Shutov, G. M. *see* Khol'kin, Yu. I.
– *see* Khrulev, V. M.
Shuttleworth, P. 1859
Shvidenko, A. I. 4225
Shvartsman, G. M., Svitkin, M. Z., and Zav'yalova, Z. V. 1752
Shvetsova, V. M. 129
Siau, J. F. 7016
– and Shaw, J. S. 1432
Siccama, T. G. 421, 5651
Sickenberger, H. 6991
Sickle, C. C. van 7219
Sidaway, R. M. 3738
Siddique, A. B. *see* Razzaque, M. A.
Siddiqui, K. M., Gladstone, W. T., and Marton, R. 6910
Siddiqui, S. A., and Sen, A. B. 3576
Sidhu, G. S. *see* Sanka Ram, A. V. B.
Sidneva, S. V. *see* Lapin, P. I.
Sidor, C. 2962
Sidorov, A. A. *see* Levin, É. D.
Sieder, P. 2527
Siegel, W. C. 5090
Siepmann, R. 2769
Sierpiński, Z. 1045, 4898, 6523, 6531
Siewniak, M. 6551
Signoret Poillon, J. 286
Siklósi, M. *see* Vehovsky, J.
Silbernagel, H. 1618, 7010
Silen, R. R. 4277
Silva, M. R. Mata da 3188
Silva, N. de *see* Dumbroff, E. B.
Silva Salazar, R. 1205
Silvennoinen, U., and Haarlaa, R. 2652
Silversides, C. R. 5106
– Myles, D. V., and Murchison, H. G. 4564
Silvester, W. B., and Astridge, H. 4053
Sil'vestrov, A. D. *see* Belosel'skaya, Z. G.
Šimák, M. 568, 4318, 5779
– and Kamra, S. K. 388
– *see* Ching, K.
– *see* Simančík, F.
Simančík, F. 565
– and Šimák, M. 2440
Simard, A. J. 13, 6361
Siminovitch, D. *see* Pomeroy, M. K.
Simionescu, A. 4568
Simmonds, F., and Hyttinen, A. 1742
Simms, E. 1950
Simon, M. 218, 672
Simonov, M. N., and Maĭorova, A. G. 3251

Simonson, R. 3272
Simpson, P. G., and Fineran, B. A. 4649
Simpson, W. T. 1418-9
Sinclair, G. D., and Dymond, D. K. 1491
Sinclair, W. A. 2213, 6457
– Campana, R. J. 4742
Šindelář, J. 5791
Sinden, J. A. 1857, 5566
Singer, K., Vinther, A., and Thomassen, T. 7028
Singer, R. 4056
Singh, B. *see* Bakshi, B. K.
Singh, C. S. *see* Kamal, M.
Singh, G. *see* Lee, Y. H.
Singh, M. M., Purkayastha, S. K., *et al.* 3485
– *see* Guha, S. R. D.
– *see* Kaushik, R. C.
Singh, P. *see* Hall, J. P.
Singh, R. P. 2041
Singh, R. V., and Chandel, P. C. 4493
Singh, S. 5446
– and Pandey, P. C. 236
Sinha, A. K., and Jolly, M. S. 741
Sinha, N. B., Chatterjee, S., and Banerjee, A. K. 2206
Sin'kevich, A. L., and Emel'yanova, L. A. 1452
Sinko, M., Rasmuson, M., *et al.* 3997
Sinner, K. F., and Rehfuess, K. E. 6429
Siopongco, J. O. *see* Rocafort, J. E.
– *see* Cruz, R. Z. de la
– *see* Gruela, A. M.
Siostrzonek, E. 6716
Sippell, W. L. *see* DeBoo, R. F.
Sirén, G. 2513, 4153
– Blombäck, B., and Aldén, T. 738
Siriez, H. 3526
Sittmann, K., and Tyson, H. 380
Sivanesan, A., and Gibson, I. A. S. 6482-3
Sizov, B. G. 2670
Sjostrom, E. 6881
Sjunnesson, S. 2612
Skaar, C. *see* Pollisco, F. S.
Skatulla, U. 4861
Skelly, J. M., Moore, L. D., and Stone, L. L. 6344
– *see* Wertz, H. W.
Skilling, D. D. 6454
– and Nicholls, T. H. 4735
Skipworth, J. P. 3846
Skolmen, R. G. 3400, 7022
Skorupski, W. *see* Paprzycki, O.
Skoupy, J. *see* Day, R. J.
Skrigan, A. I., and Zolotogorova, G. I. 1483
Skuhravý, V. 3007, 6659
Škuin'sh, M. A. *see* Berzin'sh, G. V.
Škultéty, J. 6511
Skupchenko, V. B. *see* Petrov, S. A.
Skvortsov, A. K. 5863-4
Skvortsov, V. I. 5458
Sladký, Z. *see* Langrová, V.
Slankis, V. 4056
Slaughter, C. W., Barney, R. J., and Hansen, G. M. 6356
Slavkina, T. I. 2168
Slavyanskiĭ, A. K. 3522
Slee, M. U. 2054, 6075
Sleptsov, S. E. *see* Zagoruev, L. G.
Sletten, A. 2814
Sleumer, H. 5853
Sliker, A. 5184
Slinn, R. J. 5610
Slivka, M. 6265
– *see* Kern, J.
Śliwa, E. 5394
Ślizyński, K. 6603
Sloan, N. F. *see* Coppel, H. C.
Slooten, H. J. van der, Acosta-Contreras, I., and Aas, P. S. 1358
Slyadnev, A. P. 6221
Smalley, E. B. 4698
– *see* Taylor, P. A.
Smalley, G. W., and Beck, D. E. 4969
– and Bower, D. R. 5009
Smart, D. W., and Cameron, R. E. 5474
Smart, E. C. *see* Levinson, A. S.
Smeljanez, W. P. [Smelyanets, V. P.], and Chursin [Khurzin], L. A. 6562
Šmelko, Š. 6688
Smelstorius, J. A. 5197
Smelyanets, V. P. *see* Smeljanez, W. P.
– *see* Rudnev, D. F.
Smerlis, E. 2831, 4722
Smetana, J. A., and Kelso, P. W. 1414
Smiley, R. L., and Moser, J. C. 4904
Smilga, J. 608
Smirnoff, W. A. 1067, 3000, 4930, 4937, 6534-5
Smirnov, B. *see* Bekoshina, V.
Smirnov, V. V. 4130
Smirnova, N. G. 569
Smirnova, T. N. *see* Novikov, G. Ya.
Smith, A. C. 256, 2278, 3932, 3944
– *see* St. John, H.
Smith, A. H. 4056
Smith, A. M. S., and Ball, J. B. 903
Smith, C. 470
Smith, C. C., and Follmer, D. 5717
Smith, C. G. 989
Smith, D., Wahlgren, H., and Bengtson, G. W. 6910
Smith, D. M. 5789
Smith, D. N. R. 7003
Smith, G. A. *see* Baker, J. M.
Smith, H. C. 734
– and Gibbs, C. B. 735
– and Lamore, R. J. 4495
– and Snow, A. G., Jr. 4496
Smith, J. C. *see* Denne, M. P.
Smith, J. G. *see* Edgerton, P. J.
Smith, J. H. 3294
Smith, J. H. G. 5028, 5978
– and Kosak [Kozak], A. 1190
– and Lessard, G. 1865
– and Worrall, J. 5028
Smith, L. A., and Côté, W. A. 1546
Smith, N. G., and Wareing, P. F. 2479
Smith, R. B. 2742, 4186
Smith, R. F. 2914
Smith, R. H. 2982, 5806
– and Greene, L. E. 6892
Smith, R. L. *see* Perdue, R. E. Jr.
Smith, R. S., and Hatton, J. V. 5421
– and Sharman, C. V. 1673
– *see* Barton, G. M.
Smith, R. S., Jr. 6475
– McCain, A. H., *et al.* 6407
Smith, S. 6050
Smith, S. T. *see* Malcolm, C. V.
Smith, T. D. *see* Langley, P. G.
Smith, V. K. *see* Beal, R. H.
– *see* Johnston, H. R.
Smith, W. H. 851, 2700, 3813
– Nelson, L. E., and Switzer, G. L. 136
– Underwood, H. G., and Hays, J. T. 6164
– *see* Botkin, D. B.
– *see* Gooding, J. W.
Smith, W. P. C. 979
Smith Vivallo, N. 201-2
Smolyak, L. P., and Reutskiĭ, V. G. 4416
Smychnikov, Yu. I. 6103
Smythe, R. V., Carter, F. L., and Baxter, C. C. 1684
– and Williams, L. H. 7072
Snajberk, K. *see* Zavarin, E.
Snow, A. G., Jr. *see* Smith, H. C.
Snow, G. A. *see* Czabator, F. J.
– *see* Kais, A. G.
Snow, R. W. *see* Shick, P. E.
Snyder, E. B., and Derr, H. J. 6406
– *see* Franklin, E. C.
– *see* Schmitt, D.
Snyder, W. C. 4626
Snytkin, G. V. 865
Soares, F. A. 4182
Sobolev, I. V. 5255
Sobotka, A. 2752
Sobue, N., Hirai, N., and Asano, I. 5130
Söderström, V. 1891
Soedel, W. *see* Reynolds, D. D.
Søegaard, B. F. 6465
Soepadmo, E. 5592
Soerianegara, I. 4210, 4477
Soerjani, M. 283
Soerjohadikoesoemo, D. 5307
Sofowora, E. A. *see* Hardman, R.
Sofronov, M. A. 858, 867
Soila, R., and Avela, E. 5433
Sokolov, D. F., and Ivanitskaya, E. F. 341
Sokolov, N. N. 1260
Sokolov, P. A. 743
Sokolov, P. V., and Kharitonov, G. N. 7087
Sokolov, T., and Dobrev, S. 7161
Sokolov, W. S. [V. S.] *see* Hammermann
Sokołowski, A. W. 3930
Solbraa, K. 584, 4342
Solda, P. *see* Juste, C.
Solechnik, N. Ya. *see* Vikhreva, V. N.
Soleymani, P. *see* Hedjazi, R.
Soliman, S. A. *see* Kaschef, A. H.
Solomon, J. D., and Morris, R. C. 1022
– and Toole, E. R. 4812
Solov'ev, A. A. 1531
Solov'eva, P. P. 2299
Solov'eva, Yu. P. *see* Sharkov, V. I.
Solymos, R. 682, 3064, 6214
Somberg, S. I., and Lenhart, J. D. 2386
Sommers, R. A. *see* McKee, W. H., Jr.
Somora, J., and Humlová, M. 6176
Son, D. S., and Chung, S. B. 3213
Sondell, J. 4516-7
– *see* Myhrman, D.
– *see* Pettersson, B.
Sonderman, D. L. *see* Brisbin, R. L.
Sondheimer, E., Tzou, D. S., and Galson, E. C. 384
Sono, P. 2363
Soó, R. 5996
Sood, V. K. 5210
Sopp, L. 1203
Sopper, W. E. 2552

Sorensen, F. C. 144, 204, 3894
– and Campbell, R. K. 2273
Soria, M. R., and Barrionuevo, R. A. 4265
Soria Pereyra, M. L. *see* Ferchmin, B.
Sorokin, B. *see* Anikanov, A.
Sorsa, J. *see* Nousiainen, J.
Sosnin, A. E. *see* Selyanina, L. I.
Sosnovshchenko, A. P. *see* Telitsyn, G. P.
Soster, P. 6745
Soto, G. *see* Chen, T.-Y.
Soubeiran, A. 5536
Soukup, J. 3963, 5849, 5870
Soulères, G. 4967
Southard, A. R. *see* Grover, B. L.
Souza, W. de 3716
Šova, V. 1692, 3444, 5408, 7086
Šovershaev, P. F. 3763, 6350
Soykan, B. 1206
Spaić, I. 6599
– and Britvec, B. 1113
Spalding, B. P. *see* Zinkel, D. F.
Sparks, D. *see* Davis, J. T.
Speers, C. F. 4912
– and Rauschenberger, J. L. 1123
– *see* Amman, G. D.
Speidel, G. 1285, 6731, 2536
Speltz, R. M. 2384
Spencer, A. J. 1341
Spencer, J. A. 3738
Spencer, J. F. T., and Gorin, P. A. J. 2110
Spetzman, L. A. *see* Perdue, R. E., Jr.
Spicer, G. 721
Spinage, C. A., and Guinness, F. E. 4570
Špiranec, M. 1249
Spiridonov, E. S. 2576
Spitz, F. *see* Giban, J.
Spława-Neyman, S. 5490
– and Szymankiewicz, H. 5491
Splittstoesser, W. E., and Meyer, M. M., Jr. 131
– *see* Meyer, M. M., Jr.
Spörl, H.-H., and Ast, G. 3390
Sprague, E. D. 7076
Sprague, J. B., Elson, P. F., and Duffy, J. R. 2877
Spriensma, R., and Kerkmeer, D. 6251
Springer, E. L., and Zoch, L. L., Jr. 5464
– *see* Feist, W. C.
Spurr, S. H., and Arnold, R. K. 5622
Špyrka, B. 5083, 6741
Squillace, A. E. 3888
– Hedrick, G. W., and Green, A. J. 2058
Srinivasulu, B. V. *see* Sathe, P. G.
Srivastava, P. B. L. *see* Seth, S. K.
Srivastava, S. K. 2833
Šrot, M. 6332
Šrůtek, J. *see* Stolařík, R.
Stace, C. A. 276
Stacey, D. L. 5627
Stackelberg, S. von 4534
Stadlbauer, F. *see* Moser, A.
Stadnitskaya, N. I. *see* Bogdanov, B. P.
Stadnitskii, G. V. 1049, 2869, 4759
– Grebenshchikova, V. P., *et al.* 6558
Staebler, G. R. *see* Williamson, R. L.
Staeva, L. 3748
Stage, A. R. *see* Leaphart, C. D.
– *see* Rehfeldt, G. E.
Stahel, J. 5128, 6791
Stahel, J. B. 6819
Stahl, D. 4751
Stahler, L. M., and Harris, G. K. 2572
Stalchenko, N. I. *see* Fedorov, N. I.
Stairs, G. R. 3720
– *see* Feret, P. P.
– *see* Houston, D. B.
Staley, J. M. *see* Czabator, F. J.
Stalker, I. N. 5393
Stalter, R. 426, 919
Stambaugh, W. J. *see* Cordell, C. E.
Stamenković, V., and Miščević, V. 3086
Stamm, A. J. 5168
– *see* Ellwood, E. L.
Stănescu, V., Florescu, I. I., *et al.* 485
– Săvulescu, A., and Văcaru, G. 507
Stangenberger, A. G. *see* Cockrell, R. A.
Stanisich, V. *see* Holloway, B. W.
Stanley, R. G., and Search, R. W. 2033
Starchenko, I. I. 3060, 3084
Starczewski, S. 6315
Starecka, D. *see* Matejak, M.
Starek, E. 6116
Starfinger, K. *see* Becker, G.
Stark, N. 338
Stark, N. M. 4056
Stark, R. W., and Dahlsten, D. L. 6631
Starr, G. H. 6135
Starzhinskiĭ, V. N., and Kostyuk, I. D. 6944
Stashko, E. V. *see* Miyagawa, R. S.
Šťastný, T. 6068
Staud, V. 6117
– and Drochytka, J. 6264
Stawecka, W. 646
Stawecki, P. 5557
Stayton, C. L., Hyvarinen, M. J., *et al.* 5478
– Marden, R. M., and Gammon, G. L. 1225
Stearn, W. T. 3942
Stechishen, E., and Little, E. C. 886
Stecker, R. E. *see* Tobiessen, P.
– *see* Shellhammer, H. S.
Stecki, Z. 3819
Steele, R. C. 3738, 5587
– *see* Tittensor, R. M.
Steen, I. 5773
Steenackers, V. 6486
Steenis, C. G. G. J. van 1846, 5852
Ştefănescu, E. *see* Rouă, C.
Štefaniak, J. 5317
Stefaniak, W. 5252
Stefanovski, V. *see* Todorovski, S.
Steffan, A. W. 74
Steffes, R. A. *see* Caulfield, D. F.
Stegall, W. A., Jr. *see* Powers, H. R., Jr.
Stegmann, G. 1336
Steiger, A. *see* Wagenführ, R.
Steinbach, J. 3147
Steinbeck, K. 336
– and May, J. T. 5978
Steinberg, J. M. 6379
Steiner, D. 5562
Steinhoff, R. J. 2395, 5875, 6467
– and Andresen, J. W. 5809
– and Hoff, R. J. 5811
– *see* Andresen, J. W.
– *see* Rehfeldt, G. E.
Steinhübel, G. 5758
Steinmetz, P. E., and Fahey, D. J. 5488
Stelzer, M. J. 1083
Stenbeck, G. 5838, 6000
Stengele, W. *see* Gnandinger, H.
Stenström, F. *see* Pettersson, B.
Štěpán, J. *see* Michal, I.
Stepanov, V. I. *see* Čudinov, B. S.
Stephan, G. 726
Stepen', R. A. *see* Yartseva, N. A.
Stephens, G. R. 1017
– and Hill, D. E. 2282
Stepovaya, L. P. *see* Khol'kin, Yu. I.
Sterba, H. 1883
Sterle, J. R. 764, 4519, 6279, 6312
Stern, E. G. 1600, 1602
Stern, K. 3856, 6465
Stern, R. C. 1299, 4469
Sterns, M. *see* Crow, W. D.
Sterzik, H. K. 4526
Stettler, R. F. 145
– and Bawa, K. S. 221
– *see* Piesch, R. F.
Stevens, D. R. 82
Stevens, M. E., and Wertz, W. A. 1303
Stevens, R. E. 2909, 4816, 6554, 6616
Stevens, R. R. *see* Thompson, W. S.
Stewart, H. A. 1537, 1558, 5268
Stewart, J. E. *see* Payne, T. L.
Stewart, J. L. *see* Myers, C. A.
Stewart, R. E. 393
Stipes, R. J., and Davis, T. C. 6409
– and Oderwald, D. R. 2811
– and Phipps, P. M. 974
– Santamour, F. S., Jr., and Lambe, R. C. 2817
Stjepan, P. *see* Zvonko, K.
Stocker, G. C. 4149
Stocker, O. 3787
Stodart, D. M. 1328
Stoian, O., and Vlăduţ, R. 3226
Stoica, L., and Alancuţei, V. 2447
– and Latiş, L. 585
– *see* Cambir, F.
Stokes, M. A. 5028
Stokkink, E. *see* Borden, J. H.
Stoklasa, J. 6998
Stolařík, R. 7222
– Šrůtek, J., and Bouše, J. 6262
Stolina, M. 4917
Stolyarchuk, L. V. *see* Artsybashev, E. S.
Stolyarov, D. P., Sarkisov, V. V., and Polyakova, G. N. 6757
Stolz, E. 6946
Stone, D. E., and Broome, C. R. 3851
Stone, D. M. 3811
Stone, J. E., Scallan, A. M., and Ahlgren, P. A. V. 3203
Stone, L. L. *see* Skelly, J. M.
Stoneburner, D. L. 4155
Stonecypher, R. W. *see* Shelbourne, C. J. A.
Stoneman, N. N. 5710
Story, R., and Yapp, G. A. 6729
Stout, J., Farris, A. L., and Wright, V. L. 3737
Stovell, F. R. *see* Allen, M. G.
Stoyanov, V. 1401
Stoyanov, Zh. V., and Florov, R. I. 123
Stradajoli, G. *see* Gambi, G.
Strakhova, V. 2663
Strand, M. A. *see* Roth, L. F.
Strasser, E. G. *see* Roth, H.
Stratmann, H. *see* Haut, H. van
Straub, R. C. 535
Strauss, J. M. *see* Grobbelaar, N.

Strehlke, B. 5622
Streibl, M., and Mahdalik, M. 1795
Strekozova, V. I. *see* Domanskaya, É. N.
Stricker, J. 7187
Strickler, G. S. *see* Geist, J. M.
Strickler, M. D., and Pellerin, R. F. 1596
– *see* Pellerin, R. F.
Striffler, W. D., and Mogren, E. W. 6356
Striganova, B. R. 1919, 1923
Stringer, C. A. *see* Carter, F. L.
Stritzke, J. F. *see* Peters, E. J.
Stroempl, G. 2682
Strong, F. M. *see* Taylor, P. A.
Strothman, R. O. 2497
Strouts, R. G. 963
Struble, G. R. *see* Koerber, T. W.
Strullu, D.-G. *see* Lemoine-Sebastian, C.
Strzelecki, A. 6922
Stubna, V. Šapiro [Shapiro] V. A., and Malyševa [Malysheva], M. S. 6531
Studier, D. *see* Carson, W. W.
Stupnev, G. K. 4511
Sturgeon, W. J. *see* Dobie, J.
Sturm, G., and Zilliken, F. 5736
Sturos, J. A. 1239
Styles, B. T., and Vosa, C. G. 2098
Styvén, L. *see* Ericson, O.
Subbotin, A. I., and Dygalo, V. S. 3656
Subirats, F. J., and Self, R. L. 956
Subramanian, S. S., Nagarajan, S., and Sulochana, N. 98
– and Nair, A. G. R. 1815, 5213
Suchsland, O. 3502
Sucoff, E. 4136
– and Bailey, W. 6338
Sucoff, E. I. *see* Chen, P. Y. S.
Sudachkova, N. E., Osetrova, G. V., and Varaksina, T. N. 3765, 4330
– and Rastorgueva, E. Ya. 3810
– and Semenova, G. P. 3764
Suddarth, S. K. *see* Senft, J. F.
Suder, M. 3165
Sudnitsyn, I. I., Gael', A. G., *et al.* 4021
Suga, T., Asakawa, Y., and Iwata, N. 1965
Sugawara, K., and Fujiwara, A. 5757
Sugden, B. A., and Morris, E. V. 4849
– *see* Bauman, N. G.
– *see* Ross, D. A.
Sugihara, H. *see* Noguchi, M.
Sugimoto, R. *see* Ohsako, Y.
Sugiura, T. *see* Aiba, Y.
Sugiyama, S. 7157
– and Mori, M. 1562
Sukh Dev *see* Gupta, A. S.
Sukhodol'skiĭ, D. A. 6106
Sukwong, S. 4960
– Frayer, W. E., and Mogren, E. W. 1196
Sulinov, V. I. 1567
Sulli, M. *see* Sanesi, G.
Sullivan, R. D. *see* Frayer, W. E.
Sulli Zanzi, A. *see* Bissaldi, B.
Sulochana, N. *see* Subramanian, S. S.
Sumimoto, M. *see* Saeki, I.
Sumiya, K. *see* Yamada, T.
Summers, D. D. *see* Thor, E.
Sun, Z.-L. [T.-L.] 3375
Sund, J. D. *see* Finnis, J. M.
Sundahl, W. E. 4212
Sundararajan, P. R. *see* Borch, J.
Sundberg, U. 2560
– and Turén, A. 5085
Sundhagul, M. 1913
Sundin, S. *see* Norin, T.
Sundralingam, P. *see* Platteborze, A.
Sunley, J. F. 5182
Supriana, *see* Nizar Kamil, R.
Suprun, N. G., Pesotskiĭ, A. N., and Must, V. A. 3508
Surewicz, W., and Wandelt, P. 5455
– *see* Modrzejewski, K.
Surmach, G. P. 1924
Surmiński, J. *see* Pacyniak, C.
Surna, Ya. A. *see* Alksnis, A. F.
– *see* Pormale, M. Ya.
Šuška, M., and Itani, S. 3643
Šušlik, V. 6504
Susmel, L. 2270
Susott, R. A. *see* George, C. W.
Suszka, B., and Krawiarz, K. 4315
– and Tomaszewska, E. 3821
Suto, S. *see* Kitamura, M.
Suto, Y. 6477
Sutton, A., and Sawyer, T. R. 4561
Sutton, B. C. 5835
– and Gibson, I. A. S. 6461
– and Kobayashi, T. 235
Sutton, D. D., and Mogensen, H. L. 260
Sutton, V. J. 5443
Sutton, W. R. J. 4467
– *see* Fenton, R.
Suvorov, P. A. 4679
Suzaki, T. *see* Yahata, H.
Suzuki, H., Yasuda, S., and Hanzawa, M. 5232, 6898
– *see* Takahashi, H.
Suzuki, T. *see* Kudo, T.
Svalov, N. 5060
Svalov, N. N. 473
Svensson, A. 761, 803, 4515
– and Johansson, S. O. 6313
Svensson, L. 6314
Švihra, P. 6332
– *see* Rudinský, J. A.
Svitkin, M. Z. *see* Shvartsman, G. M.
Svoboda, P. 3858
Svobodová, D. 5968
Swain, A. M. *see* Hall, J. W.
Swan, D. A. 4537, 6305
Swan, E. P. 1494
– *see* Manners, G. D.
Swan, H. S. D. 2190
Swan, J. M. A. *see* Dix, R. L.
– *see* Jeglum, J. K.
Swank, W. T. *see* Schreuder, H. T.
Swann, G. W. *see* Roff, J. W.
Swanston, D. N. 67
Sweet, G. B., and Bollmann, M. P. 373, 2234
– and Lewis, P. N. 139
– *see* Rook, D. A.
Sweitzer, E. M. 3965
Swenson, K. G. 1038
Swift, H. L. 6356
Swift, L. W., Jr., and Messer, J. B. 69
Swift, M. J. 6418
Switzer, G. L., and Nelson, L. E. 5923
– *see* Bonner, F. T.
– *see* Smith, W. H.
Syerīkov, O. Ya. *see* Gaĭchenya, P. A.
Sykes, D. J. 6356
– *see* Quirk, W. A.
Sylvander, R. 5052-3
Sylvestre, G. *see* Lanier, L.
Syme, P. D. 1053, 6563
Szabo, T. *see* Ifju, G.
Szalai, P., and Oltus, E. 5462
Szarek, W. A. *see* Beveridge, R. J.
Szepesi, L. 2607
Sziklai, O. *see* El-Lakany, M. H.
– *see* Ho, R. H.
Szontagh, P. 699
Szönyi, L. 6052
– and Ujvári, F. 2393
Szopa, P. S. *see* McGinnes, E. A., Jr.
Szwabowicz, A. 2036
Szymankiewicz, H. 3517
– *see* Spława-Neyman, S.

Tabacik, C., and Laporthe, Y. 3759
– and Poisson, C. 3758
Tabatabai, M., and Terver, P. 1438
– Terver, P., and Boulanger, M. 1405
Tabor, C. A. *see* Romberger, J. A.
Tabrea, A. 5015
Tadic, M. *see* Injac, M.
Taflíński, J. *see* Flotynski, J.
Taft, K. A., Jr. *see* Wilcox, J. R.
Tagil'tsev, Yu. G. *see* Vishnevskaya, N. M.
Tainter, F. H. 4648
– and French, D. W. 915, 2746-7
– *see* Williams, R. A.
Tajchman, S. J. 3649-50
Tajić, M. *see* Saden-Krehula, M.
Takagi, T. *see* Ooyama [Oyama], N.
Takahashi, A. 5179
– Fujita, S., and Sakurai, T. 7084
– *see* Fujita, S.
– *see* Sakurai, T.
– *see* Tanaka, C.
Takahashi, H. 5029-30, 6714
– Endoh, K., and Suzuki, H. 7158-9
Takahashi, I. *see* Saho, H.
Takahashi, K., and Takahashi, K. 4584
– Sato, S., and Kataoka, K. 3717
Takahashi, T. *see* Imamura, H.
– *see* Hayashi, Y.
– *see* Murai, H.
Takaishi, K. 3767
Takasugi, M. *see* Kupchan, S. M.
Takeda, A. 5897
Takeda, E. R. *see* Kato, S.
Takemura, T. 6838
Takeuchi, S. *see* Ishikawa, T.
Talbot, P. H. B. 222
Talbot de Malahide, Lord 2371
Talerico, R. L. 1085
– McComb, C. W., and Garrett, W. T. 4803
Tallantire, P. A. 5989
Talmon-de L'Armee, M. *see* Puritch, G. S.
Tamai, S., and Shidei, T. 2562
Tamao, M., and Terashima, N. 1467
Tamayo, F. 5952, 6027
Tamblyn, N. 3437
– *see* Howick, C. D.
Tamimi, Y. N. *see* McCall, W. W.
Tamolang, F. N. 6770
Tamura, M. 2942
Tanaka, C., Sakurai, T., and Horie, T. 1539, 6927
– Sakurai, T., *et al.* 1514
– Takahashi, A., *et al.* 6945
Tanaka, K., and Chiba, O. 4739

Tanaka, R. *see* Koshijima, T.
Tanaka, T. *see* Sakurai, T.
Tănase, I., Mocanu, V. V., and Croitorescu, L. 102
– *see* Mocanu, V.
Tandon, S. R., and Herr, J. M., Jr. 273
Taneda, K., Hasegawa, I., and Kawakami, H. 3417
– and Kawakami, H. 1646, 3421
Tang, H. T. 6097
Tang, R. C., Adams, S. F., and Mark, R. E. 1443
– and Jayne, B. A. 5180
Tanghe, M. 6009
– *see* Duvigneaud, P.
Taniguchi, T., and Harada, H. 3265
– *see* Harada, H.
Tansey, M. R. 3456, 5385
Tappeiner, J. C. *see* Peek, J. M.
Tappeiner, J. C., II, 700
– and Dahlman, R. A. 6232
– and Helms, J. A. 4236
– *see* Mace, A. C., Jr.
Tarabrin, V. P. 4002
– Shats'ka, R. M., and Chernishova, L. V. 5958
– *see* Veselovskiĭ, V. A.
Tarankov, V. I. 54
Ţaranu, N., and Boac, V. 5269
Tarasevich, L. M. *see* Schvedchikova, N. G.
Targon, P. G., and Sandu, L. F. 3790
Taris, B. *see* Bertranet, Y.
Tarnapolsky, C. E. 2436
Tarrant, R. F., and Trappe, J. M. 5934
Tatarinov, V. V. 4232
Tatarkina, G. V. *see* Dudkin, M. S.
Tattar, T. A. 3281
– Shortle, W. C., and Rich, A. E. 937
– *see* Shortle, W. C.
Tatewaki, M., and Igarashi, T. 2308
Taton, A. 2134
Tău, E., and Teplansky, N. 1448
Taurin'sh, Ya. K. *see* Matuzanis, Ya. K.
Tavberidze, D. G. 638
Taverna, G. 3774
Taylor, A. R. 2704
Taylor, D. A. H. *see* Abe, M. O.
– *see* Okorie, D. A.
Taylor, D. R. *see* Chan, W. R.
Taylor, D. W. *see* Dyer, E. D. A.
Taylor, H. L. *see* Wani, M. C.
Taylor, J. M. 3434
Taylor, K. B. 1180
Taylor, P. *see* Weste, G. M.
Taylor, P. A., Smalley, E. B., and Strong, F. M. 2812
Taylor, R. J. 2068
– Corke, D. G., *et al.* 4613
Taylor, R. L. *see* Barrett, J. D.
Taylor, S. *see* Niering, W. A.
Taylor, S. M. 2155
Teich, A. H. 6454
– *see* Carlisle, A.
Teleki, Á. *see* Kollwentz, Ö.
Telitsyn, C. P. [G. P.?] 6368
Telitsyn, G. P. 6081, 6360, 6364
– and Sosnovshchenko, A. P. 6357
– *see* Bugay, B. K.
Templin, E. 824, 2867
Teng, I. 3393
Tenhola, J. 2621, 4527
Teoh, C. T., and Palmer, J. H. 148
Teplansky, N. *see* Tău, E.
Tepper, H. B. *see* Hollis, C. A.
Terashima, N. *see* Mori, I.
– *see* Tamao, M.
Terasmae, J. 5028
Terasmaa, T. 5831
Teratani, F. *see* Hashi, M.
– *see* Shimizu, K.
Terazawa, M., and Sasaya, T. 1499
Terebukha, I. P. 1934
Terlesk, C. J., *see* Fenton, R.
Terver, P. *see* Tabatabai, M.
Tesař, S. 2616
Tesdorff, J. N. F. 4267
Teskey, A. G. *see* DeBoo, R. F.
Teşu, C., and Palade, L. 5928
Të Tint, U. 3085
Tewari, K. K. 108
Tewari, M. C. *see* Shukla, K. S.
Tewari, R. K. *see* Ram Reddy, M. A.
Tewari, R. S. *see* Misra, S. S.
Thal, C. *see* Sévenet, T.
Thalenhorst, W. 4745, 6517, 6529
Thapa, R. S. 777, 5381
– and Shim, P. S. 4784
– *see* Mathur, R. N.
Thapliyal, K. C. *see* Asthana, M. N.
Thatcher, R. C. 2997
Theander, O. *see* Norin, T.
Theodorou, C. 2210
– and Bowen, G. D. 347, 2211-2
Theron, J. M. 4276
– and Paterson, D. N. 6704
Thevenon, M.-J. 7238
Thibout, H. *see* Marquestaut, J.
Thielges, B. A. *see* Kaszkurewicz, A.
Thieme, H., and Benecke, R. 3779-80
Thies, W. G. 922
– and Patton, R. F. 4655-6
Thirgood, J. L. 651
Thirgood, J. V. 5556
– and Matthews, J. R. 4400
Thoen, D. 4057
Thomas, B. R. 4023
Thomas, E. A. 6492
Thomas, H. A. 2969, 4888
– and White, J. D. 1124
Thomas, J. B. 1158, 3729
Thomas, P. H. 2714
Thomas, R. J. 1380
– and Kringstad, K. P. 6805
– *see* Zicherman, J. B.
Thomas, W. M. *see* Carson, W. W.
Thomasius, H. 6192
Thomassen, T. 3465
– *see* Singer, K.
Thompson, A. P. 5566
Thompson, C. G. *see* Mason, R. R.
Thompson, E. F., and Haynes, R. W. 1346
Thomson, G. V. *see* Cameron, R. J.
Thompson, K. 2381, 2732
Thompson, N. S. *see* Kibblewhite, R. P.
Thompson, R. G. *see* Crook, F. M.
Thompson, W. S., and Dust, J. V. 5306
– and Stevens, R. R. 7085
Thomson, R. H. *see* Krishnamoorthy, V.
Thor, E., and Summers, D. D. 4191
– *see* Evans, R. M.
Thornber, W. *see* Shields, J. K.
Thornberry, F. *see* Weldon, D.
Thornburgh, D. A. *see* Sawyer, J. O.
Thornburn, G. *see* Manning G. H.
Thorud, D. B. and Duncan, D. P. 5662
– *see* Brooks, K. N.
Thuillier, A. *see* LeFay, A.
Thunell, B. 3344, 5246, 5438
Tichý, V. 6332
Tiedemann, A. R., and Berndt, H. W. 5956
– *see* Anderson, T. D.
Tiernan, C. F., and Miskus, R. P. 4847
Tigner, T. C. 4814
Tiihonen, P. *see* Nousiainen, J.
Tikhomirov, B. A. 4153
Tikhomirov, F. A., Yulanov, V. P., *et al.* 2193, 4089
– *see* Karaban', R. T.
Tikhonov, A. S. 1194
Tim, S. K-M. 2852
Timbal, J. 12
Time, N. S. *see* El'bert, A. A.
Timell, T. E. *see* Hoffmann, G. C.
Timinger, J., and Pechmann, H. von 6275
Timmons, T. K., Meyer, J. A., and Cote, W. A., Jr. 5375
Timofeev, V. P. 6054, 6214
Timofeev, V. *see* Kapustin, V. A.
Timonen, E. 2674
Tingle, A. C., and Laar, A. van 645
Tinner, A., and Cramer, C. R. 5359
Tinsley, T. W. 993
– *see* Biddle, P. G.
Tinus, R. W. 2488, 6138
Tirziu, D. 4463
Tischendorf, W. 1942, 5707
Tischler, K. *see* Karschon, R.
Tisseverasinghe, A. E. K. 1626
Titmuss, F. H. 5115
Titov, Yu. V. 2229
Tittensor, R. M., and Steele, R. C. 438
Titus, F. A. *see* McGillivray, H. G.
– *see* Varty, I. W.
Titze, J. F., and Palzer, C. R. 941
Tkachenko, P. I. 174
Tobiessen, P., Rundel, P. W., and Stecker, R. E. 5776
Tobolski, J. J., and Hanover, J. W. 3889
Tochigi, T., and Hayashi, D. 5292
– *see* Hayashi, D.
Toda, J. K. *see* Zinkel, D. F.
Toda, T. *see* Akasi [Akashi], T.
Todorov, M. 5143
Todorovski, S., and Stefanovski, V. 3225
Tölle, H. 6195
Toker, R. 6997
Tokmanoğlu, T. 1277
Tokushige, Y. *see* Kiyohara, T.
Tolbert, N. E. 108
Tölgyesi, G. *see* Bencze.
Toliver, J. R. *see* Bey, C. F.
Tolokonnikov, V. B. 7205
Tomašegović, Z. 6689
Tomassone, R. *see* LeTacon, F.
Tomaszewska, E. *see* Suszka, B.
Tomchuk, G. N. *see* Nikol'skaya, M. A.
Tomchuk, R. 1614
Tomchuk, R. I. *see* Korolyak, I. S.
Tomimori, T. *see* Komatsu, M.
Tominaga, Y., and Oga, M. 2105-6
Tomita, G. *see* Oku, T.
Tomulescu, F. 5569
– and Misescu, I. 4440
Tongacan, A. L. 3574
Toole, E. R. 1672, 3428
– *see* Solomon, J. D.
Tooyama T. *see* Miyake, N.
Topf, P. 1502, 5237

Torikata, H. *see* Matsui, S.
Torres Juan, J. 4700
Tosić, B. 2655
Tostowaryk, W. 1168, 4931, 6651-2
Toth, J. 3967, 6590
– *see* Bouchon, J.
Tothill, J. C. 717
Touliatos, P., and Roth, E. 827
Toutain, F. *see* Bruckert, S.
Touzet, G., and Heinrich, J.-C. 3753, 4468
– *see* Egré, D.
Towers, B., Matuszewski, M., and Schoenholz, J. 2830
Townley, N. R. *see* Leonard, O. A.
Townsend, A. M. 198, 4699
Townsend, H. W. 1228
Toyama, S., and Funazaki, K. 2009
Toyama, T. *see* Miyake, N.
Toyama, Y. *see* Ohsako, Y.
Tozawa, S. *see* Okawara, S.
Traci, C. 2559
– *see* Diaconu, M.
Trantescu, G. 2923
Tranina, N. F. *see* Grishkova, L. A.
Trappe, J. M. 598, 4056
– *see* Tarrant, R. F.
Trashliev, Kh., and Ninov, N. 2202, 5932
Traywick, J. D. *see* Barefoot, A. C.
Tregunna, E. B. *see* Mellor, G. E.
Treiber, E. 3181
Treshchevskiĭ, I. V. *see* Karlin, V. R.
Treshow, M. 2701, 4626
Tretter, V. J., Jr. 5305
Trillmich, H.-D., *see* Bruning, D.
– and Uebel, E. 6196
Trimble, G. R., Jr. 4214, 4462
Trishin, V. S. 4510
Tröger, J. 3515, 5247
– *see* Fischer, R.
Tromp, P. H. M. *see* Oldenkamp, L.
Troshicheva, T. V., and Mokrousova, I. V. 1897
Trostle, G. C. *see* Wickman, B. E.
Troughton, G. E., and Chow, S.-Z. 1588, 6941
– and Manville, J. F. 1781
Troupin, G. 5840
Trubnikov, I. I., and Leĭkhtling, R. A. 3312
– *see* Leĭkhtling, R. A.
True, R. P. *see* Rexrode, C. O.
Trusova, L. P., and Trusov, V. A. 6929
Trussel, P. C., and Jones, E. B. G. 1675
Tsai, C. C. [C. T.], and Kao, C. 2691
Tsai, C. M., Lai, Y. C., and Lin, H. Y. 3418
Tsai, C. T. *see* Tsai, C. C.
Tsai, M. F. *see* Huang, Y. S.
Tsang, W.-C. *see* Lowe, L. E.
Tsankov, G. *see* Cankov, G.
– *see* Keremidčiev, M.
Tsarev, A. P. *see* Ivannikov, S. P.
Tsarev, B. S. *see* Peĭch, N. N.
Tsay, T. B. *see* Drolet, J. C.
Tschesche, R., Ammermann, E., and Fehlhaber, H.-W. 5523
Tschinkel, H. *see* John, H.
Tsel'niker, Yu. L., and Khazanov, V. S. 3647
– Malkina, I. S., and Knyazeva, I. F. 3990
– and Vygodskaya, N. N. 3993
Tsikova, E. *see* Ganchev, P.
Tsinite, V. A. *see* Érin'sh, P. P.
Tsuda, M., and Shimaji, K. 5137
Tsukahara, H., Kaminaka, S., *et al.* 2470
– *see* Kitamura, M.
Tsutsumi, T. *see* Kawahara, T.
Tsuzuki, K., Asano, I., *et al.* 6976
– *see* Kato, K.
Tsypkina, M. N. *see* Gal'per, G. E.
Tu, C. M. *see* Bollen, W. B.
Tubaki, K., and Yokoyama, T. 31
Tubbs, C. H. *see* Metzger, F. T.
Tucker, J. M. 2138
Tudor, E. *see* Alexandru, Ş.
Tudor, I., and Marcu, O. 4855
Tudoran, P., Giacomelli, I., and Ionescu, M. 2636
Tuley, G. *see* Brown, I. R.
Tumanov, I. I., Kuzina, G. V., *et al.* 5895
Tumiłowicz, J. 4246
Tunnock, S. *see* Amman, G. D.
Tunstall, B. R. *see* Driessche, R. van den
– *see* Connor, D. J.
Tuovinen, A. 2631
Türckheim, E. v. *see* Windthorst, H.
Turén, A. *see* Sundberg, U.
Turk, Z. 5084
Turkevich, I. V., and Korolev, P. F. 6739
Turmanina, V. I. 3655
Turnbull, J. W. *see* Eldridge, K. G.
Turner, B. L. *see* Harborne, J. B.
Turner, B. S. 5566
Turner, E. E. 4202
Turner, J. 2278
Turner, H. 6175
Turner, N. C., and Bell, M. A. M. 1791, 5500
– *see* Waggoner, P. E.
Turner, W. I. M. 5106
Turundaevskaya, T. M. 4813
Turunen, J., and Visapää, A. 5731
Turyshev, A. M. 2619, 2634
Tuset, R., and Garcia Taibo, R. 5113
– and Králl, J. 6276
Tustin, J. R. *see* Fenton, R.
– and Inglis, C. S. 5635
Tvermyr, S. 6653
Twaróg, J. 191, 4143
Twarowski, Z. 2771
Tydén, H. 3174
Tyree, M. T. 1974
Tyrell, M. A., and Riddington, G. 5108
Tyrtikov, A. P. 5992
Tyson, H. *see* Sittmann, K.
Tyukavkina, N. A., Medvedeva, S. A., and Ermolaeva, L. N. 6890
– Devyatko, N. G., *et al.* 7165
– Lutskiĭ, V. I., *et al.* 6894
– *see* Antonova, G. F.
– *see* Lutskiĭ, V. I.
– *see* Modonova, L. D.
Tzou, D. S. *see* Sondheimer, E.

Ubeda Molina, J. 4241
Uchida, M. *see* Yoshimoto, T.
Udarov, B. G. *see* Bardyshev, I. I.
Uebel, E. *see* Brüning, D.
– *see* Trillmich, H.-D.
Ueckermann, E. 4752
Ueda, M., Ito, T., and Kawana, A. 2538
– and Shibata, J. 2644
Ueda, S. *see* Akai, T.
Uemura, S. 5936
Uggla, H., Ferczyńska, Z., and Żurowicz, M. 19
Ugolev, B. N. 6837
– Krotov, E. V., and Kuznetsova, T. V. 3445
– and Lapshin, Yu. G. 5169
Uhorskai, O. 6139
Uland, Ya. Ya. 550
Ularu, P. *see* Morariu, I.
Ullasa, B. A. 231, 981
Ullevålseter, R. O. 1701, 7088
Ulrich, A. H. *see* Hair, D.
Ulrich, B. 5959-60
– and Wachter, H. 4292
– *see* Gussone, H.-A.
Umarov, M. M., and Aseeva, I. V. 1900
Umetsu, J. *see* Noda, S.
Umeyama, D. *see* Watanabe, S.
Underwood, G. R. *see* Embree, D. G.
Underwood, H. G. *see* Smith, W. H.
Ungar, I. A. *see* Enterline, D. M.
Unligil, H. H. 5362
Untaru, E. *see* Mușat, I.
Uprichard, J. M. 3479, 6868
Upton, R. W. 2656, 6271
Urbahn, E. 2895
Urban, C. 6265
Ürgenç, S. *see* Atay, I.
Uritani, I. 4626
Urosević, B. 6332
Ursino, D. J., Nelson, C. D., and Krotkov, G. 112
Urushadze, T. F., and Mkheidze, E. A. 36
Urzúa V., J. D. 1304
Usanov, A. V. 639
Uscuplic, M. *see* Barrett, D. K.
Ushakov, A. I. 5600
Ushanov, V. F. 3420
Usher, M. B. 51
Ushiyama, R. *see* Satoo, T.
Ushkova, E. V. *see* Mednikov, F. A.
Usova, D. A. 4135
Usova, N. P. 299
Usui, H. 2289
Utenkova, A. P. *see* Mikhalevič, P. K.
Uusvaara, O. 1612

Văcaru, G. *see* Stanescu, V.
Václav, E. 5791
Vadim, L., and Grapini, V. 2161
Vagin, A. V. *see* Zagreev, V. V.
Vago, C. *see* Injac, M.
Vaĭchis, M. V., and Rutkauskas, A. Yu. 4033
Vaida, A. *see* Radu, A.
Väisänen, U. *see* Peltonen, J.
Vaishnav, M. N. 793
Vakarelov, I. 3839
– *see* Donchev, Zh. B.
Valbuena, R. R. *see* Lopez, F. R.
Valdés-Ramirez, M. 5693
Valdivia Sánchez, J. de J. 2595
Vale, A. B. de *see* Brandi, R. M.
– *see* Ramalho, R. da Silva
Vale, J. Cardoso do, and Cunha, A. Proenca da 3567
Valendik, E. N. 858
Valente, C. Alves 3174
Valente, H. M. *see* Rodriguez, H. M.
Valenti, G. S. 5855
Valentine, F. A. *see* Manion, P. D.

Valentine, K. W. G. 6723
Valentini, J. A. 4399
– and Lombardi, C. R. 4209
Vali, G. *see* Schnell, R. C.
Väliaho, H. 3110
Valiente, W. A. *see* Sabado, E. Q.
Val'kov, V. F. 3676
Válková, O. 2457, 6332
Valmonte, A. D., Alonzo, D. S., and Lopez, F. R. 3533
Valtýni, J. 6234
Valyaev, V. N. 4151
Vámos, R. 7135
Van Aken, R. C. *see* Frayer, W. E.
Vancsura, R. 2107
Vanden Born, W. H. *see* Sharma, M. P.
Vanderwal, H. 4730
Vaneková, Z., *et al.* 2749
Van Haverbeke, D. F., Roselle, R. E., and Sexson, G. D. 4832
Vaník, K. 4687
Vanseveren, J. P., and Ambroes, P. 6005
Varaksina, T. N. *see* Sudachkova, N. E.
Varas, D. *see* Brewer, M.
Vardugin, A. V. 3255
Vareschi, V., and Huber, O. 6028
Varley, G. C. 1095, 2918
Varshney, I. P., and Badhwar, G. 3578
Varty, I. W., Titus, F. A., *et al.* 1068
Vasanthrajan, V. N. *see* Deval, K.
Vasechko, G. I. 6627
Vashchev, N. V., and Onegin, V. I. 3349, 5298
Vasil'ev, N. G., and Petrov, P. G. 372
Vasikjević, L. *see* Maksimović, M.
Vasil, I. K., and Aldrich, H. C. 2033
Vasil'ev, G. M. 767, 5256
Vasil'ev, N. I. *see* Nikitin, V. M.
Vasil'ev, V. N. 3939-41
Vasil'eva, G. V. 3838
Vasilevskaya, P. V. *see* Ivanovskiĭ, E. G.
Vasilevsky, A. *see* Carmean, W. H.
Vasiljev [Vasil'ev], P. V. 3127
Vasiljević, L. 1114
Vasilyuk, V. K. 829
Vasin, Yu. M. 3334
Vassal, J. 177
Vatkovskiĭ, O. S., Bystritskaya, T. L., and Grishina, L. A. 2216
Vattimo, I. de 5786
Vaughan, B. E. *see* Hutchin, M. E.
Ved', I. P. 295
– and Polyakov, A. F. 3702
Vedantham, T. N. C. *see* Bahl, C. P.
– *see* Seshadri, T. R.
Vehovsky, J., and Siklosi, M. 7135
Vehviläinen, H. 1869
Veiga, R. A. A. 3018
Veiga, R. A. de Arruda 4229
Veillon, J. M. 5962
Veillon, J. P. 7216
Veimer, S., and Merivee, E. 2999
Vekshin, A. M. *see* Bunimovich, E. É.
Vela, B. C. de 1363
Velasco Fernandez, L. 1792
Velasco de Pedro, F., and Lozano Calle, J. M. 1914
Velay, L. 5622
Veldeman, R. 6460
Veldhoen, B. J. 4445, 4451, 4980
– and McDonald, P. G. 4446
Velichko, Ya. M., and Bakhtin, O. V. 2460
Velkov, D., and Popov, S. 3050
Velsen, R. J. van, and Edward, I. L. 854
Venegas, R. B. de *see* Dominguez, X. A.
Venkataraman, J., Raghavendra, B. G., and Nagaraju, S. 5324
Venkataramany, P. 3642
Venkateswaran, A. 1411
Venkateswarlu, A. *see* Cava, M. P.
Venn, K. *see* Kuntz, J. E.
Venverloo, C. J. 6879
Veracion, V. P., and Padolina, C. B. 554
Verboom, W. C., Brunt, M. A., *et al.* 457
Verdcourt, B. 250, 264
– *see* Gillett, J. B.
Verdus, M.-C. 178
Vereshchagin, B. V., and Bozhko, M. P. 4790
Veresova, I. M. 7104
Verhagen, A. M. W. 3644
Verkhunov, P. M. 4226
Verma, G. M. *see* Narayanamurti, D.
Verma, V. P. S. 2597
Vernalha, M. M., Rocha, M. A. L. da, *et al.* 2889
Verrall, A. F. 1631
Versteegh, C. 3924
Veruette Fuentes, J. 6720
Vesecký, J., and Dimitrovský, K. 6178
Veselinović, N., and Peno, M. 2754
Veselkov, V. I. 3302
Veselovskiĭ, V. A., and Tarabrin, V. P. 5900
Veselský, J. *see* Jančo, J.
Vestjordet, E. 3052
Vetsheva, V. F. 1516-8, 6918
Veveris, G. P. *see* Katkevich, Yu. Yu.
Vézina, P.-E., and Robitaille, L. 3621
Vicena, I. 6334
Vick, C. B. 1553
– and Wittenberg, D. C. 1603
Vidaković, M. *see* Krstinić, A.
Vidović, N. *see* Bujakalić, H.
Vieitez, E. *see* Areses, M. L.
Viele, D. H. 4562
Viereck, L. A. *see* Cleve, K. van
– *see* Zasada, J. C.
Viers, G. 2290
Vieux, A. S., and Kabele-Ngiefu, C. 1812
Vihavainen, T. *see* Paajanen, T.
Vikhreva, V. N., Natlina, L. N., and Solechnik, N. Ya. 3523
Vikhrov, V. E., Maĭko, I. P., and Vikhrov, Yu. V. 1641
Vilarov, L. M. 1889
Villamil, G. F. 3176
Villarreal Cantón, R. *see* Zendejas Elizondo, J. A.
Villeneuve, P. 6690-1
Villiers, A. M. de *see* Banks, C. H.
Vincent, G., and Kantor, J. 1185
– *see* Kantor, J.
– and Polnar, M. 5791, 5829
Vingsle, L. 7203
Vink, A. T. 3589
Vink, B. R., and Orlov, I. I. 2592
Vinnai, H. 5631
Vinogradov, N. P. 4101
Vinš, B. 5028, 5977
Vinther, A. *see* Singer, K.
Vintilă, E. 1609, 1632
Vis, J. *see* Wouters, L.
Vis, T. 4250
Visapää, A. *see* Turunen, J.
Vishnevskaya, N. M., and Tagil'tsev, Yu. G. 6247
Vishnevskaya, N. S. *see* Nepenin, Yu. N.
Vishnyakova, T. N. *see* Yaroslavtsev, G. D.
Vita, A., A. 217
Vité, J. P. 6528
– and Renwick, J. A. A. 4905, 4913
– *see* Coster, J. E.
– *see* Pitman, G. B.
– *see* Williamson, D. L.
Vitko, K. R. 1977
Vlad, I. 620
Vlădut, R. *see* Stoian, O.
Vlasev, V., and Chernev, T. 4219
Vlasov, G. D., and Pokryshkin, O. V. 1513
Vlaszaty, Ö. *see* Halupa, L.
Vogel, E. *see* Hürlimann, R.
Vogel, P. 5562
Vögele, U. 6326
Vogl, R. J. 367
Vohora, S. B., and Kumar, I. 3547
Voĭchal', P. I. *see* Popov, V. Ya.
Voiculescu, Ş. 1453
Voigt, G. K. 4056
Volkart, C. M. 4241
– *see* Gartland, H. M.
Volkov, A. D. *see* Dyrenkov, S. A.
Volkov, R. S., Chernikov, G. V., and Protasov, A. V. 4390
Volkova, N. I. *see* Cheshev, L. S.
Volná, M. 2227
– and Kynčl, M. 6118
Voloshin, M. P. 4249
Vol'skiĭ, L. N., Shmidt, E. N., *et al.* 7192
Volz, K.-R. 3289, 6676
Vorel, J. 2291
Vorher, W. *see* Schweers, W.
Vorob'ëv, V. N., Dubovenko, Zh. V., and Pentegova, V. A. 1959
– and Pryazhnikov, A. N. 2599
– Rush, V. A., and Shakhtarin, R. A. 729
– *see* Sautin, V. I.
Vorodina, N. A. 4312
Voronkov, N. A., and Nevzorov, V. M. 94
Voroshilov, V. P. *see* Man'ko, Yu. I.
Vorukhaĭlov, S. A. 4559
Vosa, C. G. *see* Styles, B. T.
Vostrov, V. N., and Vostrova, L. A. 3509
Voysey, J. C. 1821
Vozilova, L. L. *see* Okuntsov, M. M.
Vozzo, J. A. 4056
– and Hacskaylo, E. 586
Vtorova, V. N. 4049
Vučijak, S. 1318
Vyas, L. N., and Agarwal, S. K. 395
Vygodskaya, N. N. *et al.* 4161
– *see* Tsel'niker, Yu. L.
– and Zhukova, V. M. 5998
Vyle, C. J. 6177
Vyrodov, V. A. *see* Fomin, S. V.
Vyse, A. H. 6544
– Birchfield, G. A., and Eerden, E. van 6166
Vysotskaya, I. F., and Korol'kov, I. I. 3537

Wachendorff, R. 904
Wachter, H. *see* Ulrich, B.
Wada, K. *see* Shibata, N.
Wada, S., Yamamoto, T., and Sano, S. 3033
– Yoshimura, K., *et al.* 2609
Wadsworth, F. H. 1850
Wagar, J. A. *see* Beardsley, W. G.
Wagenführ, R., and Steiger, A. 6782
Waggoner, P. E. 3605
– and Turner, N. C. 1985
Wagle, R. F., and Kitchen, J. H., Jr. 6381
Wagner, C. E. van 368, 2712
Wahlgren, H. *see* Smith, D.
Waisel, Y., and Ovadia, S. 5878
Wakabayashi, R. 4585
– *see* Onodera, H.
Wakeley, P. C. 546
Wälchli, O. 3435
Walker, D. 4150
– and West, R. D. 2278
Walker, E. H., and Archer, W. A. 3931
Walker, G. T. *see* Keister, T. D.
Walker, J., and Bertus, A. L. 6494
Walker, J. T. 4718
– *see* Hibben, C. R.
Walker, J. W. 2035
Walker, M. D., and Ahmad, S. J. 2023
Walker, R. K. 5097
Wall, R. E. 2804
Wallace, J. B. *see* Harman, D. M.
Waller, J.-C. 5622
Wallin, G. 5429
Wallis, F. P. *see* James, I. L.
Wallis, G. W., and Reynolds, G. 2790
– Reynolds, G., and Craig, H. M. 2778
Wallner, W. E. 4808
Walser, D. C. 6951
Walsh, P. F. 6863
Walter, F. 677
Walter, H. 4163
Walters, C. S., Guiher, J. K., and Norton, H. W. 1449
Walters, E. O. 5409, 6831
Walters, G. A. 1252
Walters, J. 2449
Walters, N. E. M. 7059
Walters, R. S. 2399
Walton, G. S. *see* Williams, C. B., Jr.
Walunjkar, W. G., *et al.* 1808
Wandelt, P. *see* Modrzejewski, K.
– *see* Surewicz, W.
Wandt, H. 4608
Wang, D. C. [T. C.], Wang, Y. N., and Chaw [Chao], Y. Y. 4956
Wang, J. L. 2237
Wang, K.-T., Das, K. C., *et al.* 1492
Wang, S. F. 3406
– and Hsieh, T.-C. 3407
Wang, S.-Y. 1597
Wang, T. C. *see* Wang, D. C.
Wang, T. T., and Chen, M. Y. 2239
– Hu, H. T., and Chu, C. T. 2444
– and Huang, Y. T. 2509
Wang, Y. N. *see* Wang, D. C.
Wangaard, F. F. 1378
– *see* Clark, J. d'A.
Wani, M. C., Taylor, H. L., *et al.* 3548
Ward, D. E., and Lamb, R. C. 898
Ward, F. R. *see* Dell, J. D.
Ward, H. S. *see* Radwan, M. A.
Ward, R. C. 5703
Wardle, J. 463
– and Hayward, J. 2334
– Hayward, J., and Herbert, J. 2335
Wardle, P. 4154, 5879
– *see* Jansen, H. S.
Wardle, T. M., and Peek, J. D. 1598, 1604
Ware, G. O., and Clutter, J. L. 5057
Wareing, P. F., and Saunders, P. F. 108
– *see* Hoad, G. V.
– *see* Smith, N. G.
Warfvinge, H. 5601
Wargo, P. M. 2772
Waring, R. H. 478
– and Youngberg, C. T. 6203
– *see* Atzet, R.
Warneryd, K. E. 5622
Warren, G. L. 1171
Warren, L. O. *see* Wingfield, M. T.
Warren, R. *see* Pelter, A.
Warren, W. G. 5151
– *see* Cserjesi, A. J.
Warth, H. *see* Bonnemann, A.
Wartluft, J. L. 7170
Wassink, J. T. 3157
Watanabe, A. *see* Yagi, K.
Watanabe, H. 1920
– and Furuno, T. 1921
Watanabe, S., Nezu, S., and Umeyama, D. 3699
– Shirai, A., *et al.* 754
Waters, W. E. 6528
Watson, A. J., Higgins, H. F., and Smith, W. J. 7125
Watson, A. R. and Millar, C. S. 6496
– *see* Millar, C. S.
Watson, J. A. 4909
– *see* Shrimpton, D. M.
Watson, M. A., and Plumb, R. T. 3720
Watson, R. W. 1615-6
Watters, R. F. 2574
Watterston, K. G. 2177
Watts, W. A. 4146
Wayman, M., Azhar, M. R., and Koran, Z. 6907
Ważyńska, Z. *see* Kaniewski, K.
Weakley, F. B., and Mehltretter, C. L. 5282
Weatherston, J. *see* Percy, J. E.
Weaver, G. T., and Ashby, W. C. 2325
Weaver, T. W., III. 4190
Webb, C. *see* Schmitt, D. M.
Webb, D. P., and Agnihotri, V. P. 96
Webb, W. L. *see* Newton, M.
Weber, E. 6263
– *see* Rohmeder, E.
Weber, F. P. 1281
– and Polcyn, F. C. 6730
Weber, G. 4525
Webster, G. L., and Shaw, H. K. A. 2136
– *see* Rupert, E. A.
Webster, J. *see* Dennis, C.
Webster, W. W. 720
Weetman, G. F. 331
Wehrhahn, C. F. *see* Jeglum, J. K.
Weidenbach, P. 5595
Weidensaul, T. C. 976
Weiger, H. 3659
Weiner, M. A. 7184
Weinhold, A. R. *see* Moody, A. R.
Weiser, C. J. *see* Gusta, L. V.
Weintraub, J. *see* Hansell, R. I. C.
Weir, L. C. 4707
Weiser, C. J. 3995
– *see* Evert, D. R.
– *see* Fuchigami, L. H.
Weiss, M. J., and Riffle, J. W. 4668
Weissen, F., and André, P. 1892, 3076
– *see* Praag, H. van
Weissinger, M. *see* Lange, R.
Welden, A. L. 2118
Weldon, D., and Thornberry, F. 1613
Welle, B. J. H. ter *see* Laming, P. B.
Wellendorf, H., Kaufmann, U., and Hansen, M. 3762
Wells, C. G. *see* Jorgensen, J. R.
Wellwood, R. W. *see* Sastry, C. B. R.
Welty, R. E. *see* Fakir, G. A.
Wen, P. R., and Mohsenin, N. N. 1442
Wendel, G. W. 468
Wenderoth, S. *see* Yost, E.
Wengert, E. M., and Baltes, R. C. 5414
Wenger, K. F. *see* Ledig, F. T.
Wengert, E. M. 3449
Wenninger, J. A. *see* Yates, R. L.
Wense, E. A. von der 6213
Wensel, L. C. 6682
– and Schoenheide, R. L. 6683
Went, F. W. 4056
– and Stark, N. 342
Wentzel, K. F. 843
Wenzel, G., Kreutzer, K., and Alcubilla, M. 2779
Wenzl, H. F. J. 3469
Werner, H. 2799, 3324, 4242
Werner, J. *see* Schmid, P.
Werner, R. A. 111
Wernette, R. 6994
Wertz, H. W., Skelly, J. M., and Merrill, W. 4689
Wertz, W. A. *see* Stevens, M. E.
Weseloh, R. M. 4874, 6601
West, A. S., Jr. 4831
West, N. E. *see* Mason, L.
West, R. D. *see* Walker, D.
West, R. F., and Rogers, R. 3861
West, W. C., Frattarelli, F. J., and Russin, K. J. 560
– Gunkel, J. E., and Johnson, M. A. 162
Weste, G. M., and Taylor, P. 6437
Western, A. C. 419
Wetherly, A. H. *see* Gay, F. J.
Westing, A. H. 4630-1
Westwood, M. N., and Bjornstad, H. O. 274
Wettling G., O. 1581
Whalley, A. J. S., and Greenhalgh, G. N. 2113
Wheeler, C. T. 2205
Whipple, S. D. 691
Whitaker, J. R. *see* McFeeters, R. F.
Whitaker, L. B. *see* Pearson, H. A.
Whitcomb, C. E. 361
Whitcomb, R. F. *see* Davis, R. E.
White, D. P. and Schneider, G. 6143
– *see* Day, M. W.
White, E. H., and Mead, D. J. 4034
– and Pritchett, W. L. 2541
– Pritchett, W. L., and Robertson, W. K. 5978
– *see* Carter, M. C.
White, J. D. *see* Clark, E. W.
– *see* Thomas, H. A.
White, K. J. 1838
White, N. C. 5315
Whitecross, M. I. *see* Banks, J. C. G.
Whiteley, D. 3138
Whitesell, C. D., and Isherwood, M. O., Jr. 522
– Wick, H. L., and Honda, N. 6224

Whitford, P. B., and Whitford, K. 6021
Whiting, D. A. *see* Crombie, L.
Whitmore, T. C. 4489, 5839
– and Shaw, H. K. A. 258
Whitney, H. S. *see* Helms, J. A.
Whitney, R. D. 4056
Whitson, M. M. 104
Whyte, A. G. D. 3023, 4961
Wiant, H. V. *see* Halls, L. K.
Wichman, J. R., and Byrnes, W. R. 4635
Wicht, C. L. 1925
Wick, H. L., Nelson, R. E., and Landgraf, L. K. 2390
– *see* Whitesell, C. D.
Wickens, G. E. 254
Wicker, E. F. 2823
Wickman, B. E. 4868
– Trostle, G. C., and Buffam, P. E. 1101
– *see* Koerber, T. W.
Wiebecke, C. *see* Leukens, U.
Wiedemann, A. M. 2338
Wiedemann, L. 6329
Wielgolaski, F. E. 3600
Wienhaus, O. 5439-40
Wiens, D. *see* Hawksworth, F. G.
Wightman, J. M. *see* Nielsen, U.
Wiklund, M. 4544
Wilbur, R. L. 251
Wilcox, H. E. 4056
Wilcox, J. R., and Taft, K. A., Jr. 2082
Wilcox, W. W. 943
– and Oldham, N. D. 7111
– and Pong, W. Y. 1715
– and Schlink, C. G. R. 1716
Wild, H. *see* Fernandes, A.
Wilde, S. A. 405
– *see* Iyer, J. G.
Wilkinson, R. C. 1166, 3001, 3928
– Hanover, J. W., *et al.* 192
– *see* Richeson, J. S.
Wilkinson, R. E., and Davis, T. S. 596
Wilkinson, T. E. 3326
Will, G. M. 839
– Dorsser, J. C. van, and Rook, D. A. 4348
– *see* Ballard, R.
– *see* Knight, P. J.
Willeitner, H. 3458, 5426
– *see* Karstedt, P.
Willemse, M. T. M. 3825-7, 5775
Williams, A. I. 1623
Williams, B. L. *see* Miller, H. G.
Williams, C. B., Jr., Shea, P. J., and Walton, G. S. 2915
Williams, C. H. *see* Durham, W. F.
Williams, D. G. *see* Kibblewhite, R. P.
Williams, E. T. 3626
Williams, G. J., III. 214
– and McMillan, C. 2274, 4001
Williams, J. A. *see* DeBarr, G. L.
Williams, J. P. 817
Williams, L. 449
Williams, L. H. *see* Smythe, R. V.
Williams, N. R. 1310
Williams, R. A., and Tainter, F. H. 4952
Williams, R. D. 591, 4313
– *see* Krajicek, J. E.
Williams, R. J. H., Lloyd, M. M., and Ricks, G. R. 2699
Williams, T. *see* Mace, A. C., Jr.
Williams, W. T. 4642-3
– Fortier, F., and Osborn, J. 6393
Williamson, A. J. *see* Batini, F.
Williamson, B. C. *see* Mann, W. F., Jr.
Williamson, D. L., and Vité, J. P. 4906
Williamson, K. 81, 3735-6, 5715
Williamson, R. L., and Price, F. E. 6222
– and Staebler, G. R. 4457
Williston, H. L. 73, 1262
Wilmore, D. H. *see* Ciesla, W. M.
Wilson, A. K., Green, R. E., and Choate, G. A. 3051
Wilson, B. *see* Moore, D. G.
Wilson, B. F. 2221
– *see* Horsley, S. B.
Wilson, C. C. 2721
– and Dell, J. D. 2715
Wilson, C. L., Seliskar, C. E., and Krause, C. R. 6412
Wilson, D. 5105
Wilson, E. E. *see* Schaad, N. W.
Wilson, J. W. *see* Bramhall, G.
Wilson, L. F. 1026, 1029, 1043, 1096, 2934, 2996, 4932
– and Gerrard, D. J. 4934
– and Kennedy, P. C. 1030
– *see* Carlson, R. B.
– *see* Kennedy, P. C.
Wilson, M. R. 5459
Wilson, R. A., Hirsch, S. N., *et al.* 2717
Wilton, W. C. 2561
Winch, J. E., and Manion, P. D. 2782
Windsor, G. J. 25
Windthorst, H., and Türckheim, E. v. 5719
Winell, B. *see* Norin, T.
Winer, H. I. *see* Aird, P. L.
Wingate, D. B. *see* Challinor, D.
Wingfield, M. T., and Warren, L. O. 1055
Winkler, I. 5079
Winkler, K. *see* Page, D. H.
Winstead, J. E. 396, 5828
Winton, L. L. 609-10, 4364
Wippermann, H. J. 5287
– *see* Platzer, H. B.
Wirths, W. 4501
Witcher, W. *see* Graves, A. A.
Wittmann, O. *see* Kufner, M.
Wittenberg, D. C. *see* Vick, C. B.
Witter, J. A., Kulman, H. M., and Hodson, A. C. 6581
Wittich, W. 4052
Wittmann, G. 5406
Wittmann, O. 1767, 7146
Wnuk, M. 6840
– *see* Perkitny, T.
Wobst, A. 5613
Wobst, H. 7114
Wodzicki, T. J. 3194
Woessner, R. A. 6157
Woillard, G. 2301
Wojciechowski, E. *see* Perkitny, T.
Wójcikiewicz, F. 6297-8
Wojnar, T. 6145
Wold, M. B. *see* Grossman, P. U. A.
Wolf, J. 3098, 6681
Wolf, U. *see* Ferrari, G. A.
Wolfsgruber, H. *see* Fengel, D.
Wolkinger, F. 6813
Wollenweber, E. 97
– and Egger, K. 3771
– Egger, K., and Schnepf, E. 1995
Wollerman, E. H. 2880
Wolterson, J. F. 3978, 5818
Woltz, P. 176
Wong, A. *see* Anderson, A. B.
Wong, H. R. *see* DeBoo, R. F.
Wong, T. L., Harris, R. W., and Fissell, R. E. 2495
Wong, W. H. C., Jr. *see* Burgan, R. E.
Woo, J. Y. *see* Harvey, A. E.
Wood, C. N. *see* Hardman, R.
Wood, F. A. 2702
– *see* Davis, D. D.
– *see* Schmidt, R. A.
Wood, G. B. 1975, 2017
Wood, H. B. 1941
Wood, P. J. 4255
– *see* Burley, J.
Wood, R. O. 2881
– and McMullen, L. H. 2972
Wood, T. G. *see* Lee, K. E.
Wood, T. W. W. 7210
Woodfin, R. O. *see* Hunt, D. L.
Woodhead, T. 1931
Woodhead, W. D. 1691
Woodman, J. N. 127
Woods, D. B. *see* Moll, E. J.
Woods, F. W., and Gallegos, C. M. 30
– and Debrunner, L. E. 5028
Woods, T. A. D. 2988
Woodson, G. E., and McMillin, C. W. 6930
Woodvine, F. *see* Barrett, R. L.
Worrall, J. 3208, 5028
– *see* Smith, J. H. G.
Worrell, A. C. *see* Cooper, D. S.
Worster, H. E., Pudek, M. F., and Harrison, R. E. 5456
Wouters, L., and Vis, J. 1102
Wrangham, B. *see* Shen, K. C.
Wright, C. A. 1849
Wright, E. 4058
Wright, J. P., and Grose, R. J. 891
Wright, J. W. 2063
– Kung, F. H., *et al.* 2067, 5810
– Lemmien, W. A., and Bright, J. N. 6066
– *see* Day, M. W.
Wright, V. L. *see* Stout, J.
Wu, C. C., Kozlowski, T. T., *et al.* 4640
Wu, Z. H. *see* Neusser, H.
Wuenscher, J. E., and Kozlowski, T. T. 120, 5755
Wullstein, L. H. *see* McNulty, M. E.
Wünsch, J. *see* Kusian, R.
Wygant, N. D. *see* Frye, R. H.
– *see* Houseweart, M. W.
Wyk, J. J. P. van, and Plessis, G. J. du 4957
Wytwer, T. 6846-7

Yachkaschi, A. 1832
Yadav, J. S. P., Chand, G., and Dhar, B. L. 2194
Yadava, R. L. 6602
Yaga, S. *see* Nakasone, H.
Yagdzidis, G. *see* Dobrinov, I.
Yagi, K., Hatano, K., and Watanabe, A. 2249
Yahata, H., and Suzaki, T. 5745
Yahiro, M. 4138
Yakovenko, T. A. *see* Krupin, V. A.
Yakovlev, A. S. 594
Yakovlev, G. P. 3952
Yakovlev, V., and Znamenev, A. 2650
Yakshina, A. M. *see* Knyazeva, I. F.
Yaku, F., and Koshijima, T. 3269

Yaltırık, F. 284
Yamada, H. *see* Murakami, R.
Yamada, T., Sumiya, K., *et al.* 3256
– *see* Aoki, T.
– *see* Nomura, T.
– *see* Norimoto, M.
Yamagishi, K., Yasuda, S., and Hanzawa, M. 1495
Yamaguchi, H. *see* Koizumi, C.
Yamahata, K. 3097
Yamakawa, K. *see* Kishimoto, S.
Yamakura, T. *see* Oohata, S.
Yamamoto, M. 6331
Yamamoto, T. *see* Wada, S.
Yamashina, K. 6719
Yamashita, T. *see* Shimizu, M.
Yanagawa, T., and Hirose, Y. 5211
Yanagiya, S., Kon, T., and Konishi, A. 4156
Yandle, D. O., and Roth, E. R. 965
Yang, C. F., and Haygreen, J. G. 7139
Yang, P. L. 4524, 4956
Yang, Y. C., Feng, S. S. [H. H.], and Hu, S. L. [H. L.] 4956
– and Lai, C. E. 4956
Yang, Y. L. 2924
Yanshevska, Z. Ya. 2186
Yao, J. 6832
Yapp, G. A. *see* Story, R.
Yaroslavtsev, G. D. *see* Beskaravaĭnaya, M. A.
– and Kuznetsova, V. M. 3836
– and Vishnyakova, T. N. 5156, 5159
– Vishnyakova, T. N., and Kuznetsov, S. I. 5154
Yartseva, N. A., Dolgodvorova, S. Ya., and Stepen', R. A. 3535
Yarutkin, I. A. 4019
Yarwood, C. E. *see* Nienhaus, F.
Yaseen, M., and Ghani, M. A. 3724
Yasinski, F. M. *see* Buffam, P. E.
Yasinskiĭ, V. S. 5330
Yasuda, S. *see* Suzuki, H.
– *see* Yamagishi, K.
Yasue, M. *see* Hayashi, Y.
Yasui, H., and Fujie, I. 6707
– and Narita, T. 6035, 6678
– and Okimura, Y., *et al.* 6672
– *see* Narita, T.
Yates, H. O., III, and Beal, R. H. 1054
– and Ebel, B. H. 6565
Yates, R. L., and Wenninger, J. A. 3566
Yavorsky, J. M., and Hamer, A. F. 5622
Yazaki, Y. *see* Hillis, W. E.
Ybarra-Coronado, R. *see* Briscoe, C. B.
Yde-Andersen, A. 935
Yeatman, C. W., and Holst, M. J. 3998
Yee, T. H. *see* Chan, W. E.
Yeh, C.-T. 5181
Yeh, T. S. [T. H.] *see* Liu, S. C.
Yendol, W. G. *see* Bao, L. L.
Yerke, T. B. 3612
Ying, S. L. [C. L.] 2929
Yli-Vakkuri, P. 2684
– *see* Luukkanen, O.
Yocom, H. A. 4293
Yoder, R. A. 3144
Yokota, S.-I., and Matsuzaki, S. 4715
Yokoyama, S., Kawano, K., and Hagiyuki, H. 2047
Yokoyama, T. *see* Tubaki, K.
Yokozawa, Y. *see* Sato, K.
Yong, J. *see* Murthy, L. S. V.
Yoshimoto, C. M. 3730
Yoshimoto, T., Hayashi, S., and Kishima, T. 6843
– Uchida, M., and Minami, K. 1503
Yoshimura, K. *see* Wada, S.
Yost, E., and Wenderoth, S. 1275
Young, H. E. 1235, 5976, 5978
– *see* Chase, A. J.
Young, O. A., and Service, M. J. 5131
Youngberg, A. D. 277
Youngberg, C. T. *see* Barrett, J. W.
– *see* Waring, R. H.
Yuan, H. C. 3357
Yubshman, Zh. [Hubschman, J.] 26
Yudkevich, Yu. D. *see* Fomin, S. V.
Yuill, J. S. *see* Eaton, C. B.
Yulanov, V. P. *see* Tikhomirov, F. A.
Yule, W. N. 1025
Yurkevich, I. D., Golod, D. S., and Parfenov, V. I. 4170
– and Petrov, E. G. 4169
Yurkevich, M. S. 3715
Yurov, I. V. 595

Zabala, N. Q. 912, 6386
– and Sargento, J. O. 4369
Zabelin, V. *see* Shoshin, N.
Zadorozhnaya, G. L. *see* Lantratova, A. S.
Zaerr, J. B. 4024, 5028
– and Lavender, D. P. 6156
Zagoruev, L. G., Sleptsov, S. E., *et al.* 6538
Zagreev, V. V., Chuenkov, V. S., and Yagin, A. V. 5072
Zaĭdel'man, F. R., and Zaks, V. G. 3657
Zaĭtsev, G. N., and Petrova, I. P. 413
Zajączkowski, K. *see* Milewski, J.
Zak, B. 350, 4056, 4066
Zakhariev, B., and Enchev, E. A. 2060
Zakharov, A. A. 4775
Zakhar'yants, I. L., Naaber, L. Kh., *et al.* 5752
Zaki, A. 382
Zakis, G. F., and Neĭberte, B. Ya. 6874
Zaks, V. G. *see* Zaĭdel'man, F. R.
Zakopal, V. 6030, 6038
Zalasky, H. 4580
Zalivko, B. M. 5310
Zaman, M. B., Khan, A. A., and Ahmad, A. 7182
– Khan, A. A., *et al.* 6250
Zamfir, I. 2410
Zamfirescu, I. *see* Mihalache, G.
Zamski, E., and Fahn, A. 5765
Zan, S. 4246
Zang, P. *see* Kroth, W.
Zarinkafch, M. 38
Zarubenko, A. U. 5935
Zasada, J. C. 2685, 6356
– and Viereck, L. A. 543
– *see* Green, K. A.
Zashev, B., Ganchev, G., *et al.* 4779
Zásměta, V., and Lasák, M. 6738
Zatokovoĭ, F. T. *see* Saĭko, V. I.
Zaugol'nova, L. B. 2022
Zavarin, E., Snajberk, K., *et al.* 5212
Zavitkovski, J. 538, 5978
– and Newton, M. 3675
Zav'yalova, Z. V. *see* Shvartsman, G. M.
Zdeněk, M. 6998
Zechentmayer, R. D. 622
Zeeuw, C. H. de *see* Parham, R. A.
Zehetmayr, J. W. L. 5561
Zeijlemaker, F. C. J., and Margot, P. 4683
Zel, D. W. van der 1938
Zelawska, B. *see* Nalborczyk, E.
Zelawski, W., Kucharska, J., and Kinelska, J. 1989
– and Nalborczyk, E. 6352
Zelazny, L. W., and Blaser, R. E. 4592
– *see* Hanes, R. E.
Zelener, N. S., Inyutkina, G. I., *et al.* 5495
Zelenetskaya, I. L., Zelenetskiĭ, A. L., *et al.* 2294
Zelenov, É. A. 1723
Zelikov, V. D. 3070
Zelnik, R., and Rosito, C. 5546, 5548
Zeltvay, Z., *et al.* 5641-2
Zemkova, R. I. 6524
Zendejas Elizondo, J. A., and Villarreal Cantón, R. 2250
Zentner, M. *see* Neusser, H.
Zernov, V. I. *see* Moiseenko, F. P.
Zezschwitz, E. von 18
Zhabin, V. I., Birichevskiĭ, L. P., *et al.* 2660
Zhelev, I. 1236
Zheltikova, T. A. 4398
Zheronkina, T. A. 549
Zhilkin, B. D., Grigor'ev, V. P., and Rozhkov, L. N. 4402
Zhirin, V. M. 6017
Zhodzishskiĭ, G. A. 4985
Zhukov, V. P., Mikhaĭlov, N. A., and Ostapenko, N. I. 1772
Zhukova, V. M. *see* Vygodskaya, N. N.
Zhuzhikov, D. P., Zolotarev, E. Kh., and Orlova, É. A. 1682
Zhuzhikov, D. P. *see* Aksyutova, L. N.
Ziani, P. 542, 710-1
Zicherman, J. B., and Thomas, R. J. 5234
Ziedin'sh, I. O. *see* Lielpeteris, U. Ya.
Ziegenfus, T. T., and Clarkson, R. B. 3935
Ziegler, G. A., Murphey, W. K., and Beall, F. C. 5419
Ziegler, H. *see* Becker, D.
– *see* Kennecke, M.
Ziemer, R. R. 124
Zika, A. 7222
Ziller, W. G. *see* Lowe, D. P.
Zilliken, F. *see* Sturm, G.
Zima, I. M., and Malyugin, T. T. 4408
Zimin, V. B. 4419
Zimmermann, A. *see* Kern, K. G.
Zimmermann, G. 1515
Zimmermann, H. 5004
Zimmermann, M. H., and Brown, C. L. 1974
Zinkel, D. F., and Spalding, B. P. 91
– Toda, J. K., and Rowe, J. W. 5507
Zinnert, K. D. *see* Pschorn-Walcher, H.
Zinno [Jinno], Y. *see* Kawasaki, T.
Zitzewitz, H. von 658, 6385
Zlatanov, S. 4763
Zlatnik, A. 7222
Zlobin, Yu. A. 6104
Znamenev, A. *see* Yakovlev, V.
Zoch, L. L., Jr. *see* Springer, E. L.
Zobel, B., Blair, R., and Zoerb, M. 2822

Zobel, B. J., Kellison, R. C., and Kirk, D. G. 6910
Zoerb, M. *see* Zobel, B.
Zolders, Yu. A., *et al.* 7039
Zoller, H., and Kleiber, H. 4145
Zoller, V. 7135
– *see* Csizmadia, P.
Zolotarev, E. Kh. *see* Zhuzhikov, D. P.
Zolotarev, T. E. 6060-1
Zolotaryov, E. K. *see* Aksyutova, L. N.
Zolotenkov, A. S. 3789
Zolotogorova, G. I. *see* Skrigan, A. I.
Zolotov, L. A. *see* Polozhencev, P. A.
Zondag, R. 2993
Zonderwijk, P. *see* Oldenkamp, L.
Zöttl, H., and Kennel, R. 6197
– and Tschinkel, H. 2536
Zschirnt, K. I. *see* Dietrichs, H. H.
Zuban', P. E. 3503-4
Zubieta, G. J., and Gomez, C. E. 5113
Zubkova, L. V., and Lindeman, G. V. 3688
Zufa, L. 6130
– Day, R. J., and Miller, J. S. 2483
– *see* Rauter, R. M.
Zundel, R. 1847
Zuñiga A., R. *see* Pérez G., A.
Zunino, H. A. 3006
Zupančič, M. 662
Żurowicz, M. *see* Uggla, H.
Zvirbul', A. P. 6188
Zvolánek, J. 7245
Zvonko, K., Đurđica, Č., and Stjepan, P. 1551
Zycha, H. 5434
– and Kliefoth, R. 2780
– *see* Dimitri, L.
Zyrin, N. G., and Ivashevskaya, O. A. 5726

SPECIES INDEX

Abies spp.
diseases & disorders 3912
injury by frost 2170
insect pests
Hem. 4796, 6544
Lep. 1018
leaves 175
physiology 1976
plantations in
Great Britain, Scotland 6246
pollen 5897
A. alba
bark 3222
barking 4521
diseases & disorders 1185, 2794
distribution 3734
ecology 297, 2302
forest types 1899, 4165
genetics/breeding 187, 1185, 5178, 5791
increment & yield 1197, 1253, 3086, 6703
injury by
deer 2860-1, 5719
gases & fumes 4608
increment borings 1184
small mammals 6145
snow 6216
insect pests 4757, 6521
Col. 2868, 6627
Hem. 4782
Hym. 1161
Lep. 2868, 6571
light relations 2466, 6118
litter/humus 5969
management 4203
measurement tables 1203, 3027
measurement, tree & stand 5050
mixtures 4224, 6041
nursery practice 2466, 6118
oils 1801
phenology 1253, 5982
phloem 3222
physiology 3795, 5754
plantations in
Denmark 4401
Italy 6039, 6745
Rumania 2375
planting methods 6162
pollen 5800
provenance trials 4275
regeneration, natural 475, 6041-2
root system 5945
seedlings 2356, 6118
silvicultural systems 4213
silviculture 4203
site quality 6703
site requirements 6700
soils 1889, 1899
effect on 4032
soil requirements 2356
sowing direct 6145
successional role 4224
thinning 6216
variation 187, 5983
water relations, hydrological 117
water relations, physiological 116, 3795, 4018
weed control 4464
weedkillers, effect 4464
wood
borers 5396-7
defects 5434
Abies alba – *cont.*
density 3058, 5178
packing containers 1609
permeability 1428, 5172
physical & mechanical properties 1401
preservation 1627, 1632, 5360
shrinkage & swelling 1423
A. amabilis 146, 1668, 3755, 6420, 6544, 7014
A. balsamea
barking 6288, 6915
branches 2259
chemical constituents 6534
Christmas trees 723, 2589
crown 4989
ecology 1061, 4195, 4747
fire 2725
foliage 3061, 6534
forest types 477, 4189
habit 2259, 4989
insect pests 6534
Col. 1128
Dipt. 1176, 4939
Hem. 3722, 4794
Hym. 3004
Lep. 1058, 1061, 4839-41
light relations 3986
log measurement 4990
measurement, tree & stand 4997
phenology 4839-40
planting site preparation 613, 723
production, biological 5978
propagation by cuttings 4351
regeneration, natural 477
seedlings 386
soil(s), 4189
effect on 4050
soil requirements 1895
sowing, direct 613
spacing 3061
thinning 2565
wood
grading 1721
sawing 766
A. borisii-regis 4757, 6521
A. bornmuelleriana 172
A. cephalonica 173, 495, 4244, 4757, 4782, 5799, 6085, 6521
A. concolor
genetics/breeding 5799, 6066
increment & yield 6715
insect pests
Hym 3004
Lep. 1094, 1100
light relations 298
measurement tables 3020
plantations in France 495
propagation by cuttings 4351
propagation by grafting 2485
provenance trials 6066
regeneration, natural 298, 4236
seedlings 4108
vegetation types 4147
wood defects 3460, 7111
permeability 1716
A. concolor var. lowiana 495
A. × dahlemensis (A. grandis × A. concolor) 1461
A. equitrojani 172
A. firma 1921, 2261, 6714
A. fraseri 1035
Abies grandis
chemical constituents 1036, 3755
fertilizers 2189
genetics/breeding 5799
insect pests, Hem. 1036, 6541-3
plantations in
France 495
Germany 4244
provenance trials 4275
water relations, hydrological 56
wood
anatomy 5028, 6542-3
permeability 6541-3
A. holophylla 54, 372, 2372, 3004
A. homolepis 1176, 5886
A. koreana 3004
A. lasiocarpa
burning, controlled 2723
distribution 3981-2
fire 5957
insect pests
Hym. 3004
Lep. 2915
silviculture 4208
successional role 6022
water relations, hydrological 1930
A. lasiocarpa var. arizonica 3020, 3460, 4108, 5621, 6715
A. lowiana *see* Abies concolor var. lowiana
A. magnifica 6024
A. magnifica var. shastensis 6203
A. mariesii 1921
A. mayriana (A. sachalinensis var. m.) 6111
A. nephrolepis 1233, 2372, 3004, 4179, 7188
A. nordmanniana 172, 495, 1381, 3004, 3794, 3805-6, 4102, 4235, 4244, 4464, 4782, 5041-2, 6085
A. numidica 5946
A. pinsapo 5946, 6085
A. procera 146, 4109
A. procera 146, 4109
A. religiosa 5241, 5693
A. sachalinensis 2050, 2308, 2376, 3004, 3010, 3475, 4582, 4620, 4715, 5701, 6168, 6290, 6547, 6814, 6889
A. sibirica
chemical constituents 6890
crown 5974
distribution 2158
foliage 1810
fruiting 2241
injury by frost 2357
insect pests, Hym. 3004
leaves 5535
morphology 398
oils 1810, 5535, 5973, 7199
physiology 3830
production, biological 5974
regeneration, natural 4234
resin 7188
seed grading & quality 2241
thermal relations 2357
wood chemistry 6890
A. veitchii 2379, 3004
Abroma augusta 3568
Abutilon mauritianum 716
Acacia spp. 173, 177, 286, 2230, 2430, 4681

Abies albida 5677, 5881
A. aneura 2232
A. arabica *see* Acacia nilotica subsp. indica
A. bavazzanoi 3184
A. brevispica 261
A. brevispica var. dregeana 261
A. burkei 263
A. campylacantha 1814
A. catechu 3238, 5147
A. cunninghamii 717
A. confusa 1941, 2691
A. dealbata (A. decurrens var. dealbata) 305
A. drepanolobium 715-6, 2230
A. farnesiana 911, 4853, 6577
A. gerrardii 716
A. harpophylla 2069, 2736, 5760-1, 5901
A. hockii 714
A. karroo 262
A. koa 522, 2390, 3053, 6419
A. longifolia 674
A. macrantha 693
A. mearnsii (A. decurrens var. mollis(sima), A. mollissima)
  diseases & disorders 4682-3
  fertilizers 4431
  general information 4488
  physiology 3218
  plantations in India 4487
  propagation by grafting 4362
  site quality 3075
  wood
    anatomy 3218, 6851
    density 6851
A. melanoxylon 522
A. mollissima *see* Acacia mearnsii
A. nigrescens 263
A. nilotica 5504
A. nilotica subsp. indica (A. arabica) 1814, 1973, 3786
A. raddiana 4184
A. schweinfurthii 261
A. scorpioides 4184
A. senegal 4570
A. seyal 1814, 4184
A. sieberiana 3184, 4251
A. tortuosa 693
Acer spp.
  chemical constituents 3767, 3935
  diseases & disorders 973
  distribution 259, 284
  economics 1302
  flowers 3844
  forest types 2323
  insect pests 1017, 2934
  leaves 3767
  management 1302
  measurement tables 1203-4
  ornamental value 4482
  plantations in Crimea 4482
  regeneration, natural 2366
  site requirements 284
  taxonomy 249, 259, 2128-9, 3933-4
  wood
    flooring 6987
    planing 5268
    pulp and pulping 1750
    sawmill studies 6916-9
    waste utilization 5356
A. campestre 973, 1018, 1453, 1778, 2438, 3027, 3766
A. circinatum 5955
A. cissifolium 3999
A. dasycarpum *see* A. saccharinum
Acer distylum 3933
A. ginnala 317, 6100
A. ginnala var. semenovii (A. semenovii) 317
A. glabrum 570
A. macrophyllum 5461
A. mono 2308, 4582
A. monspessulanum 831
A. negundo
  chemical constituents 3549
  coppice & coppicing 488
  distribution 3963
  embryology 3833
  insect pests, Hem. 2880-1
  leaves 2021
  nursery practice 2450
  physiology 2021, 3195, 5770
  seed, radiation effects 6353
  soil requirements 5928
  water relations, physiological 3802
A. nigrum 5983, 6919
A. platanoides
  diseases and disorders 6399
  growth substances 5774
  injury by
    atmospheric pollution 2700
    salt 4590
  light relations 3647, 3989-90
  phenology 5774
  planting stock 2441
  seedlings 2441
  wood, fibreboard 1778
A. pseudoplatanus
  chemical constituents 3766, 5741-2
  diseases & disorders 4659
    cankers, bark diseases (incl. blister rusts) 973
    foliage & shoot 6399
  ecology 5995
  forest types 5995
  fungi associated with 32
  growth substances in 3209
  injury by salt 4590
  insect pests, Hem. 2887
  litter/humus 32
  measurement tables 3027
  physiology 147, 5742
  seed germination 2455
  soil requirements 4250
  wood
    anatomy 1353
    chemistry 1353
    physical & mechanical properties 1353
    strength properties 1453
A. rubrum
  bark 3021
  chemical constituents 184, 5734
  control 691
  diseases and disorders 2801, 4686, 4719
  genetics/breeding 184
  histology 2680
  injury by nematodes 4944
  mycorrhiza 351
  phenology 409
  root(s) 2221
  water relations, physiological 325
  weedkillers, effects 906
  wood
    chemistry 3281
    grading 5435
    pulp & pulping 7132
A. saccharinum (A. dasycarpum) 149, 361, 3821, 3861, 4349, 4592, 5048, 5248, 5968, 6478, 6497, 6552
Acer saccharinum – *cont.*
A. saccharum
  chemical constituents 96, 132, 3813
  cytology 3828
  diseases & disorders 936-8, 975-6, 2766, 2772, 2800, 4719, 6433, 6447
  ecology 428
  forest types 2323, 4194
  fungi associated with 6497
  general information 2070
  genetics/breeding 2070, 3861
  growth substances, effects of 603
  injury by
    deer 482
    salt 4588, 4591
  insect pests, Col. 2964
  interplanting with 4403
  logging waste 4984
  logs, grading 687, 1225
  physiology 120, 132, 5755
  plantations in Poland 4245
  propagation by cuttings 603
  regeneration, natural 481-2, 2367, 5972
  roots 3813
  sap, sugar, syrup 734-5, 4495-6
  seed production 5972
  silviculture 2367
  soil, effect on 4051
  successional role 4194
  thermal relations 120
  thinning 687
  water relations, physiological 325, 5755
  weed control 657
  wood
    anatomy 3210
    chemistry 3281
    chipping & chips 3296
    defects 4984
    improved wood 5294
    sawing, sawmill studies 6919
    shrinkage & swelling 5294
    stain, fungal 938
    stain, other 5431
    termite damage 1684
    working properties 6933
A. semenovii *see* Acer ginnala var. semenovii
A. spicatum 1953
A. tataricum 317, 564, 2438, 2441
A. tetramerum 3933, 3999
Actephila 257
Actinostrobus pyramidalis 674
Adansonia digitata 5881
Adenanthera pavonina 267
Adenium hongel 3787
Adhatoda vasica 1364
Adina cordifolia 4972
Aegiceras corniculatum 5465
Aesculus carnea 4590
A. hippocastanum 2011, 2176, 3647, 3766, 4590, 5900, 5958, 6337, 6802
A. hybrida 2011
Afrormosia elata 5891
Afzelia spp. 6784
A quanzensis 3178
Aganope 266
Agathis spp. 1901, 3214, 3838, 4723
A. alba *see* A. dammara
A. australis 6438
A. dammara (A. alba, A. loranthifolia) 653, 3756, 6474

Acer palmerstonii 3756
A. robusta (A. brownii) 509
Ailanthus altissima (A. glandulosa) 105, 2698, 4244, 6339; p. 215 (USSR)
A. glandulosa *see* Ailanthus altissima
Alangium lamarckii 1802
Albiz(z)ia spp. 267, 2141, 4881
A. falcata 1252, 2388, 4270
A. glaberrima 5540
A. julibrissin 354, 394, 3790, 5777
A. lebbek 2430, 3578, 5540
A. lucida 604
A. odoratissima 1507, 1676
A. procera 5540
A. sericocephala 5540
A. zygia 5540
Aleurites montana 4373
Allanblackia floribunda 1497
Allophylus rubifolius 5121
Alnus spp. 343, 1204, 1302, 1995, 2684, 3199, 4006, 4227, 4782, 4785, 5934-7, 6177, 6524
A. cordata 505, 3027
A. crispa 4747
A. firma (A. sieboldiana) 2049
A. formosana 2028, 3418
A. glutinosa
bark 7185
chemical constituents 738, 6003, 7185
ecology 353, 6006
fertilizers 6192
forest types 4166, 6000
increment & yield 1248, 1261
insect pests, Hym. 4929
injury by deer 6508
nursery practice 4365
nutrition 6003
physiology 2205
plantations on alluvial sites 2523
poisonous effects 7185
provenance trials 505, 527
root nodules 343, 2205, 5935
root system 527, 5945
soil requirements 4030
thinning 6215
wood
anatomy 3214
chipping & chips 5423
fibreboard 1778
A. hirsuta (A. tinctoria) 3717, 4811
A. hirsuta var. microphylla (A. inokumae) 3718
A. hirsuta var. sibirica (A. sibirica) 3718
A. incana 505, 738, 1261, 2695, 4621, 5932
A. inokumae *see* Alnus hirsuta var. microphylla
A. japonica 2872
A. japonica var. arguta 2308
A. jorullensis 344, 5937
A. nepalensis 522
A. pendula 1965
A. rubra 1164, 1424, 1673, 1898, 3675, 4094, 4639, 5071, 5170, 5934, 6389, 6900
A. rugosa 4747, 7132
A. sibirica *see* Alnus hirsuta var. s.
A. sieboldiana *see* Alnus firma
A. tenuifolia 4664, 5932
A. tinctoria *see* Alnus hirsuta
A. viridis 2432
Alphitonia philippinensis 5460
Alstonia macrophylla 3550
A. muelleriana 3551
A. scholaris 1803
Amelanchier spp. 570
A. cretica 3984
A. ovalis 3984
A. parviflora 3984
Amoreuxia 161
Amyema miquelii 2741
A. pendula 2741
Amygdalus *see* Prunus
Anacardiaceae 269, 5865
Anacardium occidentale 1815, 3910, 5542
Andrographis paniculata 1364
Angophora costata 2585
Aniba burchellii 5786
Aningueria spp. (Aningeria) 3187
A. (Aningeria) altissima 1354
A. (Aningeria) robusta 1354, 1578
Anisoptera spp. 3226
A. aurea 3262
A. laevis 653
A. thurifera 7084
Annonaceae 250, 2035, 3840
Anogeissus latifolia 2119
A. leiocarpus 3184
Anthocephalus cadamba 471, 2388, 3369, 3977, 4270, 4369, 5315, 5460
A. chinensis *see* Anthocephalus cadamba
Anthocleista nobilis 358
Antiaris africana 1578
Antidesma spp. 3945, 5867
Aporusa 257
Apulia leiocarpa 5223
Araucaria angustifolia 2051, 2151, 2370, 2453, 4241, 4271, 4393, 4404, 4965, 5013, 5325, 5582, 6217, 6431
A. araucana (A. imbricata) 2093
A. bidwillii 3756, 5449
A. brasiliensis *see* Araucaria angustifolia
A. cunninghamii 509, 516, 1148, 3756, 4784, 6519, 6863, 7125
A. excelsa 2889, 5527, 7022
A. heterophylla 2889
A. hunsteinii *see* Araucaria klinkii
A. imbricata *see* Araucaria araucana
A. klinkii (A. hunsteinii) 516
Araucariaceae 243
Arbutus andrachne 3836
A. menziesii 5955, 6470
A. unedo 1976
Arceuthobium spp. 3482, 4641, 6392
A. americanum 915-6, 4642, 4644, 6393
A. campylopodum 917, 2743-4, 4642-3, 4645-6
A. campylopodum f. cyanocarpum 6393
A. campylopodum f. laricis 2742
A. minutissimum 4647
A. pusillum 915, 4648
A. tsugensis 2742
A. vaginatum 4642-3, 6393
Argyrodendron spp. 1901
Aristogeitonia monophylla 5851
Artabotrys modestus subsp. macranthus 250
Artemisia tridentata subsp. vaseyana 6462
Artocarpus spp. 5832
A. heterophyllus 2430
A. integrifolius (A. heterophyllus) 981
Asimina spp. 251
Aspidosperma excelsum 3770
A. quebracho-blanco 4971, 6026
Asteranthe asterias subsp. triangularis 250
Astronidium saulae 3932
Astronium graveolens 6965
Atriplex spp. 616
A. halimus 710
Aucoumea klaineana 513, 1078, 3943
Avicennia germinans 4112, 5146
A. marina 464, 2222
A. marina var. resinifera 1945, 3814
Azadirachta indica 1807, 1973, 2833, 3557, 5544

Balanites aegyptiaca 1964, 3552, 4184
B. pedicellaris 5526
Balfourodendron riedelianum 1355
Bambusa arundinacea 2878, 4498
B. beecheyana var. pubescens 3484
B. dolichoclada cv. 'Stipe' 6790
B. dolichomerithalla cv. 'Green Stipe' 6790
B. edulis 2239
B. glaucescens 2238
B. multiplex var. elegans 6790
B. oldhamii 2239, 7126
B. stenostachya 3185
B. ventricosa 3185
B. vulgaris 7126-7
B. vulgaris var. vittata 7126
Bambuseae 3186, 3916, 3923, 3931
Barbeya oleoides 5121
Barleria cristata 1364
B. prionitis 1364
Bassia (Madhuca) latifolia 1507
Bauhinia purpurea 1819
B. variegata 741
Beilschmiedia spp. 997
B. erythrophloia 5012
B. tatairi 1901, 2803
Bequaertiodendron spp. 3964
Betula 3937
Betula spp.
forage & browse 718
genetics/breeding 207-8
injury by frost 5895
insect pests 1017, 6524
Col. 4886
Hem. 3723
Lep. 1084
leaves 5847
measurement tables 1204
nutrition 4007
pollen 5897
production, biological 718
soil requirements 4007
taxonomy 3938, 5825, 5847-8
thinning 6215
water relations, hydrological 4025
weedkillers, effects of 6180
wood
flooring 3387
improved wood 1640-41, 1644, 1648
particle board 5477
plasticized 1649

Betula spp. – *cont.*
pulp & pulping 1738, 1750, 5455
strength properties 1450
thermal effects on 3241
B. aischatiae 5848
B. alba s.l.
bark 3251
branches 6694
chemical constituents 2944, 3661, 5731
crown 4998
epiphytes 431
fertilizers 329
increment & yield 1261, 2533
injury by deer 6508
insect pests, Lep. 4813
measurement tables 1203, 3028
mixtures 2533
plantations on mining wastelands 6177
production, biological 4130, 4998
radiation, effects of 3646, 4087
regeneration, natural 6045-7
root system 5945
sap 736
site requirements 2533
stem form 6694
wood
chemistry 3272, 6953
chipping & chips 5423
density 1227
improved wood 1566, 6952-3, 7030-1, 7038-9, 7042
particle board 3514
physical and mechanical properties 6952
plasticized 6952-3
pulp & pulping 3495
B. alleghaniensis (B. lutea)
bark 5826
diseases and disorders 938, 2800-1, 4686, 4716, 6433
fungi associated with 6497
genetics/breeding 2071, 3896
injury by deer 482
nutrition 4073
root system 4073
successional role 5990
variation 5826
wood
chemistry 5214
grading 5435
sawmilling 3314
stain, fungal 938
B. alleghaniensis × B. mandshurica 4322
B. alleghaniensis × B. verrucosa 4322
B. caerulea 208
B. caerulea-grandis 208
B. × caerulea × B. papyrifera 5823
B. cordifolia *see* Betula papyrifera var. c.
B. coriaceifolia 3940
B. costata 1233, 2071
B. czatkalensis 3940
B. dahurica 2071
B. dahurica × B. mandshurica 4322
B. dahurica × B. verrucosa 4322
B. ermanii 97, 291, 2308, 3771, 4180
B. ermanii var. communis 4620
B. falcata 3940
B. fedtschenkoana 3940
B. ferganensis 3940
Betula heptopotamica 3940
B. humilis 5824
B. insularis 3939
B. itelmenorum 3941
B. karagendensis 3940
B. lenta 895, 2786, 3896, 5214
B. lenta × B. alleghaniensis 3896
B. lutea *see* Betula alleghaniensis
B. maarensis 5848
B. mandshurica 2071
B. mandshurica var. japonica (B. japonica; B. platyphylla var. j.; B. tauschii) 1743
B. maximowicziana 1651, 3236, 3717, 7032-3
B. nana 129
B. nigra 3723, 3800
B. oycoviensis 2036
B. papyrifera
diseases and disorders 1189
ecology 4195
fungi associated with 6497
genetics/breeding 208, 2071, 5823
injury by
birds 6515
game 1953
insect pests, Hem. 6515
measurement tables 3032
physiology 149
pollen 207
root(s) 2223, 4074
seed
dispersal 4093
production (& seed years) 4093
successional role 5990
wood
chemistry 5214
particle board 5478
sawing 766
B. papyrifera var. cordifolia 207-8
B. pendula *see* Betula verrucosa
B. platyphylla 4069, 6168
B. platyphylla var. japonica *see* Betula mandshurica var. j.
B. populifolia 207-8, 3723, 5823, 7132
B. potamophila 3940
B. procurva 3938
B. psammophila 3940
B. pubescens (*cf.* B. alba s.l.)
chemical constituents 1897, 6003
forest types 4166, 4169, 6000
genetics/breeding 2072, 5791
insect pests 4762
leaves 4762
light relations 6046
measurement tables 3052
nutrition 6003
regeneration, natural 6046
seed germination 4113
soils, effects on 1897
sowing, direct 6147
stem 402
successional role 6002
taxonomy 5825
variation 209, 5824-5
water relations, physiological 4026
wood anatomy 402
B. pyrolifolia 3940
B. saviczii 3940
B. tauschii *see* Betula mandshurica var. japonica
B. tianschanica 3938
B. tortuosa 5824
B. uschkanensis 3939
B. utilis 5214
Betula verrucosa (B. pendula; *see also* B. alba s.l.)
allelopathic effects 2129
bark 306, 5233
chemical constituents 87, 738, 3766, 6003
coppice 6007-8
genetics/breeding 2072, 5791
growth substances, 5774
increment & yield 6705
injury by
frost 5893
gases & fumes 2699
salt 4588
insect pests 2971, 4762
leaves 2016, 4762
light relations 3647, 3993, 5893, 6046
litter/humus 34
measurement tables 3052
mixtures 2129, 6705
nursery practice 5074
nutrition 6003
phenology 4134, 5774
plantations in Soviet Central Asia 510
production, biological 4126, 6007-8
regeneration, natural 6046
root system 1934
sap 737
seed germination 4113
sowing, direct 6147
successional role 6002
taxonomy 5825
variation 209, 3897, 5824-5
water relations, hydrological 1934
water relations, physiological 3788, 3797
wood
chemistry 5233
fibreboard 1778
strength properties 1453
B. verrucosa var. carelica 6106
B. victoris 5848
B. zinserlingii 3940
Betulaceae 252, 4720
Bischofia javanica 1458
Bixa 161
B. orellana 1816
Bixaceae 5849
Bombacaceae 3980, 5788
Bombacopsis quinata 4159
Bombax albidum 5783
B. ceiba *see* Bombax malabaricum
B. malabaricum (Salmalia m.; B. ceiba) 741, 3413, 5783, 7179
Boraginaceae 2121
Boscia octandra 3184
Bosqueia phoberos 903
Boswellia spp. 3566
B. papyrifera 3184
B. serrata 4900
Bourreria 3942
B. venosa 3942
Brachystegia spp. 2318
B. glaberrima 3188
B. longifolia 3188
B. spiciformis 3188, 6418
Breynia 257
Bridelia 257
B. retusa 1507
Broussonetia papyrifera 5832
Bruguiera spp. 6962
B. gymnorrhiza 2414
B. parviflora 5465
B. sexangula 5694

Brunfelsia dwyeri 278
Bucida buceras 6965
Buddleia polystachya 3184
Burkea africana 5504
Bursera schlechtendalii 5516
Burseraceae 5865
Butea monosperma 3579
Butyrospermum parkii 3569
Buxus spp. 2112
B. microphylla var. japonica 1976
B. microphylla var. koreana 5898
Byrsonima lucida 3955

Cabucala erythrocarpa 3936
C. madagascariensis 3936
Cadaba farinosa 5121
C. glandulosa 5121
C. rotundifolia 5121
Caesalpiniaceae 3980
Calamus spp. 5142
Callicarpa bodineri 3999
C. dichotoma 3999
Calligonum spp. 2224
Callistemon citrinus 2475
C. lanceolatus 1973
Callitris columellaris (C. intratropica) 3560, 4259
C. endlicheri 2389
C. glauca 6059
C. intratropica (*cf.* C. columellaris) 4259
C. preissii 6713
C. robusta 674
Calluna vulgaris 4627, 5954, 5977, 6045
Calocedrus *see* Libocedrus
Calophyllum chapeliere 5546
C. inophyllum 1804, 5219
C. kajewskii 6685, 6693
C. tomentosum 3370
Camellia japonica 1921, 3914
C. sinensis 3914
Campnosperma brevipetiolata 6685, 6693
Camptostemon philippinensis 5465
Camptotheca acuminata 3670, 5521
Canarium boivinii 5531
Cantleya corniculata 3539
Capparis decidua 4184, 5121
C. tomentosa 5121
Caragana arborescens 2450, 4035
Carapa guianensis 2919
C. procera 1812
Caricaceae 5849
Carissa deflersii 5121
C. edulis 716
Carpinus spp. 4008
C. betulus
chemical constituents 1994
fertilizers 6192
forest types 6010
habit 1996
increment & yield 1248, 4458
injury by drought 831
insect pests 6524
insect pests, Lep. 1111, 2948, 2954, 6575
measurement tables 1204
measurement, tree and stand 3040, 5050
phenology 1996
root system 1934, 5945
sap 1994
seed
production 377
Carpinus betulus – *cont.*
testing 2438
silvicultural systems 4458
silviculture 2343
thinnings 4458
water relations, hydrological 56, 1934
weedkillers, effect of 6180, 6227
wood
anatomy 1370
chemistry 6867
fibreboard 1778
hydrolysis 6867
pulp & pulping 1370
strength properties 1453
Carya spp. 919, 1262, 2366, 3498, 3949, 5717
C. cordiformis 5160
C. glabra 1091, 3723, 4051, 4864
C. illinoensis (C. pecan) 5763, 6478
C. laciniosa 4607
C. ovata 5160, 7032
C. tomentosa 409
Casearia 5853
C. pubipes 3932
Cassia 5855
C. fistula 1507
C. glauca 1819
C. grandis 6610
C. nodosa 1818
C. siamea 918, 3486, 6397
Castanea spp. 559, 1018, 4658, 4720
C. crenata 2289, 3005
C. dentata 4191
C. sativa 4999
coppice & coppicing 489
diseases and disorders 930, 6498
ecology, 2182
fruit (& nuts) 6498
growth substances in 140
insect pests 1018, 6498
measurement tables 3027
nutrition 2182
phenology 140
seed 1018
tanstuffs 1784
weedkillers, effect 4464
wood extractives 1784
Castanopsis cuspidata (Shiia c.) 1904, 1921
C. stipitata 3407
Casuarina spp. 344, 1027, 3772, 4054, 6013
C. cristata 674
C. cunninghamiana 520, 4267, 5032
C. equisetifolia 1009, 1941, 2369, 6397
C. glauca 464, 674
Catalpa bignonioides 103
C. duclouxii 3999
C. fargesii 3999
C. ovata 5215
Cathaya 3926
Cavanillesia hylogeiton 6848
Ceanothus spp. 6592
C. prostratus 5709
C. velutinus 570, 5956
Cecropia spp. 338
Cedrela spp. 2098
C. fissilis 5546
C. mexicana *see* Cedrela odorata
C. odorata (C. mexicana) 606, 1078, 2402, 2920, 6171, 6787
C. toona *see* Toona ciliata
C. tubiflora 5113
Cedrelinga catenaeformis 1403
Cedrus spp. 172, 2170, 5946
C. atlantica 382, 1257, 2092, 3867, 3967, 5154, 6085
C. deodara 2049, 3565, 3866-7, 6016, 7073, 7174
C. libani 1018, 3867, 6085
Ceiba pentandra 1578
Celtis spp. 3965, 6057
C. bungeana 6057
C. caucasica 6057
C. glabrata 6057
C. laevigata 363, 1672
C. occidentalis 6057
C. tourneforitii 6057
Cephalotaxaceae 243
Cephalotaxus drupacea 2008
C. fortunei 5514
C. harringtonia 5514
C. wilsoniana 5787
Ceratonia siliqua 141, 876, 1079, 4853, 5149, 6577
Ceratopetalum apetalum 1687
Cerberiops candelabrum 5962
Cercidiphyllum japonicum 3258, 3267, 4718
Cercidium spp. 3994
C. floridum 165
Cercis canadensis 409, 4588
C. occidentalis 570
Cercocarpus breviflorus 5724
C. ledifolius 1086
Chaetacme 3965
Chaetoptelea 3965
Chamaecyparis spp. 2021, 2099, 2170, 4254
C. formosensis 2347
C. lawsoniana 2092, 2420, 4244, 4350, 4704, 6829
C. nootkatensis 984, 4705, 6025, 7019
C. obtusa
fertilizers 4423
forest types 1904, 2289
genetics/breeding 5797
growth substances, effects of 2469
increment and yield 6719
injury by nematodes 1179
insect pests, Col. 2990
litter/humus 1904, 3670
nursery practice 6119
physiology 1988, 5745
planting stock 6119
pollen 3865
production, biological 5750
propagation by cuttings 2469, 6119
propagation by grafting 5745
soils 2185
transpiration 3796, 5750
water relations, hydrological 5750
wood
anatomy 1426, 6820, 6908
chemistry 3265
electrical properties 6829
fireproofing 7045
improved 7034-5
physical and mechanical properties 1406
plasticised 7034-5
shrinkage & swelling 7084
strength properties 1426, 3182, 3257-58
thermal effects on 6827
variation with growth factors 6908
veneer 7084
C. taiwanensis 2347, 5195

Chamaecyparis thyoides 6481
Chickrassia tabularis 6834
Chlorophora excelsa 6784
Chosenia arbutifolia 101, 2257
Chrysophyllum spp. 3964
Chukrasia tabularis 2745
Cinchona ledgeriana 1973
Cinnamomum camphora 6555
Citharexylum spinosum 1042
Citrus spp. 961
Claoxylon 257
Cleistanthus 257
Cleistanthus collinus 1576
Cleistocalyx decussatus 3932
Clethra barbinervis 159-60, 5784
Cochlospermaceae 162, 5849
Cochlospermum 161
Cocos nucifera 5142
Colubrina faralaotra 5509
Combretodendron quadrialatum 5460
Combretum spp 5880
C. apiculatum 5216
C. gallabatense 3184
C. tenuipetiolatum 254
Commiphora africana 4184
Comptonia sp. 271
Coniferae 7242
Conocarpus erectus 255, 5504
Copaifera langsdorfii 2332, 5532
C. lucens 2332
Coprosma robusta 352, 4053, 5917
Cordia sect. Varronia 3942
C. africana 5121
C. alliodora 3587
C. clarendonensis 3942
C. linnaei 3942
C. mukuensis 2134
C. trichotoma 4393, 5113
Cornaceae 3919
Coriaria sarmentosa 6438
Cornus spp. 3767
C. florida 409, 2366
C. mas 831, 2438
C. sanguinea 2438, 2441, 2458, 5928
C. stolonifera 307-9, 1953
Corylus spp. 3767, 6524
C. avellana 4103-5, 4219
coppice & coppicing 6007-8
chemical constituents 1906
insect pests 5363
Col. 1018
Lep. 6552
leaves 1906
litter/humus 1906
production, biological 6007-8
root system 1934
seed 1018, 2438
water relations, hydrological 1934
C. colurna 210, 1389-90
C. cornuta 700, 1953, 6232
Crataegus spp. 5511
C. microphylla 3984
C. oxyacantha 831
Cratoxylum 2139
Cremostachys 2146
Croatalaria spp. 7129
Crossopterix febrifuga 5348-9
Croton 257
C. spp. 2135
C. oblongifolius 740
C. sylvaticus 1812
Cryptocarya bourdilloni 3775
Cryptomeria spp. 2027, 2170
C. japonica
chemical constituents 3757, 3862, 5906
dendrochronology 6714
diseases and disorders 224, 960
economics 3136
fertilizers 2538, 4421
flowering 4095, 5965
foliage 5919
forest types 2289, 2609
genetics/breeding 3862, 3868-71, 5796, 5801, 5918-9, 6074
growth substances, effects of 2469
increment and yield 2562, 3097, 4424, 5953, 6719
weight 2525
injury by
frost 2683, 5896-7
nematodes 1179, 3009
radiation 3870
salt 4044
snow 3696-9, 4447, 4583-4
light relations 5887
leaves 2009
measurement tables 3029-30
measurement, tree & stand 4956
nutrition 2538, 3750, 5918-9
physiology 2009, 5757, 5906
plantations on eroded hillsides 3718
planting methods 5896
planting stock 6119
pollen 2049, 3865
production, biological 2525
propagation by cuttings 2469-70, 3757, 4095, 6119
root system 3717
seedlings 3750, 5887
site requirements 3682
soil(s) 2185
spacing 5887
thermal relations 5965
thinning 2562, 4447, 5953
underplanting with 2525
variation 5801
water relations, physiological 5906
weedkillers, effects of 6387
wood
anatomy 1258, 3205, 5029-31, 6811, 6820
chemistry 3267
electrical properties 1412-13
permeability 6843
preservation 7022
strength properties 1455, 3257-58, 6856, 6864
C. japonica f. 'Wogon' 3868
Cullenia excelsa 3370
Cunninghamia spp. 2027
C. lanceolata 2242, 2370, 3136, 3996
C. konishii 3996
Cupressaceae 243, 3925
Cupressocyparis leylandii 4350, 4705, 5842
Cupressus spp. 2387, 2891
C. arizonica 137, 2001, 2420, 4721, 4948, 5744, 5771, 6402
C. bakeri 244
C. dupreziana 245
C. glabra 4721
C. goveniana 244, 5946
C. goveniana vars. abramsiana, goverriana & pigmaea 244
C. guadelupensis 244
C. guadelupensis var. forbesii 244
C. lindleyi (C. lusitanica) 5185, 5428
Cupressus lusitanica 244, 902, 1093, 2536, 4290, 4948, 4966, 5447, 6059, 6583, 7021
see also Cupressus lindleyi
C. macnabiana 244
C. macrocarpa 244, 963, 4823, 5369
C. sempervirens 12, 4704, 4708, 5032, 5511, 5946
Cupressus sempervirens var. horizontalis (C. horizontalis) 5744
C. sempervirens var. stricta (var. pyramidalis) 5744
Cylicodiscus gabunensis 1356, 5116
Cynodendron spp. 3964
Cynometra alexandri 903

Dacrydium colensoi 3279
D. cupressinum 1246, 6438
Dalbergia spp. 3950, 5117, 5862, 6896
D. latifolia 4973, 5117, 5225, 5379
D. nigra 5117
D. paniculata 5737
D. sissoo 395, 1383, 1576, 3286, 4681, 5171, 6807
Daphne cannabina 7130
Deeringothamnus 251
Dendrocalamus latiflorus 2239
D. latiflorus var. lagenarius 3185
D. strictus 236, 1736, 2239, 3485, 5457
Dendrophthoe falcata 918, 2745
Derris spp. 266
Dichrostachys glomerata 4184
Dicorynia guianensis 1205
D. paraensis 7062
Dillenia megalantha 1458
D. salomonensis 6685
Dimorphandra spp. 338
Diospyros 256
D. spp. 3915
D. lotus 5947
D. macrophylla 6289
D. melanoxylon 1808, 2231, 3283
Diospyros mollis 5736
D. nitida 1458
D. peregrina 5547
D. virginiana 2736
Diplodiscus paniculatus 5460
Diplotropis duckei 3952
Dipterocarpus spp. 1749, 1911, 3226, 3239, 5334, 6029, 6033, 6082, 6159
D. caudiferus 6159
D. gracilis 3262
D. grandiflorus 3262
D. kerrii 3262
D. macrocarpus 1764
D. philosus 3562
D. speciosus 1456
D. tuberculatus 2363
D. turbinatus 3370
Disynstemon sp. 266
Drepanocarpus 5862
Dryobalanops spp. 1496, 3226
D. aromatica 4114
D. lanceolata 6159
Drypetes 257
Dumoria heckelii *see* Tieghemella heckelii
Duvigneaudia inopinata 1812
Dyera costulata & D. lowii 653
Dysoxylum malabaricum 3973

Ebenaceae 256
Ecastophyllum 5862
Ecbolium linneanum 1364
Echinodontium tinctorium 3483
Elaeagnus spp. 344
E. angustifolia 383, 673, 2441, 2458, 2731, 4054, 5928
E. turcomanica 317
Elaeis spp. 3915
Elaeocarpaceae 162
Elaeocarpus spp. 162
E. hookerianus 6438
E. sphearicus 5517
Eliaea 2139
Endospermum peltatum 5460
Engelhardtia roxburghiana 3851
Englerodendron 3964
Entandrophragma angolense 357, 1578
E. candollai 1578, 6784
E. congoënse 3980
E. cylindricum 1578, 3287, 5430, 6784
E. utile 1578, 3187, 6784
Ephedra intermedia 6250
E. procera (E. nebrodensis) 6250
Eremocitrus glauca 2585
Eremophila 5859
Erica spp. 3914
E. arborea 3532
Erythrina spp. 3951, 5856
E. barquerona 5856
E. flammea 5856
E. fusca 5856
E. glauca 5856
E. greenwayi 264
E. verna 5856
E. williamsii 5856
Erythrophleum densiflorum 3262
Eschweilera spp. 4075
Etaballia dubia (E. guinanensis) 265
Eucalyptus spp. & hybrids
bark 3907, 5916
chemical constituents 1973
control 694
diseases & disorders 962, 940, 6434, 6436-7
ecology 4149
felling 768
fertilizers 580, 2511
flowers 2029, 3845, 5860
forest types 4200
fungi associated with 5835
general information 3174, 3975, 4253
genetics/breeding 515, 4257
histology 3907
honey 4499
insect pests 1119, 4766, 4783
measurement, tree & stand 4080
microclimate 15
nursery practice 589, 4229
nutrition 4037
plantations in
Argentina 4263, 4266
Brazil 2384
Colombia 2387
Mediterranean region 2373
Nigeria 4254
Pakistan 6235
Tanzania 518, 4260
Tunisia 12
West Africa 4253
Zaire (Congo-Brazzaville) 515, 4257
plantations on irrigated land 520, 6235
reproductive behaviour 2029
shelterbelts 4266
stem 5916
taxonomy 5860-1
thermal relations 4266
variation 2073
water relations, hydrological 318
water relations, physiological 318, 5916
weedkillers, effect of 6245
wood
charcoal 1785
chemistry 3273
chipping & chips 5424
defects 768
durability 6906
shrinkage & swelling 6839
preservation 1625, 5369
E. series Dumosea 3959
E. acaciiformis 271
E. alba 2387, 2584, 4393
E. albens 1901
E. amplifolia 3957
E. argophloia 272
E. bicostata 5827
E. blakelyi 1901
E. blaxlandii 3974
E. bleeseri 6536
E. botryoides 520, 674, 3974, 5369, 6276
E. bownii 2584
E. cadambae 4261
E. caliginosa 3958
E. calophylla 2029, 5950
E. camaldulensis (E. rostrata)
fertilizers 2510
genetics/breeding 532, 2074
habit 401
injury by frost 2175
insect pests, Lep. 4870
leaves 3842
measurement tables 6686
measurement, tree & stand 1254
nursery practice 2442, 4328
nutrition 2195
physiology 6877
plantations in
Israel 3174, 5902
Mediterranean region 1333
Morocco 319
Peru 2386
Tunisia 512
Turkey 3174
Zaire (Congo-Brazzaville) 532
plantations on irrigated land 6748
propagation by cuttings 6130
provenance 3842, 4076, 5902
provenance trials 2403, 4280
pruning 6231
root systems 4076
soil requirements 319
thermal relations 5902
water relations, hydrological 318, 3701
water relations, physiological 318
wood
preservation 7021
properties & uses 520
sleepers 5113
E. capitellata 3974
E. cinerea 3567
E. citriodora 520, 528, 556, 2442, 4261, 4945, 5944, 6354, 7128
E. cloeziana 520, 6436
Eucalyptus coccifera 4154
E. crebra 2584-5
E. cypellocarpa 4201
E. dalrympleana 676, 2145, 4870, 5912
E. dawsonii 3958
E. deanei 4264
E. deglupta 1208, 2389
E. delegatensis *see* Eucalyptus gigantea
E. dichromophloia 2584, 3841
E. diversicolor 3114, 6102
E. dives 6394
E. eugenioides 3974
E. exserta 1009
E. eximia 6494
E. fastigata 3974
E. ficifolia 979, 2475, 6494
E. gigantea (E. delegatensis) 521, 891, 3554, 3974, 6835
E. globoides 6436
E. globulus
deficiency disorders 335
diseases 6107, 6436
fertilizers 2511
genetics 3174, 5827
injury by frost 305
insect pests, Col. 1119
morphology 2077
nursery practice 6107
nutrition 335, 2195
plantations in
Ecuador 3588
Mediterranean region 1333
Peru 2386
Spain 676
USA, California 2381
thermal relations 305
variation 5827
wood
chemistry 5198
poles 1576
sleepers 5113
E. gomphocephala 512, 1119, 2195
E. goniocalyx 6436-7
E. grandis
diseases and disorders 2836, 6436
fertilizers 632
growth substances in 142
nursery practice 4328
plantations in
Brazil 4393
Hawaii 2389
USA, Texas 4261
spacing 4393
wood
properties and uses 520
strength properties 5185
E. gummifera 3179
E. gunnii 2475, 4154
E. intermedia 271, 717
E. kirtoniana 962
E. kondininensis 674
E. largiflorens 2585
E. loxophleba 674
E. macarthuri 2077, 3648, 4359, 6479
E. macrorrhyncha 3554
E. maculata 512, 520, 528, 717, 2585, 2788, 2882, 3179, 5359, 6354, 6494
E. maidenii 64, 318, 512, 522, 1254, 6863
E. malacoxylon 3957
E. marginata 3054, 3114, 5407, 5950, 6434, 6436

Eucalyptus melanophloia 2442, 2585
E. melliodora 2741
E. microcorys 6436
E. microtheca 2442
E. miniata 6535
E. moluccana 2584
E. muelleriana 5369
E. 'Mysore hybrid' 4252, 4397
E. nitens 7115
E. niphophila 369, 5151
E. nortonii 3957
E. obliqua 4201
barking 6280
genetics/breeding 2075
logging 6280
plantations in New Zealand 3974
silvicultural characters 3974
soil requirements 4036
wood
anatomy 3190
defects 6863
strength properties 6863
E. occidentalis 648, 674, 1119
E. ochrophloia 3958
E. oleosa 674
E. oreades 272
E. orgadophila 272
E. ovata 2195
E. paniculata 3179
E. papuana 2584
E. pauciflora 483, 4870
E. pilligaensis 3958
E. pilularis 2344, 4870
E. planchoniana 272
E. platyphylla 'PO' 515, 2378
E. populnea (E. populifolia) 2584-5
E. propinqua 3179
E. punctata 520, 3179
E. radiata 1172, 4036, 4201, 6729
E. regnans
barking 6280
fertilizers 2511
genetics/breeding 2076
logging 6280
plantations in
Australia 2076
New Zealand 3974
seed production 2076
silvicultural characters 3974
soil requirements 4036
wood
chemistry 1485
permeability 6845
radiation, effects on 1745
softening, steaming 1687
E. resinifera 520, 1009, 3179, 6436
E. robertsoni 4870
E. robusta 1009, 1941, 2386, 3089, 3179, 3400, 6436
E. rubida 5173
E. saligna
coppice & coppicing 4393, 6051
diseases & disorders, cankers, bark diseases (incl. blister rust) 962
fertilizers 2446
insect pests, Lep. 4870
light relations 3648
nursery practice 4229
plantations in
Brazil 4393
New Zealand 3974
Tunisia 512
silvicultural characters 3974, 6051
spacing 4393
water relations, hydrological 318
water relations, physiological 318
Eucalyptus saligna – *cont.*
wood
anatomy 1394
general information 3179
preservation 1394, 7021
poles 1394
shrinkage & swelling 3240
strength properties 5185
E. 'saligna/grandis' 1422, 1585
E. sargentii 674
E. seeana 3957
E. sideroxylon 1970, 2464-5, 6124
E. sieberi (E. sieberiana) 4036, 4359, 6436, 6897
E. tereticornis 510, 515, 520, 532, 2442, 5113, 6354, 6877
E. tereticornis '12-ABL' 515, 532, 539, 2378
E. tetrodonta 6536
E. torquata 521
E. umbellata *see* Eucalyptus tereticornis
E. umbra 148, 2883
E. unialata 2077
E. viminalis 2077, 2195, 2741, 5738, 5903, 5912, 6231
E. youmanii 3554
E. '12-ABL' *see* Eucalyptus tereticornis '12-ABL'
Euclea divinorum 716
Eugeissonia triste 487
Eugenia jambolana 2430, 5944
E. uniflora 1042
Euonymus europaeus 2438, 5928
Euphorbia grosseri 3184
E. haeleeleana 3946
Euphorbiaceae 178, 257, 3945
Euphradendron oliveri *see* Populus euphratica
Eusideroxylon zwageri 7062
Euterpe edulis 3556
E. oleracea 3556
Excoecaria agallocha 5465
Exocarpus cupressiformis 6394

Fagara capensis 5525
F. davyi 434
Fagus spp. 428, 1750, 1906, 2037, 4008, 4100, 4790, 5164
F. crenata 1406, 1743, 1904, 2307, 2609, 3267, 3670, 4156, 6932, 6935
F. grandifolia
diseases and disorders 2830, 6433
forage & browse 3744
forest types 2323, 4194
insect pests, Hem. 2830, 3723
seed production 2244
soil(s), effect on 4051
successional role 4149
wood chemistry 1392
F. moesiaca *see* Fagus sylvatica
F. orientalis 484, 1209, 2349, 3040, 4027, 4171, 5042, 5678, 5978
F. sylvatica (incl. F. moesiaca)
bark 1795, 3289, 6115
branches 4091
chemical constituents 1795, 1966, 3748, 3766
crown 6696
diseases & disorders 4687
distribution 3983
ecology 297, 405, 2179, 2302
Fagus sylvatica – *cont.*
fertilizers 376, 666-7, 2548, 4435, 5690
foliage 33
forage & browse 4751
forest types 506, 1899, 2292, 3983, 4173, 6012
fruiting 4100
fungi associated with 4687
general information 405
genetics/breeding 3899
habit 400, 2260
increment and yield 1300, 3079, 3081, 3086, 3123, 4463, 5010, 6705
injury by
deer 666, 4751
frost 831
gases & fumes 843, 2695, 2701, 5690
increment borings 1185
man 3012
metal missiles 6666
insect pests 6525
Col. 4924
leaves 2179
light relations 2179
litter/humus 33-4, 2292, 5930-1, 5969
logging 6265
management 1300, 3123
measurement tables 3027, 3036, 3107
measurement, tree & stand 5050
mixtures 470, 506, 3079, 6037-8, 6041, 6705
palaeoecology 4143, 5987
phenology 414-5
physiology 3795, 3818
pollen 5987
regeneration, natural 485, 4238, 4435, 4463, 6030, 6041, 6048
reproductive behaviour 376
root growth 4091
root system 5945
seed
dispersal 5969
testing 2438
seedlings 485
silviculture 6030, 6037, 6048, 7206
site quality 3079, 5010
site requirements 6700
soil(s) 1892, 1899, 3076
effect on 338, 2292, 4032, 4048, 4052, 5661, 5930-1, 6665
flora 46, 5688
stand structure 1269-70
stem 2260
silvicultural systems 4463
tending, general 2568, 4924
thinning 2568-9, 4459, 6223
tree classes 5043
underplanting with 5017
variation 3898
water relations, hydrological 56, 313, 4028
water relations, physiological 2179, 3795
weed control 658, 4413
weedkillers, effects 658, 660
wind 1582
wood
anatomy 1368, 1371-2, 1717, 3818
bending 1565, 1718

Fagus sylvatica – *cont.*
chemistry 6880, 6891
chipping & chips 5423
colour 1718
decay 1666
defects 3461, 5432, 7114
density 3058
drying 1692, 3444, 5408
fibreboard 1757, 1778
gluing 3332, 3336, 5276
grading 7114
hydrolysis 6905, 7160-1
improved wood 1638, 1645, 5377, 7038
moisture relations 1416
packing containers 1609, 3397
particle board 3505, 7148
physical and mechanical properties 1451-2, 3227
plywood 3373, 5318, 6973
preservation 5371, 7012, 7018
pulp & pulping 3487, 5462
sawdust 585
sawing 3299
sawmilling 3307
sawmill studies 1579, 1582, 3397
sleepers 3264, 5371, 6964
steaming, softening 1688-9, 5403, 6905
storage 5425
strength properties 1453, 3259
thermal effects on 6901-2
veneer cutting 3373, 5316
working properties 3327
Faucherea spp. 2148
Faurea intermedia 3188
Ficus spp. 674, 5832
F. carica 673
F. variegata 1458
Flacourtia amalotricha 3932
Flacourtiaceae 2121
Flindersia brayleyana 2389
Forestiera rhamnifolia var. pilosa 3942
Fraxinus spp.
economics 1302
forest types 5680
management 1302
measurement tables 1204, 3106
mycorrhiza 4067
nutrition 4009
pollen 5897
soil requirements 4009
wood pulp and pulping 1750
F. alba 4267
F. americana
buds 5785
chemical constituents 1994
cytology 3828
diseases & disorders, virus diseases 991
ecology 2155
fertilizers 6910
fungi associated with 6497
growth substances in 384
habit 1996
injury by
gases & fumes 2702
mice 1000
insect pests, Lep. 4812
interplanting with 4403
ornamental value 721
phenology 1996
physiology 1980, 5770
plantations in Germany 4244
Fraxinus americana – *cont.*
regeneration, natural 2366
sap 1994
seed
germination 384
treatment 384
variation 2155
water relations, physiological 325
weed control 657
wood
planing & mould-cutting 1537
quality 6910
stain, fungal 4812
F. angustifolia 292, 3960
F. excelsior
distribution 292-3
ecology 5995
forest types 5995
growth substances in 3209
insect pests, Hem. 4789
leaves 2022
measurement tables 1203
mycorrhiza 4067
provenance 529
seed dispersal 381
soil requirements 4250, 5928
taxonomy 3960
water relations, physiological 1986
wood
fibreboard 1778
improved wood 1566
strength properties 1448
F. excelsior var. pendula 6353
F. excelsior × F. pennsylvanica var. lanceolata 1986
F. intermedia 292
F. lanceolata 5983
F. mandshurica 3249, 6878, 6947
F. mandshurica var. japonica 1499, 2308, 6814
F. nigra 5356, 5883
F. ornus 384, 831, 5971
F. oxycarpa 1404
F. pennsylvanica 320, 906, 2155, 2178, 2441, 2450, 3195, 4588, 5947, 6114, 6157
F. pennslyvannica var. lanceolata 2078, 2701
F. pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima 5734
F. uhdei 2390, 6224
Friesodielsia (Oxymitra) 250
Fuchsia spp. 997

Galearia 2146
G. fulva 3945
Galumpita 3965
Gambeya spp. 3187, 3964
G. (Chrysophyllum) africana 1354
G. albida 1354
G. gigantea 1354
G. perpulchra 1354
Garcinia livingstonii 3284
Gastonia 2131
G. papuana 2130
G. spectabilis 2130
Ginkgo biloba 560, 721, 3181, 3996, 6876, 7073
Gironniera 3965
Gleditsia caspica 3999, 6055
G. texana 3999, 6055
G. triacanthos 2216, 2701, 3580
G. triacanthos var. inermis 4588
Gliricidia maculata 99, 6397
Glochidion 257
Glyptostrobus pensilis 3996
Gmelina arborea 520, 2388, 3488, 4270, 6132, 6172
Gnetum gnemon 3214
Gonystylus bancanus 3226, 5102, 5627
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum 6975
Goupia glabra 1205
Gramineae 3923
Grevillea robusta 520, 1941
Grewia tiliaefolia 1507
Griselinia littoralis 3210
Guaiacum officinale 5533
Guarea cedrata 1126
G. trichilioides 5548
Guibourtia ehie 1578
Guiera senegalensis 5677
Guttiferae 1497, 3979-80
Gymnocladus dioicus (G. canadensis) 4115

Haloxylon spp. 5752
H. ammodendron 321, 2306
H. aphyllum 617
H. persicum 321, 2898
Hardwickia binata 1507
Hecastophyllum dubium 265
Hemiptelea 3965
Heritiera (Tarrietia) spp. 3226
Hernandia jamaicensis 1967
H. peltata 5518
Hevea spp. 961
H. brasiliensis 1626, 5627
Hibiscus trionum 716
Hippophaë spp. 4054
H. rhamnoides 4312
Hopea odorata 155
Hymenaea spp. 3563-4
H. courbaril 6965
H. travassii 2142
Hymenocardia punctata 3945

Ilex spp. 2456
I. aquifolium 848, 1963
I. cornuta var. burfordii 956
I. mitis 3184
I. opaca 3991
I. vomitoria 911
Indokingia 2131
Inga edulis 2763
I. spectabilis 2763
Intsia bijuga 3361
Isolona cauliflora 250

Jatropha spp. 3914
J. curcas 211
J. integerrima 211
Juglandaceae 3851, 3949, 4720
Juglans spp. 1357, 2112, 3949, 5717, 6947
J. californica 4703
J. cinerea 3803, 4785
J. hindsii 3999, 4703, 6231
J. mandshurica 106, 3803, 4000
J. nigra
chemical constituents 3752
genetics/breeding 530
insect pests, Hem. 3722
nutrition 3752, 4010
plantations in Quebec 530
pollen 213
production, biological 5925

Juglans nigra – *cont.*
provenance 523
provenance trials 212
root system 2225
seed
germination 4307
storage 4313
treatment 591
silviculture 4206
soil requirements 6185
sowing, direct 618
successional role 4152
thermal relations 530
water relations, physiological 325, 4010
weed control 657, 4414
weedkillers, effects 4635
wood
general information 1357
sawmill studies 3367, 5313
termite damage 1684
J. regia
bark 7186
chemical constituents 3774, 5511, 7186
diseases & disorders 2832, 2840, 4703
fruit 378
fruiting 4101
growth substances in 3822
increment & yield 4225, 4471
insect pests
Hem. 1037
Lep. 1018
mixtures 4225
physiology 106, 3803
seed physiology 378
thermal relations 4000
wood
defects 4471
general information 1357
Julbernardia spp. 2318
Juniperus spp.
chemical constituents 5511
forest types 6016
fruiting 4101
genetics/breeding 2021, 2099
insect pests, Lep. 1062, 2896
seed germination 4471
roots 5946
shoots 2099, 2021
soils 36, 3680
J. bermudiana 1042
J. chinensis 4031
J. chinensis var. pfitzeriana 4588
J. communis 549, 984, 1801, 6047
J. conferta 5209
J. decurrens var. femina 6461
J. deppeana 3137, 5720
J. durangensis 2126
J. flaccida 2126
J. horizontalis 984
J. horizontalis 'Plumosa' 4588
J. macropoda 3576, 5210, 6410
J. phoenicea 3758-9, 4059
J. polycarpos 6410
J. rigida 1956, 5211
J. saltillensis 2126
J. scopulorum 984, 2326
J. semiglobosa 2262
J. seravschanica 2262
J. sinensis *see* Juniperus chinensis
J. turcomanica 2262, 6017
J. virginiana 290, 549, 927, 3684, 3828, 4721, 6402

Justicia gendarussa 1364

Kalmia angustifolia 4050
Keteleeria davidiana 3996
Khaya anthotheca 1578, 5227
K. grandifoliola 1498, 5227
K. ivorensis 1078, 1578, 5128, 5227
K. madagascariensis 5227
K. nyasica 5227
K. senegalensis 5227
Kielmeyera rubiflora 5220
Kiggelaria africana 434
Knightia excelsa 3210, 6804
Koompassia spp. 3226
K. malaccensis 6962
Koorderosideron pinnatum 6289
Kunstleria blackii 266
K. stipularis 266

Labourdonnaisia spp. 2148
Labramia spp. 2148
Lactoridaceae 2031
Lagerstroemia indica 6231
Lagunaria patersonii 674
Lannea coromandelica 5213, 5541
L. triphylla 3184
Lantana camara 6397
Larix spp.
bark 3534
barking 1512, 6914
diseases & disorders
cankers, bark diseases (incl. blister rusts) 2827
foliage & shoot 2850
distribution 3969
ecology 3969
forage & browse 84
insect pests
Dipt 6659
Hym. 3002, 4927, 4938
Thys. 6537
leaves 175
mixtures 6037
root system 5945
seed
collection 551
radiation effects 4609
water relations, hydrological 1933
wood
distillation, dry 5497
extractives 5498
pulp and pulping 3473, 5450-1, 7120-2
thermal properties 6825
thermal effects on 6903
L. × czekanowskii 2152, 3927
L. dahurica *see* L. gmelinii
L. decidua
barking 6286
chemical constituents 3749
diseases and disorders
dieback, wilts 958
foliage & shoot 926, 2849
economics 3132
fertilizers 2552, 6192
forest types 4165
fungi associated with 926
increment & yield 1197, 6054
injury by
gases & fumes 6341-2
rodents 6504
insect pests, Lep. 4768, 6567-8
genetics/breeding 2404, 5791
measurement tables 1203, 3027

Larix decidua – *cont.*
measurement, tree and stand 5050
mixtures 470, 6037-8
nutrition 2432, 5753
physiology 5753
plantations in
Italy 6039
Rumania 2375
pollen 6341-2
provenance 494, 3872
provenance trials 6054, 6067-8
regeneration, natural 6043
root system 1934
seed treatment 2432
seedling 4107
spacing 643
variation 6068
water relations, hydrological 117, 1934, 5704
water relations, physiological 1978
L. × eurolepis 2404, 3872, 6054
L. gmelinii (L. dahurica)
dendrochronology 1259
diseases & disorders, foliage & shoot 2849
distribution 2312
forest types 2152, 2312-3, 4178
morphology 3927
provenance trials 6067
regeneration, natural 2358
root system 4069
site requirements 2152
stand structure 2354
stem 3022
soils 2312
variation 188, 3927
wood
chemistry 1477, 1482, 7165
pulp & pulping 1724-5, 3474, 5451, 7121-2
L. gmelinii var. olgensis (L. olgensis var. kamarovii) 4177
L. laricina 149, 915, 1058, 2849, 3760, 4648, 6886
L. kaempferi *see* Larix leptolepis
L. leptolepis
chemical constituents 3761
diseases & disorders 4736
foliage & shoot 2849
fertilizers 629, 2552, 6190
genetics/breeding 2404, 5791
injury by
frost 2171
snow 3696
insect pests, Col. 6641
leaves 5889
light relations 5888-9
nutrition 5753
physiology 5753
plantations in
Kurile Is. 2376
USA, Nebraska 2380
West Germany 1826, 2372
pollen 2049
production, biological 5888
provenance 3872
provenance trials 2380
seed 2433
shelterbelts 2380
soil requirements 4250
spacing 6168
thinning 2563
water relations, hydrological 58
wood
anatomy 6280
chemistry 6887

Larix leptolepis – *cont.*
physical and mechanical properties 1406
strength properties 3258
L. lubarskii 3968
L. lyallii 3969
L. occidentalis 1199, 1242, 1684, 2742, 3823, 4211, 4730
L. olgensis *see* Larix gmelinii var. olgensis
L. russica *see* Larix sibirica
L. sibirica
bark 1788, 3529, 7166-7, 7176-8
chemical constituents 4758, 7176-8
diseases and disorders, cankers, bark diseases (incl. blister rusts) 977
fertilizers 1997, 4329-30, 4425
forest types 5992
increment & yield 6054
insect pests 1012, 4758
leaves 2016
litter/humus 5985
morphology 3927
nutrition 4035
oils 7199
phenology 4134
plantations in
Belorussia 2180
Soviet Central Asia 510
planting site preparation 4289
propagation by grafting 2484
provenance trials 6067
radiation, effects of 6350
resin 7188-9
root system 4070
seed
production 6084
radiation effects 6350
treatment 563, 1997
site requirements 2180
successional role 5992
variation 3927
water relations, physiological 3788, 5905
wood
charcoal 1787
chemistry 1479-80
decay 2275
distillation, dry 1786, 1788, 7166-7
extractives 1478
improved 3420
pulp & pulping 1480, 7120
strength properties 3249
L. sibirica var. polaris 2152
L. sukaczewii 4135, 5980, 6054, 6067, 6084
Lauraceae 1497
Laurelia novaezelandiae 3210
Laurus spp. 3914
L. nobilis 3836, 4497
Lecythidaceae 3920
Lecythis mesophylla 2140
Leguminosae 345, 1497, 1968, 2206, 2435, 3921, 5854
Leleba floribunda 3185
L. multiplex f. alphonso karri 6790
Lepisantes spp. 2038
Leptoderris 266
Leptospermum scoparium 352, 5917
Leucaena spp. 267
L. glauca (L. leucocephala) 633, 854, 2430, 6148
Libocedrus (Austrocedrus) chilensis 4962
Librocedrus (Calocedrus) decurrens 943, 5157, 6461, 6906
Ligustrum vulgare 2438, 2699, 6339
Lippia spp. 716
Liquidambar formosana 3996
L. styraciflua
allelopathic effects 364
genetics/breeding 5828
injury by
frost 4001
nematodes 4944, 6662
light relations 122
phenology 409, 2274
physiology 122, 214
provenance 214, 396, 2274, 4001
seed germination 396
seedlings 122
thermal relations 3996
variation 5828
weed control 691
weedkillers, effects 906
wood
anatomy 1383, 5828
chemistry 3274
decay 1672, 3429
permeability 5175-6
radiation effects 5175
Liriodendron spp. 6822
L. tulipifera
bark 1198, 3021
coppice & coppicing 490
diseases & disorders 2753, 6447
fertilizers 668, 6910
flowers 3846
increment & yield 689
injury by
nematodes 4944
salt 4588
insect pests
Col. 2970
Hem. 1044
interplanting with 4403
light relations 5048
litter/humus 3687
nutrition 4011
phenology 409, 6058
physiology 3800
plantations in USSR, Georgia 6058
pollen 2039
production, biological 5978
propagation by grafting 4363
regeneration, natural 490, 2366
roots 3800
seed extraction, cleaning, drying etc. 4303
soil requirements 4011, 4038-9
thermal relations 3996
thinning 689
weed control 659, 691
weedkillers, effect 4635, 5606
wood
density 6852
moisture relations 1417, 5166
permeability 5175
quality 6910
radiation effects 5175
steaming, softening 1689
working properties 6933
Lithocarpus densiflorus 6503
Loganiaceae 5857
Lonchocarpus blackii 266
L. castilloi 6965
L. goosenii 266
L. paullinioides 266
L. stipularis 266
Lophira 3980
Lophira alata (incl. L. procera) 6965
Loranthus spp. 2746-7
Lupinus arboreus 652, 2526
L. polyphyllus 4402
Lysiloma spp. 267

Macaranga 257-8
M. caudatifolia 1458
M. constricta 258
M. laciniata 258
Maclura tinctoria 6965
Machaerium spp. 3950, 5862
Madhuca indica 741
M. latifolia *see* Bassia latifolia
Magnolia fuscata 2039
M. obovata 1412, 3236, 6829
M. soulangeana 2039
M. stellata 3846
M. virginiana 2039
Magnoliaceae 1497
Magnoliales 3829
Mallotus 257
M. confusus 1458
Malpighiaceae 3955
Malus spp. 4101
M. baccata 2731, 3976
M. floribunda 6231
M. kirghisorum 454
M. sieversii 454
Mammea africana 5884
Mangifera indica 918, 1676, 1815, 3413, 4954, 5543, 7064
Manilkara spp. 2147-8
M. fasciculata 7062
M. kauki 2157
M. zapota (Achras z.) 1508
Manilkareae 2147-8
Mansonia altissima 1578
Mastixia philippinensis 1458
Mearnsia halconensis 2144
Melaleuca spp. 2585
M. nervosa 2584
M. pubescens 674
M. viridiflora 2584
Melanoxylon brauna 5226
Melia spp. 4681
M. azedarach 918, 4404, 5463, 5520
M. azedarach var. japonica 3577
Meliaceae 269, 2098, 4926, 5549
Meliosma squamulata 5012
Melocanna bambusoides 6790
Melodorum 250
M. punctulatum 5515
Meryta tenuifolia 3932
Mesua ferrea 5539
Metasequoia glyptostroboides 2374, 2817, 3258, 3996, 4246
Metrosideros collina 1359, 2144, 3053
M. diffusa 2144
M. excelsa 997
M. polymorpha 1366
M. umbellata 5879
Michelia fuscata 3846
Micrococca 257
Microdesmis caseariifolia 3945
Micropholis garciniaefolia 459
Mida salicifolia 4649
Millettia goosenii 266
M. laurentii 1812
Millingtonia hortensis 98
Mimosa caesalpinifolia 2143
M. laticifera 2143
M. scabrella 3489
Mimusops elengi 918

Mimusops heckelii *see* Tieghemella heckelii
M. hexandra 5740
Misodendron spp. 4650
Mitragyna inermis 5524
M. parvifolia 1806
M. rotundifolia 5524
M. tubulosa 2023
Monanthotaxis 250
M. faulknerae 250
Monotes elegans 156
M. kerstingii 156
M. madagascariensis 156
Monotropa hypopithys 4665
M. uniflora 4665
Moraceae 1497
Mora excelsa 6032
Morella spp. 270
Moringa peregrina 5121
M. pterygosperma 3570
Morus spp. 2698, 5832, 6588
M. alba 100, 354, 542, 1200, 4138, 4681, 5444, 5511, 6411
M. indica 432
M. platanifolia 721
Mouriri angulicosta 5858
M. ficoides 5858
M. guianensis subsp. barinensis 5858
M. longifolia 5858
M. myrtilloides 3956
M. nigra 5858
Munroidendron 2131
Murraya exotica 3541
M. koenigii 3542, 5510
Musanga cecropioides (M. smithii) 2388, 3490, 4270, 4314
Myrica spp. 270, 4054, 5938
M. cerifera 343, 860, 6481
M. cordifolia 343-4, 5937
M. gale 343
M. pilulifera 343, 5937
M. rubra 5936
Myrtaceae 1497

Nectandra spp. 1358
N. (Ocotea) pichurim 3285
Neoboivinella spp. 3964
Neolitsea sericea 5222
Neopanax arboreum 997
Nerium oleander 6231
Nestegis cunninghamii 3210
Nothofagus spp. 423, 2037, 2371, 4650, 5565, 5836, 5852, 6468
N. alpina 521, 4460
N. cunninghamii 4200
N. dombeyi 5113
N. fusca 4086, 5404, 6845, 7124
N. menziesii 4086, 7124
N. obliqua 521, 2371, 4243, 4460
N. procera 2371, 4243
N. pumilio 4239, 5161
N. solandri var. cliffortioides 4154
N. truncata 990, 7124
Nyssa aquatica 273, 836, 6096
N. sylvatica 273, 409, 2366, 3996
N. sylvatica var. biflora 273, 2368, 6049

Ochnaceae 3980
Ochrosia nakaiana 3769
Ocotea austinii 1358
O. macropoda 1967
O. rodiaei 3234, 7062
O. rubra 1205
Ocotea usambarensis 491
Olacaceae 2121
Olea spp. 40
O. europaea 6231, 6444
O. ferruginea (O. cuspidata) 7201
O. paniculata 5522
Orbignya speciosa 5538
Oricia suaveolens 5229
Ormosia assamica 3952
O. emarginata 3553
O. indurata 3553
O. pachycarpa 3553
O. semicastrata 3553
O. sumatrana 3553
Ostrya carpinifolia 831
Ostryoderris 266
Oxydendrum arboreum 3743
Oxytenanthera abyssinica 5877

Palaquium spp. 3226, 3574
P. gutta 3574
Panda oleosa 1812
Pandanus spp. 6013
Parashorea plicata 3262
P. tomentella 777, 6159
Parasponia 3965
Parinari glabra (P. kerstingii) 1812
Parkinsonia aculeata 2495
Parrotia persica 2272, 3040
Paulownia spp. 103
P. fortunei 2028, 2467
P. kawakamii 2467
P. tomentosa 3236
Pavetta spp. 5938
Payena leerii 3574
Peekeliopanax 2131
Pentacme suavis 2363
Pentadesma spp. 5884
Persea schiedeana 1358
P. sp. aff. vesticula 1358
Persoonia elliptica 5228
Petersianthus macrocarpus 5880
Petitia 280
P. domingensis 280
P. urbanii 280
Phellodendron amurense 167, 488, 5899
Phoebe goalparensis 1425
Phoradendron flavescens 919
P. tomentosum 6395
Phyllocladus alpinus 3279, 6438
Phyllostachys spp. 2239
P. aurea 6790
P. bambusoides 2238, 6790
P. bambusoides cv. 'Castillon' 6790
P. edulis 2482, 2600
P. formosana 3185
P. heterocycla 6798
P. makinoi 6253
P. nigripes 3185
P. pubescens 7036
P. reticulata 2482
Physochlaina praealta 3568
Picea spp.
bark 1712
chemical constituents 2068
cones 3834
injury by frost 2170
insect pests Col. 2980
Hem. 2885, 2888, 3722
Hym. 6648
Lep. 1018, 4836
light relations 600, 6129
measurement, tree & stand 1207
pollen 5897
Picea spp. – *cont.*
propagation by cuttings 600, 6129
shoots 3834
taxonomy 2068
weed control 4464
weedkillers, effect 4464
wood
anatomy 1379, 5134-5
chemistry 6891
grading 5327
permeability 1428
pulp & pulping 1726-7, 1742
storage 1712
P. abies
antibiotics 6421
bark 585, 2447, 2779, 3251, 3289, 3537, 4339, 5148, 5233, 5505, 6116, 6421
barking 4521, 6286
branches 6694
buds 3835
chemical constituents 87, 138, 1897, 1957-8, 2048, 3661, 3748, 3762, 3876, 5727, 5729-30
cone(s) 2243, 3834, 4740, 5804
crown 6694-5
cytology 5831
dendrochronology 3093
diseases & disorders 1186, 6408
dieback, wilts 3912
flowers, cones 4740
foliage & shoot 2116, 2757
root, butt & stem rots 933, 935, 944, 2769, 2777, 2779-80, 2792-9, 4671, 4677-8, 4685, 6424-5, 6429
distribution 5989
ecology 297, 405, 442, 2182, 5682, 5959, 6040-1
economics 3132, 6755
embryology 5781
fertilizers 329, 629, 2243, 2506, 2539-40, 2549, 4386, 4396, 4419, 4422, 4593, 5727, 5960, 6163, 6190, 6193-4, 6201
flowering 2243, 4298
flowers 3824
foliage 1799, 3831
forage & browse 84
forest types 4165, 4170, 6000, 6012
general information 405
genetics/breeding 180, 189-91, 547, 2048, 4272-3, 4283, 5802, 5831, 6424
growth substances in 5772-3
habit 5803
histology 2104
increment & yield 328, 1197, 1261, 1263, 1267, 3079-80, 4019, 4033, 4122, 5014-5, 6703
injury by
browsing 1006
deer 85, 5719, 6508-9
dust 6349
frost 2172, 2684, 3997, 4577
game 1006
gases & fumes 843-4, 2695, 4602, 4606, 5960, 6346
increment borings 1184
logging 944, 2796
man 3012
metal missiles 6666
nematodes 1178

Picea abies – *cont.*
salt 4588-9, 6336
snow 2687, 6216
wind 1132, 4576
wounding 2227
insect pests 2869, 4759
Col. 1132, 1154, 4778, 4917, 4925, 6626-7, 6643
Dipt. 1177
Hem. 1034, 4782, 4791, 4797, 6546
Hym. 1161
Lep. 1058, 1060, 2899, 2902, 6557
leaves 2016, 4593
light relations 2466, 4232, 5682
litter/humus 6557
logging 5087, 6299
logging slash & waste 4523
management 5080
measurement, log 4987
measurement tables 1203-4, 1267, 3027, 3102, 5038, 6881, 6692
measurement, tree & stand 3024, 3031, 5050
mixtures 2346, 3079, 5014, 6041
mycorrhiza 5943
nursery practice 577, 611, 2431, 2448, 2457, 2466, 2487, 5074, 6139, 6141
nutrition 327-8, 577, 2182, 2186, 2432, 3875, 4033, 4035, 4082, 4402, 4122, 4671, 5753, 6193, 6429
oils 1801
palaeoecology 5989
physiology 1958, 5743, 5749, 5753, 5778
plantations in
Italy 6039
Rumania 507, 5015
plantations on
coppice sites 4219
eroded hillsides 3718
heathland 4396
planting methods 635, 2412, 4388, 6162
planting site preparation 537, 613, 654, 2412
planting stock 4368, 4383, 6149-50, 6165
pollination 189
production, biological 2202, 4122, 5979-80
propagation by cuttings 600, 4352
propagation by grafting 2485
provenance 190, 388, 523, 3875-6, 4272-3, 4319
provenance trials 2392-3, 4274
pruning 696
radiation, effects of 3646, 6350
regeneration, natural 2359, 4234, 6040-1, 6044
resin 7189-90
resin-tapping 2594
root(s) 2216, 4678
competition 2229
root system 1178, 5945
seed 3876
extraction, cleaning, drying etc. 4302
germination 387-8, 4319
production 2417
radiation effects 855, 4609, 6350
testing 2439
treatment 2431-2

Picea abies – *cont.*
seed orchards 547
seed stands 2417
seedlings 386
shoots 3834
silvicultural characters 4233
silvicultural systems 4213, 4233
silviculture 2359-60, 3970, 4332, 5682, 6040-1, 7206
site quality 3079, 6703
site requirements 6700
soil(s) 327-8
effect on 338, 507, 1896-7, 2200-2, 4032, 4048, 5931-2
fauna 1922
flora 44
soil requirements 4033, 4250, 4422, 5920, 6193
sowing, direct 613
spacing 2517, 3064, 4083, 6168-9
stand structure 4222
stem form 6694
successional role 4151
taxonomy 5843
tending, general 682, 6214
thermal relations 5749
thinning 2560, 2564, 4448, 4778, 6215-6, 6218
variation 191, 3874-6, 5803-4
water relations, hydrological 56, 117, 313, 1933, 4019, 4028, 5704-5
water relations, physiological 116, 4018, 4232, 5907
weed control 535, 654, 2457, 2461, 6384
weedkillers, effects 654, 2461, 4627, 6121
wood
acoustic properties 1407, 6824
anatomy 1386, 1728, 3181, 5143, 6795, 6806
bending 5190
chemistry 934, 1729, 5233, 6880
decay 1666
defects 5432
density 1227, 3058
drying 1701
fibreboard 3518, 5494
finishing, surfacing, painting 3356
gluing 5276
grading 3046
particle board 7144, 7151
permeability 6844, 6846
physical & mechanical properties 1401, 1407
preservation 1627, 1632, 3408, 5359-60, 6846, 7013, 7015, 7018
pulp & pulping 1724, 1728-9, 5201, 7123
radiation effects 5187
sawing 3299
shrinkage & swelling 1423
sorptional properties 6844
stain, non-fungal 3468
steaming, softening 1689
strength properties 1453, 3252
storage 5425
thermal effects on 1409, 7151
working properties 3327
P. abies var. acuminata 5843
P. abies var. alpestris 5843
P. abies f. deflexa 2094
P. abies f. europaea 2094
P. abies var. fennica 5843

Picea engelmannii
bark 5506
chemical constituents 5506
crown 3063
dendrochronology 3094
diseases & disorders 6441
ecology 4154
forest types 4147
habit 2258
increment and yield 6715
insect pests
Col. 1128, 1135, 1147, 2979, 2981, 6638-9
Lep. 2915
measurement tables 3020
nursery practice 6110
physiology 4154
radiation effects 1439-40
regeneration, natural 2361, 2454
seed production 2361
seedlings 4108
silviculture 4208
spacing 3063
water relations, hydrological 1930, 2454
water relations, physiological 2258
wind 2258
wood
anatomy 3094
defects 3460
properties & uses 5335
strength properties 5335
P. glauca
bark 5506
barking 6288, 6915
burning, controlled 2723
chemical constituents 181, 192, 2014, 3928, 5506
cytology 2014
diseases & disorders, root, butt & stem rots 945, 6442
distribution 2159
fertilizers 578, 2552
fire 371, 886, 6356
flowering 4298
forest types 4189
genetics/breeding 181, 2044, 3877, 6657
histology 3207, 3906
increment & yield 6656
injury by
frost 2685
mice 1000
insect pests
Col. 1135, 6638
Hem. 1034, 4791
Hym. 6656-7
Lep. 4841
leaves 3854
light relations 2164, 2488, 3986
measurement tables 3032
nursery practice 2493, 4326
nutrition 330, 2190-1
physiology 149
planting site preparation 613
planting methods 6442
planting stock 2493
propagation by cuttings 2471
provenance 192, 389, 523
radiation, effects of 3877
regeneration, natural 4090
resin 192
root system 330
seed
germination 389
pest & disease control 999

Picea glauca – *cont.*
production 543
treatment 567
shoots 2014
site quality 3071-72
soil(s) 4189, 5675
sowing, direct 613
thinning 2565
water relations, physiological 325
weedkillers, effects 3854
wind 2682
wood
chemistry 1709
chipping & chips 1708, 3431, 7106
density 3246
drying 5412, 5417
grading 1721
improved wood 6958
permeability 6958
preservation 6958
pulp & pulping 5452
sawing 766
storage 1708-9, 7106
strength properties 5193, 5335
thermal effects on 6904
variation with growth factors 3192
P. glauca var. albertiana 2452, 4379
P. glehnii 1396, 2308, 5701, 5979
P. jezoensis 4740
bark 1396
crown 1233
distribution 2160
foliage 1233
forest types 2308, 4179
light relations 299
physiology 299
plantations in Kurile Is. 2376
regeneration, natural 2249
resin 6889, 7188, 7191-2
resin-tapping 6247
seed
germination 2249
treatment 561
wood
chemistry 3267-9, 3475, 5202-3, 6873, 6875
defects 4620
physical and mechanical properties 6855
P. mariana 4989
bark 5506
branches 2259
chemical constituents 3928, 5506, 5684
distribution 2159, 3981
ecology 4747
fire 886
fertilizers 630
flowering 4298
forest types 477, 2320
genetics/breeding 3873, 6657
habit 2259
increment & yield 5039
injury by mistletoe 4648
insect pests, Hem. 4791
leaves 5684
light relations 3986
measurement tables 1264, 3103
nutrition 331, 5684
planting site preparation 613
production, biological 5979
propagation by cuttings 2471
regeneration, natural 477
Picea mariana – *cont.*
roots 2217-8
seed 4304
dispersal 379
seedlings 386
silvicultural system 2348
silviculture 4204
site quality 1241
soil, effects on 4050
soil requirements 1895
sowing, direct 613
thinning 331
wood
anatomy 3203
density 3246
grading 1721
pulp & pulping 5453
P. morinda *see* Picea smithiana
P. morrisonicola 3407, 3422
P. obovata 600, 3874, 4329-30, 5985, 7188, 7191-5, 7199
P. omorika & hybrids 2372, 3878, 4244, 4782
P. omorika × P. sitchensis 4352
P. orientalis 557, 3794, 3805-6, 4235
P. pungens 2018, 2485, 2488, 3020, 3460, 3828, 4108, 4320, 6138, 6715
P. pungens var. glauca 600
P. rubens 386, 1721, 2190, 3873, 3928, 5506
P. schrenkiana 510, 544, 600, 2362, 2471, 3680, 4049, 4101, 4223, 4289, 4471, 6140
P. schrenkiana × P. glauca 2471
P. sitchensis
bark 5506
chemical constituents 3762, 5506
dendrochronology 3092
diseases & disorders 944
distribution 3981
ecology 6025
fertilizers 663, 4331-2, 6112, 6199
genetics/breeding 193, 3878
increment and yield 4122
injury by
logging 944
nematodes 6661
insect pests
Col. 1130
Hem. 2886, 4791, 4797
leaves 163
light relations 2162, 3987
mycorrhiza 5940
nursery practice 2493, 4327, 4332, 6112
physiology 2162, 3807
plantations in
Denmark 4401
West Germany 1826, 4244
planting stock 2493, 4382, 4391
production, biological 4122
propagation by cuttings 4352
provenance trials 4275
silviculture 4205, 4443
soil requirements 4250
thinning 4449
transpiration 163
variation 193
weed control 905
wind 3651
wood
anatomy 6810
physical and mechanical properties 6855
Picea sitchensis – *cont.*
preservation 5359
P. smithiana (P. morinda) 3573, 6016
Piliocalyx concinnus 3932
Pimenta officinalis 1042
P. racemosa 1811

Pinaceae 243, 3925
'Pinoïdines' 243
Pinus spp.
bark 1712, 6115
buds 2003
diseases & disorders 4951, 6499
cankers, bark diseases (incl. blister rusts) 2820, 4658, 4709, 6464-7
dieback, wilts 2112, 3911, 6454-6
foliage & shoot 980, 2754, 3914, 4658, 4725, 6482
embryology 5780
fertilizers 6197
genetics/breeding 4257, 5805, 6465
growth substances, effects of 2003
habit 399
injury by
pollution 4951
salt 838
insect pests 4766
Col. 1123, 1948, 2982-3, 6616, 6630
Dipt. 3007, 4941
Hem. 1043, 4800-1, 4804-5
Hym. 2996-7, 6648-9
Lep. 1053-5, 1058, 2891, 2907, 2926, 2956, 2958-9, 4822, 4852, 6554, 6559
measurement, tree and stand 1207
nursery practice 589, 4326, 6142
oils 194
plantations in
Argentina 4229, 4263-5
Brazil 2051
Central & East Africa 4255, 4260
Colombia 2387
Denmark 4401
India (Kerala) 509
Madagascar 4255
Tanzania 4260
pollen 5897
propagation by grafting 2486
provenance trials 6069
regeneration, natural 2363
resin 7189
resin-tapping 2595
wood
density 6849
permeability 5175
pulp & pulping 3476
radiation effects 5175
storage 1712
strength properties 5185
P. sect. Parrya subsect. Balfourianae 246
P. ser. Strobi 4713, 5873
P. albicaulis 2019, 3847, 4147, 5874-5, 6475
P. aristata 246, 3013, 4147, 5028, 5875
P. armandii 5871, 5873
P. attenuata 182, 2002, 2838, 3863, 4727, 6480

Pinus ayacahuite 3929, 5875
P. balfouriana 246, 5875
P. banksiana
branches 2259
cambial activity 3193
chemical constituents 2842
control 692
diseases & disorders 196, 924, 2842, 4578, 6455
ecology 367
embryology 153
fire 366-7
flowering 4298
foliage 6512
forest types 477, 4189
genetics/breeding 194, 380, 2405, 3998
habit 2259
histology 3906
injury by
frost 1120, 3998, 4578
gases & fumes 847
mistletoe 915
insect pests 1013
Hem. 3722
Hym. 1168, 4932, 6651
Lep. 1070, 2904, 2916, 4838, 6573
leaves 3854
light relations 2164
measurement, tree & stand 4080
nutrition 330
physiology 3808
planting site preparation 613, 6050
planting stock 6143
pollen 2034
provenance 523, 3808, 3998
provenance trials 196, 2053
regeneration, natural 477, 6050
roots 2217-8
root system 330
seed 153
germination 153
treatment 567
soil 4189
sowing, direct 613
spacing 6170
taxonomy 248
thinning 476
variation 195
water relations, physiological 325
weedkillers, effect 3854
wind 2682
wood
chemistry 3493
chipping & chips 3296
extractives 1491
pulp & pulping 1491, 3493, 5466
sawing 766
P. brutia 502, 552, 727, 2419, 2583, 2959, 4426, 5922, 6085
P. bolanderi *see* Pinus contorta
P. canariensis 39, 552
P. caribaea
diseases and disorders, foliage 921
fertilizers 6113
genetics/breeding 4256
habit 399
increment and yield 514, 519
measurement tables 6711
mycorrhiza 586
nursery practice 4328
nutrition 338, 6113
plantations in
Congo-Brazzaville 514, 516
Pinus caribaea – *cont.*
India, Orissa 6059
Kenya 517, 4259
Malaya 6082
Tanzania 519
planting site preparation 539, 2413
propagation by cuttings 4353
shoots 399
soil flora 437
weed control 902
wood, pulp & pulping 3477, 7125
P. caribaea var. bahamensis 508, 524
P. caribaea var. caribaea 2054, 3247
P. caribaea var. hondurensis (P. hondurensis) 508, 524, 1255, 3247, 3478, 4307, 4353, 5924, 6063, 6065, 6075, 6113
P. caribaea × P. elliottii 6075
P. cembra 1801, 2422, 3027, 5872-3, 6176
P. clausa 834
P. contorta (incl. P. contorta var. latifolia & P. bolanderi)
bark 1199
buds 3816
chemical constituents 89, 3278, 4814
cones 2415
diseases & disorders 954, 3732, 4379, 4706-7, 4710, 4727, 4729, 4734, 6408, 6463, 6480
ecology 4154, 6025
fertilizers 629, 846
fire 2710
forest types 2327
fungi associated with 4710, 6420
genetics/breeding 197, 2055, 2405
increment & yield 504
injury by
deer 6508
gases & fumes 846, 4601
mistletoe 2742, 4642-4, 6393
rodents 4750
small mammals 999
insect pests
Col. 1128, 1142, 6420, 6634-5, 6645, 6647
Lep. 2897, 4814-5
light relations 2165, 3987
management 6241
measurement tables 3104
measurement, tree & stand 1237
nursery practice 2452, 2493
physiology 4154
plantations in
Chile 4269
Sweden 504
plantations on mining wastelands 6177
planting stock 2493, 4379, 4391, 6166
pollen 2055, 3847
production, biological 2707, 5978
provenance 846, 1050, 5807
provenance trials 4275, 6070
regeneration, natural 6241
resin 7162
root growth 4333
root/shoot ratio 4275
seed 2415, 5970
seedlings 197
site quality 1242, 3071
spacing 1237
stem 4275, 6070
thinning 4450
Pinus contorta – *cont.*
variation 197
water relations, hydrological 1930
water relations, physiological 146
wind 4004
wood
anatomy 3479, 5807
chemistry 1709, 3277-8
chipping, & chips 1708, 3431, 7106
density 5807
laminated 6967
pulp & pulping 3479, 7124
stain 955
storage 1708-9, 7106
strength properties 6858
P. contorta × P. banksiana 3998
P. coulteri 850, 2002, 4727
P. densiflora
chemical constituents 2975, 5137
cones 5966
dendrochronology 6714
diseases and disorders 4739
flowering 5966
forest types 1904, 2289
fungi associated with 2601
genetics/breeding 2056-7, 2105, 2406, 5808
increment and yield 2263, 2406, 6719
injury by nematodes 1179, 4942
insect pests
Col. 2975, 4892, 5764, 6623
Dipt. 3008
Hem. 4805
Lep. 2928
growth substances in 138
leaves 2056
litter/humus 1904, 3670, 5696-9
pollen 2057
pollination 5966
production, biological 2263
propagation by cuttings 2472
resin 5764
roots 2472
seed orchards 6089
seed treatment 6099
site requirements 5908
soil 2185
flora 5696-9
tissue culture 2105-6
water relations, hydrological 58
weedkillers, effects 6387
wood
anatomy 3201, 5137, 6798
chemistry 1486, 6882
density 1436
pulp & pulping 1743
storage 3453
strength properties 3258
P. densiflora × P. thunbergii 2406, 6495
P. densi-thunbergii *see* Pinus densiflora × P. thunbergii
P. divaricata (P. banksiana) 247, 3998, 6456
P. douglasiana (P. pseudostrobus var. tenuifolia) 3247
P. echinata
bark 1397
burning, controlled 2573
cone 4293
diseases & disorders 1181, 4673, 4952, 6667
forage & browse 4478
fruiting 4293

Pinus echinata – *cont.*
genetics/breeding 546
histology 1397
increment & yield 1262
injury by gases & fumes 6344-5
insect pests
Col. 4911
Dipt. 1075
Lep. 6565
mycorrhiza 1181
phloem 1397
plantations in Brazil 4262
planting site preparation 615
provenance trials 4262, 6667
seed treatment 562, 4310
site quality 1243, 5009
water relations, hydrological 59
water relations, physiological 111
weedkillers, effects 596
wood density 3248
P. echinata × P. elliottii 3886
P. edulis 4940, 6660
P. eldarica 502, 673, 1438, 4343, 4426, 5744, 5947, 6098
P. elliottii
chemical constituents 2058, 3888
crown 4993
diseases & disorders 4651, 4701
cankers, bark diseases etc. 965, 2820
foliage 985
root & butt rot 6418
seedling 6403
fertilizers 579, 2541, 4334, 6164
fire 860
genetics/breeding 546, 985, 2058, 2062, 3888
increment & yield 5036, 6062, 6736
injury by
frost 834-5
gases & fumes 6345
grazing 4743
insect pests
Col. 1166, 4911
Lep. 2901, 2924, 4807, 4833, 6559
Thysan. 2879
light relations 3648
management 5057, 6736
measurement tables 3033
measurement, tree & stand 4993, 5036
mycorrhiza 2207
nursery practice 2451
nutrition 2444
plantations in
Argentina 4263, 4265
Brazil 4262, 4393
Chile 4269
French Guiana 6065
Kenya 4259
Malawi 6704
USA, Georgia & Carolina 6062
planting site preparation 540, 2413
pollen 2033
propagation, vegetative 6212
provenance trials 525, 2062, 4262
resin 2058, 3888
resin-tapping 4263-4
root system 6211
seed
extraction, cleaning, drying etc. 558
pest & disease control 4374
treatment 2444, 4309-10
Pinus elliottii – *cont.*
site quality 6701
soil fauna 1920
soil requirements 2541
sowing, direct 4374
spacing 2517, 4393-4
thinning 6736
water relations, physiological 2541, 5909, 5915
weedkillers, effects 596, 4412
wind 828
wood 5368
anatomy 5132
density 3247
durability 5368
moisture relations 5915
physical & mechanical properties 3253, 5428
preservation 5368
pulp & pulping 7125
quality 5428
P. elliottii var. densa 3247, 5909
P. elliottii var. elliottii
diseases & disorders 2821, 4731
fertilizers 631, 2586, 4427
genetics/breeding 2054, 3887, 6075
insect pests, Thysan. 1028
mycorrhiza 4061
nutrition 4034, 5978
planting site preparation 614
production, biological 5979
resin 3887
root physiology & growth 5978
sowing direct 614
silvicultural characters 6704
site quality 6701
stem form 6075
variation 3887
water relations, physiological 111, 5909
wind 6075
wood
anatomy 1730
density 3247
pulp & pulping 1730, 6910
quality 6910
termite damage 1684, 7072
P. excelsa *see* Pinus wallichiana
P. flexilis 2020, 3929, 4147, 4154, 4642-3, 5809-10, 5874-5, 6393
P. formosana 1492
P. funebris 1393
P. gerardiana 3568, 4900, 6016
P. glabra 558, 2820, 3001, 6910
P. griffithii *see* Pinus wallichiana
P. halepensis
diseases and disorders 4700
fertilizers 2542, 4426
forage & browse 2583
forest types 5997, 6018
general information 6018
injury by salt 2688
insect pests
Col. 4920
Lep. 1109
leaves 2052
measurement tables 3027, 4967
measurement, tree & stand 4967
phenology 502, 2059
physiology 5765
plantations in
Morocco 40, 648
Tunisia 12, 512
USSR, Azerbaijan 2059
USSR, Transcaucasia 502
Pinus halepensis – *cont.*
provenance 2052
resin 5765
roots 5946
seed extraction 552
seed stands 6085
soil requirements 40, 648
thinning 6219
water relations, physiological 5744
P. hartwegii 4154, 5693
P. heldreichii 3225
P. himecomatsu (P. parviflora) 5874
P. hondurensis *see* Pinus caribaea var. hondurensis
P. insignis *see* Pinus radiata
P. insularis *see* Pinus kesiya (P. khasya)
P. jeffreyi 146, 850, 932, 2743, 4727, 4750, 5806, 6407, 6480, 7209
P. kesiya (P. khasya, incl. P. insularis)
cones 554
fire 2363
general information 3971
insect pests, Lep. 3725
nursery practice 4325
plantations in
India, Orissa 6059
Kenya 518
provenance trials 517, 4276
regeneration, natural 2363
resin-tapping 2596
seed germination 554
stem form 5910
water relations 5910
wood
physical & mechanical properties 3262, 5428
quality 5428
P. kochiana 247
P. koraiensis 54, 595, 729, 1393, 2462, 2472, 5140, 5871, 5873-4, 6817, 7188, 7195-7
P. lambertiana 90, 355, 1490, 4110, 5874-5, 7026
P. leiophylla 2593, 5428
P. leucodermis 855, 2692
P. luchuensis 928, 2095, 2691, 2924, 2929, 4809-10
P. massoniana 2924
P. merkusii 2363, 4300
P. mesogeensis cossyrus (P. pinaster) 2153
P. michoacana 2593
P. monophylla 1490, 5212
P. montezumae 828, 2250, 5693
P. monticola
bark 5507
chemical constituents 5528
cones 4096
diseases & disorders 968-70, 1187, 2823-6, 4714, 6465-7
flowering 4096
general information 5875
genetics/breeding 198, 4714, 5528, 5811, 6465, 6467
increment & yield 5811
insect pests
Col. 1145
Lep. 1048
nursery practice 6110
plantations in Japan 5874
pollen 3847
provenance trials 2394
site quality 1242

Pinus monticola – *cont.*
variation 198, 2394
water relations, hydrological 62
water relations, physiological 4096
wood chemistry 1490, 5507
P. morrisonicola *see* Pinus parviflora
P. mugo 935, 2757, 3879, 4727
P. mugo vars. rostrata, rotundata & uncinata *see* Pinus uncinata
P. muricata 521, 7124
P. murrayana *see* Pinus contorta
P. nigra aggr.
branches 1510
chemical constituents 3748
diseases & disorders 4578
dieback, wilts 953
foliage 2757, 4727-8
distribution 3972
fertilizers 4343
increment & yield 1197, 1248, 3086
injury by
frost 4578
gases & fumes 2695
insect pests
Hem. 1033
Lep. 2904, 2959
leaves 2020
measurement tables 3027
nursery practice 577, 588
nutrition 577
physiology 5758
plantations in
Italy 6039
Rumania 507
plantations on
eroded sites 6151
mining wastelands 6177
planting methods 6151
planting stock 4368, 6151
resin-tapping 727
provenance 2020
seed
extraction, cleaning, sorting etc. 4302
germination 387
physiology 390
seed stands 6085
seedlings 4107
silvicultural characters 3972
taxonomy 2020
tending 2559, 6214
variation 2060
water relations, physiological 3789, 4018
weedkillers, effects 4627
wood
anatomy 3217
physical and mechanical properties 1510
shrinkage & swelling 1423
P. nigra s.s. 855, 957, 4879, 5945-6, 6456
P. nigra var. austriaca *see* Pinus nigra s.s.
P. nigra var. calabrica *see* Pinus nigra var. maritima
P. migra var. caramanica (P. nigra var. pallasiana) 88, 510, 557, 1018, 1402, 3561, 3789, 5154, 5946
P. nigra subsp. laricio *see* Pinus nigra var. maritima
P. nigra var. maritima (P.n. var. calabrica, P.n. var. corsicana)

Pinus nigra var. maritima – *cont.*
diseases & disorders 972, 4702, 4734, 6496
fertilizers 6199
increment and yield 1438
injury by deer 1003
insect pests
Col. 2986
Lep. 4880
light relations 2466
nursery practice 2466
planting methods 6162
planting stock 4382
root growth 4071
site requirements 2173
soil flora 5692
spacing 644
thermal relations 2173
thinning 644
water relations, physiological 116
wood
pulp & pulping 7124
strength properties 1438
P. nigra var. pallasiana *see* Pinus nigra var. caramanica
P. nigra var. poiretiana *see* Pinus nigra var. maritima
P. oocarpa 2250, 2593, 4256, 4325
P. oocarpa var. ochoterenai 517, 4256
P. palustris
diseases & disorders 4651, 6406
genetics/breeding 546, 1809, 6406
injury by
frost 834-5
rabbits 4749
insect pests, Col. 4911
phenology 4097, 6058
plantations in
Brazil 2383, 4262
USSR, Georgia 6058
pollen 4097
provenance trials 4262
resin 1809
seed extraction, cleaning, drying etc. 558
silvicultural characters 2383
water relations, physiological 111
wood storage 3459, 5427
P. parviflora (P. morrisonicola, P. pentaphylla) 3198, 3718, 5873-4, 6465
P. patula
cytology 1382
diseases & disorders 6418
injury by wind 828
light relations 3648
measurement tables, volume 4968
mycorrhiza 4062
phenology 1382
plantations in
Argentina 4265
Brazil 4393
India, Orissa 6059
Kenya 517, 4258
Malawi 6704
provenance trials 517
silvicultural characters 4258
spacing 4393
thinning 683, 4451
wind 828
wood
anatomy 3247
density 3247
drying 1698, 5405
physical and mechanical properties 5428
quality 5428
strength properties 3253
P. pentaphylla *see* Pinus parviflora
P. peuce 555, 2127, 4321, 5872-3, 6465
P. pinaster
bark 4340
chemical constituents 3383, 5733, 7200
diseases and disorders 839, 3014, 4045, 4666, 4727, 6458, 6620
fertilizers 109, 664, 3293
habit 2153
injury by defoliation 5144
insect pests
Col. 2986, 6620, 6628
Hem. 2890, 4768
Lep. 6605
leaves 2052, 5733
litter/humus 1914-5
logging 2614, 6269
measurement tables 3027
measurement, tree and stand 1254
nutrition 109, 3817
oils 7200
physiology 5769
plantations in
Kenya 4259
Tunisia 12, 512
Uruguay 4265
provenance 2052
resin-tapping 5529
seed
extraction, cleaning, drying etc. 552
production 4294
seed orchards 2419, 3880-2, 4294
seed stands 6085
silviculture 6212
soil(s)
effect on 4045
flora 1914-5
soil requirements 39
stand density 4294
thinning 6219
wood
anatomy 3293, 5144
density 5144
physical and mechanical properties 3253
P. pinaster 'subsp. cossyrus' 2153
P. pinaster var. renoui 5016
P. pinea
diseases and disorders 3014, 6425
genetics/breeding 545
injury by salt 2688
insect pests
Col. 2870
Lep. 1018, 2870, 2892
measurement tables, volume 3027
mycorrhiza 4059
plantations in
Morocco 40
Tunisia 12, 512
USSR, Transcaucasia 282
roots 5946
seed
collection, cleaning, drying etc. 552
production 545
seed stands 6085
silvicultural characters 282
soil requirements 40

Pinus pinea – *cont.*
thinning 6219
water relations, hydrological 318
water relations, physiological 318
P. pithyusa 502, 4426, 5537, 6098
P. ponderosa
bark 1199
chemical constituents 5806, 6892
diseases & disorders 932, 2785, 2793, 2839, 4668, 4684, 4727, 4729, 6480
distribution 5806
economics 5073
ecology 5720, 6019, 6505
fire 6381
fertilizers 4387
forest types 2326, 4198, 6019
fungi associated with 4664, 6420
growth substances in 2002
increment & yield 2395, 3111, 6715
injury by
birds 995
gases & fumes 850
mammals 6161
mistletoe 917, 2744, 4642-3, 4646, 6393
small mammals (gophers, squirrels, etc.) 994, 996, 2857-8, 4750
insect pests
Col. 1136, 1144, 1151-3, 1281, 2961, 2976, 2983, 4901, 5764, 6420, 6642
Lep. 2909, 4816, 4822, 4832, 4856
leaves 5812
light relations 298, 2165, 2488
log measurement 3043
measurement tables 3020, 4983, 6721
measurement, tree & stand 3113, 4983
mycorrhiza 4058
nursery practice 4365, 6110, 6138
physiology 124, 314, 5759
plantations in
Argentina 7209
Chile 521
USA, Illinois 2839
planting methods 649, 2505
planting site preparation 538, 6161
planting stock 6152
pollen 2002, 3847
pollination 144
provenance 2251, 2395, 3884, 5812
provenance trials 4277
regeneration, natural 298, 478, 538, 995, 2364, 4212, 4230
reproductive behaviour 144
resin 5764, 5806, 7163
root growth 4333
seed
extraction, cleaning, drying etc. 185
germination 2251
pest & disease control 995, 2364
production 996, 4212
storage 185
treatment 6146
seedling 4108
site quality 1242, 6702
site requirements 478
soil requirements 649
sowing, direct 4370
tending 688

Pinus ponderosa – *cont.*
thinning 6220
underplanting in 649
variation 5812
water relations, physiological 314, 4017
weed control 538, 655, 6161
weedkillers, effect 2530, 6182
wood
chemistry 6850
decay 4664
defects 3460, 7095
density 6850, 6910
drying 7095
durability 7024
preservation 1673, 7024
termite damage 1684
thermal effects on 5305
variation, genetic 3884
P. ponderosa var. scopulorum 5806
P. pringlei 2593
P. pseudostrobus 1382, 3253, 5428
P. pseudostrobus var. tenuifolia *see* Pinus douglasiana
P. pumila 729, 1393, 5873-4
P. quadrifolia 1490
P. radiata
cones 2234
crown 6443
cytology 1382
diseases & disorders
deficiency disorders 839
foliage & shoot 982, 2838, 3015, 4726
root, butt & stem rots 6435, 6443
seedling (incl. damping-off) 2761
economics 1317
felling season 6276
fertilizers 652, 664-5, 1437, 2445
fire 891
fruiting 373, 2234
genetics/breeding 199-202, 2396, 4299, 5813, 6086
growth substances in 139
increment & yield 5025
injury by
fire 891
gases & fumes 850
waterlogging 4586
insect pests, Lep. 2955, 6559
leaves 2017
light relations 303, 2165
litter/humus 2208
measurement tables 3034, 3048
measurement, tree & stand 1254
mycorrhiza 346-7, 2207-9, 2211-2, 5941
nursery practice 587, 590, 599, 2464-5, 2494, 2761, 4348, 4586, 6124
nutrition 2445, 5813
phenology 1382, 5138
physiology 110, 1975
plantations in
Argentina 4265
Chile 4270
Ecuador 3587
India, Orissa 6059
Italy 496
New Zealand 647
Sardinia 5025
Spain 676
Tunisia 12, 512
Uruguay 4265
plantations on sand dunes 652

Pinus radiata – *cont.*
planting site preparation 536, 4287-8
planting stock 625, 647, 4380, 6153-4
pollen 139
production, biological 5813
propagation by cuttings 2472-3
propagation by grafting 6136
provenance trials 2396
pruning 2566, 4467
regeneration, artificial 472
resin 1731
root growth 2472
seed
dispersal 5970
extraction, cleaning, drying etc. 552
production 6086
size & quality 6092
seed orchards 2421, 6086
silvicultural characters 199
silviculture 2341
site quality 1244, 5008
soil requirements 39, 587
spacing 2517
thinning 684-5, 1938, 2566, 4446, 4452
variation 5813
water relations, hydrological 302, 318, 1509, 1938
weed control 694, 4410-1
weedkillers, effect 373
wood
anatomy 3139, 4299, 5134, 5138, 6868
borers 6276
chemistry 1471, 1493, 5197, 6868, 6871, 6885
density 1437, 6868
gluing 3329
laminated 1592
permeability 5173
physical & mechanical properties 5155
preservation 3411, 5369, 7012
pulp & pulping 1731, 3479, 7124-5
stain, fungal 890
strength properties 3253
P. resinosa
buds 4136
burning, controlled 367
cones 2424
chemical constituents 2842
diseases & disorders 924, 945, 953, 2760, 2842, 4578, 6455-6
ecology 367, 4195
fertilizers 2552, 2555, 4371, 4421, 6087
fire 367, 886
flowering 4298
genetics/breeding 203, 2061
injury by frost 4578
insect pests 4295
Col. 1128, 1160
Hem. 1029-30, 4786, 4805
Hym. 2992, 4934
Lep. 4831
light relations 5048
measurement, tree & stand 4080
mycorrhiza 4056, 4063
phenology 4136
physiology 149, 2252, 3811
planting methods 4384-5
planting stock 4384

Pinus resinosa – *cont.*
provenance 523
reproductive behaviour 2061
seed
production 2424, 4295, 6087
testing 2437
seedlings 2252
site quality 5003
sowing, direct 4371-2
spacing 2517
water relations, hydrological 1985
water relations, physiological 315, 1985
weed control 700, 6232
weedkillers, effects 4640
wind 2682
wood
anatomy 3201, 3204
density 3246
physical and mechanical properties 1457
quality 2555
sawing 766
P. rigida 1689, 2235, 2472, 3717-8, 3861
P. 'rigitaeda' (P. rigida × P. taeda) 2235
P. roxburghii (P. longifolia) 1764, 1783, 2597, 3253, 3330, 3413, 3724-5, 4492-3, 4900, 5428, 5689
P. rudis 5241
P. sabiniana 2434, 5156
P. serotina 6345, 7079
P. sibirica
bark 3535, 7175
chemical constituents 729, 1959, 3810, 7175
general information 5872, 7218
insect pests 3008
nursery practice 2499
oils 7199
physiology 3830
plantations in
USA 5872-3
USSR, Siberia 2499
propagation by grafting 3801
resin 1959, 2598-9, 7188-9, 7197
resin-tapping 728-9
seed collection 550
shoots 158
sowing, direct 2499
stand structure 3067
tanstuffs 3535
thermal relations 2357
variation 2598
water relations, physiological 3801
wood
chemistry 1481, 6883
sawmilling 3314
termite damage 7073
P. 'Southern'
bark 1398
crown 4993
diseases and disorders 964, 4651, 4711
genetics/breeding 546, 2822
injury by crustaceans 4946
insect pests, Col. 4890, 4902
logging 5454
measurement, tree & stand 4993
wood
decay 1672, 3428-9
drying 1699, 7085
gluing 5284
laminates 6967

Pinus 'Southern' – *cont.*
particle board 5485
plywood 5282, 5319, 5454
poles 7085
preservation 1631, 5370, 7020, 7023, 7026
pulp & pulping 1742, 3481, 5454, 6910
sawmilling 5273
strength properties 6859
veneer 5409
P. strobiformis 3020, 3460, 3929, 4108, 5809-10, 6715
P. strobus
chemical constituents 91, 1954, 3749
cytology 3828
diseases & disorders 971, 1188, 4587, 4672, 4712, 6456, 6465
ecology 4195
fertilizers 2552
genetics/breeding 2044, 2063, 5817, 6465
habit 2397
increment & yield 1197, 1250, 2264, 3086, 4453, 6053, 6705
injury by
frost 4578-9
gases & fumes 847, 849, 851, 2695-6, 4600, 4604, 4608, 6344-5
mice 1000
salt 4588
snow 2696
insect pests
Col. 1120, 1128, 1131, 2960, 4893, 6621-2
Hem. 2696
Lep. 4822
leaves 164
light relations 5048
logs 7116-7
measurement tables, volume 4969
mixtures 506, 6705
nutrition 3684
oils 1801
phenology 112, 6058
physiology 112, 121
plantations in
Europe 6053
Germany 4244
Japan 2264, 5874
Rumania 506, 2375, 6705
USSR, Georgia 6058
planting methods 4385
production, biological 2264
propagation by cuttings 6130
provenance 528, 2399
provenance trials 2397-8
reproductive behaviour 2063
resins 91, 5766
root system 5945
seedlings 4107
silvicultural characters 506, 5873
site quality 3074
soil
fauna 1920
flora 3684
sowing, direct 4579
spacing 3064, 6168
thinning 4453
underplanting with 468
variation 5817
water relations physiological 116, 4017, 4020, 5766

Pinus strobus – *cont.*
weed control 4409, 6232
wind 2682
wood
anatomy 5133
defects 7095, 7112
drying 7095
grading 7116-7
preservation 7026
sawmilling 3314
working properties 6933
P. strobus × P. wallichiana 6130
P. sylvestris
allelopathic effects 2192
bark 1779, 3251, 3289, 3506, 3538, 6676, 7175
barking 6286
branches 6694
chemical constituents 92, 183, 738, 1954, 1960, 2253-4, 2893-4, 3538, 3748, 3763-5, 3889, 5731, 5768, 6562, 6894, 7175
Christmas trees 6405, 6549
cleaning 6213
cones 3834
crown 1234, 4992, 6694
cytology 2092, 3825-7
diseases & disorders 3861, 4731, 5779, 6408
cankers, bark diseases 2814
dieback, wilts 953, 2758, 6455-6
foliage & shoot 925, 986, 2757, 2844, 2851, 4727, 4732-5, 4737, 6405, 6496
root, butt & stem rots 944, 2775-6, 4670, 4675, 6332, 6422, 6427
ecology 297, 4162
embryology 154, 2253-4, 5781
fertilizers 329, 666, 2496, 2507, 2543, 2545, 2549, 4329-30, 4335, 4419, 4422, 4428-9, 4593, 6163, 6190, 6195-7, 6201, 6209, 6221
fire 873
flowering 2236, 4099, 4298, 6072
flowers 3824
foliage 93-4, 1234, 1800, 3831, 6072
forest types 2313-4, 6000
fruiting 150
genetics/breeding 180, 183, 2092, 3879, 3890-2, 5779, 5818
growth substances in 2004, 3820, 5890
habit 4118
histology 154, 5775
increment & yield 1197, 1261, 3086, 4033, 4991, 5017, 5033, 6697, 6705
injury by
deer 85, 666, 6508
dust 6349
frost 2172, 2867, 5893
gases & fumes 843, 2692, 2694-5, 2697, 4603, 4608, 6340, 6343
mammals 2859
mistletoe 6398
mites 6663
salt 6336
insect pests 1014-5, 2867, 2871, 4761, 4898, 6522-3
Col. 1018, 2987, 4921, 6625, 6643
Hem. 6538, 6549, 6551

Pinus sylvestris – *cont.*
Hym. 2994, 4928, 4934, 6653
Lep. 1045, 2893-4, 2903-4, 2908, 2959, 4806, 4829, 6562, 6578, 6603-4
leaves 1960, 1990, 2016, 4593
light relations 2162, 2253-4, 4232, 5890, 5893
litter/humus 341, 407, 3668, 5930
logging 5087
logging slash & waste 4523
management 824, 3131, 5055
measurement, logs 4987, 6676-7
measurement tables 1204, 1265, 3025, 3027-8, 3052, 3105, 4970, 4992, 6692
measurement, tree & stand 3085, 4958, 4991, 5050, 6673
mixtures 2192, 2346, 5017, 6041, 6705
mycorrhiza 4064-5, 5942
nursery practice 611, 2431, 2448, 2457, 2487, 5074, 6141, 6144
nutrition 333, 2186, 2432, 4029, 4033, 4035, 4335, 4422, 4675, 5753, 6195
oils 1801, 6195
phenology 411, 2004, 2236, 6072
physiology 93-4, 1961, 1989-90, 2010, 2162-3, 3830, 4117, 4603, 5753, 5758, 5767, 5778, 6350, 6352
plantations in
Germany 4162
Netherlands 5597
Rumania 507
USSR, Central Asia 510
plantations on alluvial sites 2523
planting methods 635
planting site preparation 4292
planting stock 2500, 2502-3, 4368, 4383, 6144
pollen 92, 4099, 6343
pollination 4098
production, biological 1989, 4454, 5980
propagation by grafting 3801
provenance 523, 3861, 3889, 6072, 6351, 6408
provenance trials 2400, 2463, 4275, 6071
pruning 696-8
radiation effects 391, 857, 2193, 4087, 4089, 6350-2
regeneration, natural 2247, 6041
reproductive behaviour 4098
resin (& turpentine) 1014, 3525, 5496, 5767, 6522, 6895, 7164, 7198
resin-tapping 727, 730-3, 2592, 4494, 6248-9
root(s), physiology & growth 354, 4416, 5949
root system 2219, 2463, 4029, 4069, 5945, 5948-9
sap 5762
seed 733
dispersal 2247
extraction, cleaning, drying 4302
germination 2496
grading & quality 6104
pest & disease control 1018
production 4098
radiation effects 2440, 4609, 6350-3

Pinus sylvestris – *cont.*
storage 557
testing 6104
treatment 391, 563, 2431-2
seedling(s) 1463, 4107
shoots 3834
silvicultural systems 4215
silviculture 2758, 4232
soil(s)
effect on 1897, 5930
flora 44
soil requirements 2219, 4029, 4033, 4250, 4422, 5920, 6184
spacing 2517, 6168
stand density 1014, 6036
stand structure 6036, 6673
stem 3861, 4118, 4970, 6677, 6694
stump utilization 3525, 5496
successional role 4151
taxonomy 248
tending, general 2559, 6214
thermal relations 2163, 3650, 5749
thinning 686, 1014, 1260, 1997, 2567, 2776, 2987, 3695, 4454-5, 6215, 6221
underplanting in 1016
water relations, hydrological 56, 1928
water relations, physiological 1978, 2686, 3789, 3801, 4018, 4021, 4232, 5749
weed control 535, 6121, 6182, 6213
weedkillers, effects 6183
wind 2682
wood
anatomy 857, 3181, 3194, 3217, 5134, 5141, 5145, 5244, 6795, 6810
borers 3434, 5397, 7068
chemistry 857, 1482, 3288, 6893-4
decay 7060
density 1227, 5244
drying 1441, 1701
fibreboard 5494
grading 3046, 3467
hydrolysis 7160-1
marketing 1336
particle board 1766, 3518
permeability 1428, 6847
physical & mechanical properties 1441
preservation 3458, 6847
pulp & pulping 5455
radiation effects 6895
shrinkage & swelling 1423
storage 3457-8
strength properties 5192
termite damage 5398
variation with growth factors 5145
P. sylvestris f. corticans 3930
P. sylvestris var. hamata 4455
P. sylvestris subsp. kochiana 248
P. tabulaeformis 4805
P. taeda
buds 412
burning, controlled 2573
chemical constituents 104
crown 4993
diseases & disorders 4651, 4952
cankers, bark diseases, etc. 965, 2819
foliage 985
root, butt & stem rots 1181,

Pinus taeda – *cont.*
2773, 6423
fertilizers 334, 2541, 4336, 4430, 6088, 6204
flowering 6088
forage & browse 4478
fungi associated with 3913
genetics/breeding 546, 985, 2062, 5814-6
increment & yield 6062
weight 136
injury by
frost 834-5
gases & fumes 6344-5
lightning 1139
logging 1182
nematodes 4942
insect pests
Col. 1139, 1149, 3913, 4891, 4903-4, 4911, 6618
Lep. 1905, 2928, 4825-6, 4833
light relations 122, 5892
litter/humus 1905
logging 1182, 4519
measurement tables 3033
measurement, tree & stand 4993
mycorrhiza 348, 1181
nutrition 136, 334, 5923
phenology 412, 6058
physiology 104, 121-2, 3783
plantations in
Argentina 4265
Brazil 4262, 4393
Chile 521, 4269
USA, Carolina & Georgia 6062
USA, Louisiana 4439
USSR, Georgia 6058
plantations on roadsides 73
planting site preparation 540, 615
planting stock 626
production, biological 5923
provenance 3783
provenance trials 2062, 4262-3, 4278
root growth 3783, 4072
root/shoot ratio 135
seed
germination 4311
treatment 4310-1
seedlings 122
site quality 5009
soil fauna 1920
soil requirements 2541
spacing 4393-4
stem form 1894, 5816
successional rôle 426
tending, general 4439
thermal relations 348
thinning 4456
water relations, hydrological 4022
water relations, physiological 111, 2541, 4020, 5028, 5911, 5915
weed control 691
weedkillers, effects 596, 910, 4412
wind 828
wood 5368
anatomy 1376, 3247, 5234, 6805
chemistry 1500, 5234
density 3247
durability 5368
improved wood 6955
moisture relations 5915
physical and mechanical properties 5428
plasticized 6955
preservation 5368, 7016

Pinus taeda – *cont.*
pulp & pulping 1732, 6910, 7125
quality 5428
shrinkage & swelling 6832, 6955
strength properties 3253
termite damage 1684
thermal properties 6826
veneer 5418
P. taeda 'Lost Pines' 4278
P. taiwanensis 2237, 2691, 2924, 3407
P. thunbergii
chemical constituents 1962, 2975
cones 5966
fruiting 5966
fungi associated with 223
genetics/breeding 2057, 2406, 5798
injury by nematodes 1179, 4942
insect pests
Col. 223, 2975, 6623
Hem. 4805
Lep. 1081, 2924-5, 6564
measurement tables 3033
physiology 125
pollen 2057
pollination 5798, 5966
resin 1962
site requirements 5908
underplanting in 5936
wood
anatomy 3205
chemistry 3275, 6876
permeability 6843
P. uncinata (P. mugo vars. rostrata & uncinata) 3027
P. virginiana
flowering 5967
forest types 4191
injury by gases & fumes 6344
plantations in Brazil 4262
production, biological 5978
provenance trials 4262
successional role 4191
water relations, physiological 111
weedkillers, effects 596
P. wallichiana (P. excelsa, P. griffithii) 2928, 3724, 4647, 4900, 5819, •5873-4, 5876, 6130, 6465
P. washoensis 5806

Piptadenia communis 3953
Piptadeniastrum africanum 5128, 6819
Pistacia spp. 6016
P. chinensis 2464-5, 6124
P. mutica 36, 3836
P. terebinthus 831
P. vera 729, 1134, 1813, 2040, 2116, 4077-8, 4490-1
Pityothamnus 251
Planchonella pohlmanianum 3540
Planera aquatica 3965
Platanus acerifolia 432, 3219, 6064, 6399
P. occidentalis 326, 336, 362, 929, 1689, 2816, 3219, 4085, 4217, 4943-4, 5048, 5978, 6157, 6910
P. orientalis 3836, 4681
Pleioblastus gramineus 6790
P. hindsii 3185
P. niitakayamensis 3185
P. pumilus 2238

Plumeria acutifolia 3769
Plumeriaceae 5846
Podocarpaceae 5780
Podocarpus spp. 423, 1901, 2852, 3214, 3279, 5936, 5938
P. sect. Nageia 3838
P. capuronii 5844
P. compactus 4154
P. cupressinus *see* Podocarpus imbricatus
P. dacrydioides 3280
P. falcatus 434, 456, 2852
P. ferrugineus 3279
P. henckelii 434, 3279
P. humbertii 5844
P. imbricatus (P. cupressinus) 522
P. latifolius 171, 456
P. macrophyllus 2033
P. madagascariensis var. procera 5844
P. mannii 176
P. minor 3279
P. nagi 171
P. rospigliosii 349
P. totara 3279-80, 5917
Polyalthia cerasoides 1576
Polyscias kivunensis 2133
Pometia pinnata 1360-1, 6685
Pongamia glabra 6397
P. pinnata 988
Popowia 250
Populus spp. & hybrids
barking 769
chemical constituents 101, 998, 3779-80
diseases & disorders
cankers, bark diseases 959, 4264, 4717
foliage & shoot 2751, 2845-7, 6485-6
root, butt & stem rots 4681
virus diseases 2854, 6500-1
ecology 3741
economics 1302, 1334, 3128-9, 6750, 6771
embryology 5782
genetics/breeding 215, 2408, 4285, 5791, 5829, 6486, 6501
increment & yield 2408, 2557, 3082, 3819, 4438, 5032, 6717
injury by
flooding 2577
frost 4580
gases & fumes 847, 2698
mammals 998
mistletoe 6398
insect pests 4440, 4766
Col. 2966-7, 6609, 6615
Hem. 4790
Lep. 1083, 1102, 2876, 2943, 6556, 6590
leaves 5927
management 1302
measurement tables 1204, 3027, 3044, 3108
mixtures 2520
nursery practice 2876
nutrition 4012, 5927
phenology 3819
plantations in
Argentina 4264, 4266, 4472, 5032
Germany 702, 1334
Hungary 677
Italy 2556
Netherlands 3128-9

Populus spp. & hybrids – *cont.*
New Zealand 4441
Pakistan 6235
Rumania 4440
Yugoslavia 678
plantations on
alluvial lands, floodlands & riverbanks 705, 4440
wet sites 2520
planting methods 2514
planting stock 2514, 4355, 4376, 6133
propagation by cuttings 2476
shelterbelts 2579, 4266, 5032
silvicultural characters 287
site requirements 677, 3082
soil requirements 4012
water relations, hydrological 675, 4438
weedkillers, effects 4638
wood
anatomy 6912
chemistry 5164, 6879
drying 5406
plywood 7135
properties & uses 1334
pulp & pulping 1750
stain, fungal 7051
waste utilization 5356
P. sect. Aigeiros 168, 1999
P. sect. Leuce 168, 2483, 2853
P. sect. Tacamahaca 168
P. 'Agathe F' (P. deltoides × P. nigra) 6077
P. alba
cytology 5833
diseases & disorders 2784
distribution 2784
genetics/breeding 221, 2044, 2083-4
insect pests, Lep. 1097
nutrition 4440, 5926
plantations in
Greece 5926
Rumania 4440
pollen 5833
propagation by cuttings 2483
site quality 4440
site requirements 5926
suckering 2483
wood, physical & mechanical properties 3228
P. alba cv. 'Boumi' 1405
P. alba × P. glandulosa 2413
P. alba 'I-58/57' 2409
P. alba var. pyramidalis (P. alba cv. 'Bolleana') 5900
P. alba cv. 'Roumi' (?) 6472
P. alba cv. 'Shirazi' 1405
P. 'Androscoggin' 2226, 5927
P. angulata 3819
P. Bachelieri 4079
P. balsamifera (P. tacamahaca) 907, 1953, 2016, 2203, 3032, 3788, 4189, 5018
P. balsamifera subsp. trichocarpa 5018
P. 'Barn' & P. 'Donk' & P. 'Rap' (P. deltoides × P. trichocarpa) 6077
P. 'Blom' (P. trichocarpa) 6077
P. bolleana *see* Populus alba var. pyramidalis
P. × berolinensis 3798, 4717
P. × 'canadensis' (P. × euramericana) aggr.
barking 757

Populus × 'canadensis' – *cont.*
chemical constituents 102
diseases and disorders 2409, 6473
genetics/breeding 2408-9, 4284, 6911
increment & yield 1263, 2408-9, 2083
injury by flooding 2578
interplanting with agricultural crops 4440
light relations 4440
phenology 6078
plantations in
Turkey 2558
Uruguay 6078
plantations on alluvial lands 2523
propagation by cuttings 2477
site quality 4440
soil fauna 1918
spacing 4440
variations 102
wood
anatomy 3216, 6911
density 6911
pulp & pulping 4440
P. × canadensis × P. nigra 4284
P. 'Canadensis B-50' 2407
P. canescens 221, 3228, 4040, 6095
P. canescens × P. grandidentata 4040, 6095
P. 'Celei' 2501
P. davidiana *see* Populus tremula var. davidiana
P. × eugenei 659
P. deltoides (incl. var. monilifera)
chemical constituents 107, 1991, 3543
diseases and disorders 978, 2409, 6486
economics 4202
general information 2085
genetics/breeding 221, 2044, 2085, 2408-9, 2411, 4284, 5830, 6076
increment & yield 645, 2409, 3086
insect pests, Lep. 2900
leaves 1991
light relations 5048
management 4202
nursery practice 4346
nutrition 337, 4442
physiology 149, 1991, 3195
plantations in Uruguay 6078
plantations on irrigated land 520
planting methods 6173
planting stock 624, 6173
production, biological 2265
propagation by cuttings 2478, 4356
provenance 6073
shoots 107
silviculture 4202, 4442
spacing 4395
thinning 645
variation 6073
weed control 4442
weedkillers, effects 2731
wood
anatomy 337, 1373
chipping & chips 1711
permeability 5172, 5175
particle board 3498
properties and uses 520
radiation effects 5175
storage 1711
strength properties 1449
Populus deltoides cv. 'Carolino' 6078
P. deltoides 'I-63' 4228, 4472
P. deltoides × P. caudina 'NE-359' 6076
P. deltoides × P. nigra 6077, 6486
P. deltoides × P. nigra var. betulifolia 4285
P. deltoides × P. trichocarpa 6077
P. deltoides cv. 'UAS 235' 2197
P. euphratica 172, 2558
P. 'Florence Biondi' (P. deltoides × P. nigra) 6077
P. 'Forndorf' 5927
P. 'Forndorf T213' 3785
P. 'Fritzi Pauley' (P. trichocarpa) 6077
P. 'Gelrica' (P. × gelrica) 738, 6912
P. grandidentata 221, 1796, 1929, 2483, 3694, 3812, 4040, 5355, 5357, 6095, 6108
P. 'Heimburger' (P. trichocarpa) 6077
P. heterophylla 4944
P. 'I-BL' 2409
P. 'I-CB2' 2409
P. 'I-63' 4266
P. 'I-63/51' & P. 'I-64/51' & P. 'I-74D' 6078
P. 'I-154' 2681
P. 'I-214'
chemical constituents 3753, 6003
diseases & disorders 946, 2409, 2681
fertilizers 672, 2196-7, 4389
foliage 3753
genetics/breeding 2409, 4284
increment and yield 534, 2407, 2409, 2557, 6079
insect pests 699
Hem. 4795
Lep. 699
mycorrhiza 5944
nursery practice 4357
nutrition 2196, 4440, 6003
plantations in
Argentina 4266
Chile 4241
Italy 6079
Rumania 2410
Turkey 6210
planting stock 4357
pruning 699, 4468
root system 2226, 4079
site requirements 3082
water relations 5913, 6210
weed control 6122
weedkillers, effect 6122
P. 'I-476' 4213
P. 'Jacometti' 534, 2226, 2681
P. 'Kazakhstanskii-272' 2102
P. 'Marilandica' 533, 646, 2410, 6225, 6485, 6746
P. maximowiczii 3819, 6168, 6486
P. monilifera (P. deltoides var. monilifera) 6802
P. nigra
diseases and disorders 6486
genetics/breeding 4284
growth substances in 605
insect pests, Lep. 2941
nutrition 605, 4440
propagation by cuttings 605
suckering 4092
wood
chemistry 1485
physical & mechanical properties 3228
Populus nigra – *cont.*
P. nigra var. betulifolia 276
P. nigra var. italica (cv. 'Italica') 703, 1097, 1971, 1981, 1992, 6879
P. nigra var. thevestina (P. thevestina) 2558, 6210
P. nigra var. thevestina 'R103' 102
P. nigra 'Vereecken' 4483
P. 'Ostia' 534
P. 'Oxford' 2226, 4717, 6912
P. pyramidalis *see* Populus nigra var. italica
P. 'Raket' (P. alba) 6077
P. × regenerata (P. 'Regenerata') 533, 1097, 2408, 5927
P. 'Regenerata Harff' 6485
P. × robusta (P. × 'canadensis' or P. × euramericana cv. 'Robusta'; P. 'Robusta')
diseases and disorders 2681, 4717, 6485
fertilizers 669
increment & yield 533-4, 3086
injury by flooding 2689
insect pests, Lep. 699, 6594
nutrition 2188
plantations in
Hungary 677
Yugoslavia 533
planting methods 4483
pruning 699
root system 2226
soil requirements 4250
thinning 6225
wood chemistry 5206
P. 'Robusta R-16' 2410, 2501, 4440
P. 'Robusta R-20' 2410, 4440
P. 'Rochester' 2226, 4026, 6077
P. 'Sacrau 79' 4440
P. × serotina (P. 'Serotina') 533-4, 2557, 6460
P. serotina 'R. 3' 4440
P. sieboldii 2483
P. 'Spijk' (P. deltoides × P. nigra) 6077
P. suaveolens 2257, 5905
P. tacamahaca *see* Populus balsamifera
P. tremula
bark 3251, 3537
control 2738, 4465
diseases & disorders 4680
embryology 3833
epiphytes on 2286
fertilizers 6207
general information 3978
growth substances in 143, 2005-6, 3209, 5774
increment & yield 1261, 4458
insect pests, Lep. 1097
leaves 2016
light relations 143, 3647
measurement tables 3028
nursery practice 6134
phenology 5774
physiology 1971, 2006-7
propagation, vegetative 6134
propagation by grafting 608
root growth 2005
root system 4069
root/shoot ratio 2007
silvicultural systems 4458
suckering 2006
thinning 4458, 6215

Populus tremula – *cont.*
tissue culture 4361
variation 608
water relations, physiological 119, 3797
weedkillers, effects 2738, 4465
wood
chemistry 1481, 6888
defects 1713
density 1227
particle board 3514
physical and mechanical properties 3228
pulp & pulping 3495
quality 1713
storage 3454
P. tremula var. davidiana (P. davidiana) 2483
P. tremula × P. tremuloides 738, 6445
P. tremuloides
bark 3244
chemical constituents 3544, 3781
diseases & disorders 152, 989, 2782-3, 2804, 2828-9, 6459
forage & browse 82
forest types 4189, 4196
fungi associated with 4664
genetics/breeding 221
increment & yield 2351, 4461, 6715
injury by
beavers 4747
deer 1953
gases & fumes 2701
insect pests
Col. 6459, 6611-3
Lep. 4854, 6581
light relations 322-3, 5998
measurement, log 7113
measurement tables 1268
measurement, tree & stand 4080, 4124
nursery practice 6108
physiology 3804, 3809
production, biological 2351, 4125, 5978
propagation, vegetative 609-10, 2483
propagation by cuttings 6135
regeneration, natural 492
root culture 6135
seed storage 6095
site quality 1245
soil(s) 4189
effect on 23, 2203
stand structure 2355
successional role 4196
suckering 2351, 2483
thinning 4461
tissue culture 609-10
water relations, hydrological 5706
water relations, physiological 322-3
weedkillers, effects 492, 907
wood
chipping & chips 3244, 3296
decay 4664
defects 3460, 7113
density 3244
fibreboard 5488
particle board 5478
physical & mechanical properties 6910
pulp & pulping 5464, 7132
sawing 766
P. tremuloides × P. tristis 4285
Populus trichocarpa 145, 221, 738, 2408, 2708, 3266, 5927, 6486
P. trichocarpa × P. deltoides 145
P. trichocarpa 'Fritzi Pauley' 5118
P. 'Vernirubens' 533, 2407
P. 'Vernirubens T217' 3785
P. 'Weltheimeipappel' (P. 'Robusta') 4079
P. 'Wettstein T39' 3785
Prosopis spp. 286, 1613, 5368, 6395
P. glandulosa 324, 908-9, 911, 6395
P. juliflora var. glandulosa *see* Prosopis glandulosa
P. laevigata 286
P. tamarugo 4473
P. torreyana 6395
Proteaceae 3777
Protium correae 5850
P. ravenii 5850
Prunus spp. (Amygdalus spp.) 570, 1159, 3767, 5752, 6016, 6245, 6502
P. amygdalus (Amygdalus communis) 729
P. avium 1996, 2086, 6816
P. besseyi 2731
P. bokhariensis 1814
P. laurocerasus (Laurocerasus officinalis) 565
P. pennsylvanica 7132
P. persica 2495
P. serotina 325, 427, 566, 2366, 2883, 3744, 4305, 5250
P. ssiori 4740
P. tomentosa 2731
P. virginiana 325, 2731
P. yedoensis 2256
Pseudoboivinella 3964
Pseudocedrela kotschyi 6788
Pseudolarix amabilis 3996
P. kaempferi *see* Pseudolarix amabilis
Pseudosindora palustris 3226
Pseudostreblus indica 5832
Pseudotsuga 3926
Pseudotsuga spp. 175
P. japonica 3201
P. macrocarpa 850
P. menziesii
bark 1199, 1399, 2064, 5502
chemical constituents 95, 3749
cone(s) 374, 548
cytology 2096, 3893
diseases & disorders
cankers, bark diseases (incl. blister rusts) 967
deficiency disorders 95
dieback, wilts 2815, 3912
foliage & shoot 4738, 6490-4
root, butt & stem rots 935, 944, 2789-91
seed & seedlings 923
ecology 4186, 5956, 6019, 6505
economics 3132
forage & browse 82
forest types 2327, 4186, 4198, 6019
fungi associated with 6420
general information 2342
genetics/breeding 204, 2067, 2096, 3861, 3893-4, 5820-2, 6137
growth substances, effects of 593
growth substances in 5771
fertilizers 374, 494, 2508, 2546, 4337, 4431-3, 6203, 6205
increment & yield 1251, 1253, 1266-7, 4084, 4122, 6205, 6715
injury by
deer 1004, 2862
drought 832
frost 304, 830
gases & fumes 2695, 4608
mites 4947
rodents 1004
sunscorch 830
insect pests
Col. 2977, 6420, 6636-7
Hem. 2886, 6539
Lep. 1047, 1094, 1101, 2915, 2945, 4817
leaves 3839, 5821
light relations 298, 303, 2466
logging waste 6291
measurement tables 1203, 1266-7, 3020, 3027, 3035
measurement, tree & stand 1238, 3068, 3087, 4080, 4963, 5022
mycorrhiza 350, 2213, 4056, 4058, 4066, 5943
nursery practice 2466, 2493, 6110
nutrition 2433, 2508, 4594, 6203
ornamental value 4486
phenology 205, 1253, 2066, 3208
physiology 95, 114, 126, 304, 6809
plantations in
Argentina 7209
Chile 521, 4241, 4269
France 3374
Germany 1266, 1826, 4242
Italy 6745
Rumania 2375
plantations on coppice sites 4219
planting methods 4388
planting season 6155
planting site preparation 2425
planting stock 2493, 4381, 6155-6
pollen 3823, 3848
production, biological 4122-3
propagation by grafting 607, 2485, 4361, 6137
provenance 205, 2066, 3873, 4279, 4361, 5821
provenance trials 526, 2067, 2401, 4275
pruning 4468
regeneration, natural 298, 474, 478, 2382, 4236
reproductive behaviour 3823
root system 5945
sap 113
seed
collection 4301
germination 392-3, 4111
physiology 392-3
production 548
treatment 2433
seed orchards 2419
seedlings 303, 4107-8
silviculture 2342
site requirements 478; 5653
soil(s), effects on 23, 2200
sowing, direct 2497-8
spacing 494, 2517, 4084
thermal relations 303
thinning 4457, 6222
variation 204, 2064-5
water relations, physiological 146, 393, 4017, 4023-4
weed control 656, 905, 4411, 4464

Pseudotsuga menziesii – *cont.*
weedkillers, effects 656, 2425, 4464, 6389
wood
anatomy 1387, 1391, 5127, 5139
growth rings 5028, 6809
borers 6809
chemistry 5139
defects 3460, 6860
density 6910
durability 7024
electrical properties 1414
fibreboard 5488
laminates 1593, 1595, 5331, 6979
permeability 1428-9, 1433-4, 5175, 6841
physical & mechanical properties 3230
plywood 3374
preservation 7014, 7016, 7024
properties & uses 5335
pulp and pulping 1733
radiation, effects on 5175
shrinkage & swelling 1424, 5170
strength properties 5196, 5335, 6860, 6865
thermal effects on 6900
veneer 3374
P. menziesii var. glauca 598, 1734, 2590
P. menziesii var. menziesii 598, 1734, 2273
P. menziesii var. viridis 6489
Psiadia arabica 716
Psittacanthus cuneifolius 2748
Psychotria mucronata 5939
Pteleopsis tetraptera 254
Pterocarpus angolensis 3954
P. marsupium 1507, 1576
Pterygota macrocarpa 1578
Putranjiva roxburghii 2041, 3773
Pycnanthus angolensis 1578
Pyrus spp. 274
P. calleryana 721
P. communis 2441, 3681
P. kawakamii 6231
P. lanata 3778

Quercus spp.
bark 6115
chemical constituents 3767, 5511
coppice & coppicing 4240
diseases & disorders 948, 4688-9, 4696, 6503
distribution 259
ecology 427, 1952
economics 1302
fertilizers 2552
forage & browse 4478
forest types 4191, 6016
general information 2137, 5556, 5986
genetics/breeding 5986
increment & yield 1262, 3081
injury by salt 4590
insect pests 4763, 4766
Col. 1018, 4885
Hem. 1041, 3722, 4790, 5713
Lep. 1018, 1084, 2910-1, 2949, 4868, 6596
leaves 260, 3767
litter/humus 3368, 5679
management 1302
Quercus spp. – *cont.*
nutrition 4013
palaeoecology 5986-7
pollen 5897
regeneration, artificial 4403
regeneration, natural 484, 2366, 4116
seed
diseases & pests 1018, 5717
production 2246
silviculture 484
soil requirements 4013
successional role 427, 4191
taxonomy 259-60, 2137, 3948
thinning 2570
weedkillers, effects 2531, 4464, 4628
wood
anatomy 1385
electrical properties 3236
flooring 5340
grading 5435
improved wood 1637
shrinkage and swelling 1637
Q. acutissima 721
Q. alba
diseases & disorders 2802, 6446
injury by radiation, ionizing 4820
insect pests 1017, 6526
Lep. 1085, 4820
mycorrhiza 4068
physiology 120, 5755
site quality 3077, 5011
soil, effect on 4051
thermal relations 120
water relations, physiological 5755
weed control 691
wood
distillation, dry 5498
drying 5415
durability 1610
grading 5436
seasoning 7079
shrinkage & swelling 7079
Q. agrifolia 2475, 4116, 6589
Q. alnifolia 1098
Q. armeniaca *see* Quercus hartwissiana
Q. baloot 133
Q. barbinervis 5241
Q. boissieri *see* Quercus infectoria
Q. borealis *see* Quercus rubra
Q. castaneifolia 671, 2245, 3948, 5947, 6706
Q. cerris 721, 831, 1300, 1778, 2911, 2940, 3027, 5314, 6867
Q. coccinea 1085, 1443, 2805, 3021, 3077
Q. conferta *see* Q. frainetto
Q. crispata 174
Q. crispula 1406, 2525
Q. dalechampii 6010
Q. dentata 2049, 6668
Q. dilatata 3947
Q. douglasii 4116
Q. dumosa 695, 6228
Q. ellipsoidalis 5675, 6021
Q. emoryi 5724
Q. × ermolenkoi 2087
Q. falcata 6058
Q. falcata var. falcata 4864
Q. falcata var. pagodaefolia 364, 6096, 6157
Q. floribunda 3947
Q. frainetto (Q. conferta) 2161, 2911, 2940, 3027
Quercus gambelii 1090, 2138, 3985
Q. garryana 1071
Q. gilva 1904
Q. grisea 2138, 5724
Q. hartwissiana 174, 216, 2024, 3901, 3948
Q. himalayana 3947
Q. iberica 174, 2024, 3229
Q. ilex 831, 2464-5, 3027, 3836, 6124
Q. ilex subsp. rotundifolia 169
Q. imeretina 216
Q. incana 741
Q. infectoria (Q. boissieri) 3948, 4175
Q. kelloggii 6702
Q. laevis 4190
Q. lobata 1173-4, 4116
Q. longipes 216
Q. macranthera 216, 446, 3948
Q. macranthera × Q. petraea f. mespiliformis 2087
Q. macrocarpa 120, 1121, 2806, 4607, 4798, 5048, 5755
Q. marilandica 910, 992, 4190, 4192
Q. miyagii 4120
Q. mongolica 3670
Q. mongolica var. grosseserrata 1904, 2308, 2609, 5217
Q. montana 1085
Q. myrsinaefolia 6707
Q. nigra 1001, 6096
Q. nuttallii 4812
Q. occidentalis 2245
Q. palustris 974, 2176, 5023, 6058
Q. pedunculiflora 174, 2042, 2910, 4855, 6010
Q. persica 4175
Q. petraea (Q. sessiliflora)
dendrochronology 3291
diseases and disorders 2848, 6399, 6430
ecology 438, 443
forest types 448, 506, 2292, 2303, 6011
fruit 174
genetics/breeding 2088-9, 3900-1
injury by gases & fumes 2699
insect pests, Lep. 6574
leaves 2024
litter/humus 43, 2292
measurement tables 1203, 3027
measurement, tree & stand 5050
mixtures 506
nursery practice 4345
pollination 2088
production, biological 443
site requirements 5653
soil
effect on 2292
flora 43, 5688
tanstuffs 1784
taxonomy 3948
variation 2089, 3050
wood
extractives 1784
quality 3050
veneer 2345
Q. pontica 3948
Q. prinus 1017, 3077, 3723, 6797
Q. pubescens
dendrochronology 3095
forest types 6010
fruit 174
genetics/breeding 3900
injury by

Quercus pubescens – *cont.*
drought 831
frost 831
insect pests, Lep. 4855
leaves 2024
taxonomy 3948
Q. robur s.l.
allelopathic effects 2228
bark 3289, 4340
buds 4139
chemical constituents 1906, 2944, 3766, 3784
coppice 6007-8
diseases and disorders 6399
ecology 444
epiphytes on 431
fertilizers 4436, 6192
forest types 444-5, 6004-5
fruit 174
fungi associated with 4500
genetics/breeding 3901
growth substances, effects of 594
increment & yield 1261, 4225, 4471, 6037
injury by
rabbits 6147
salt 5928
insect pests, Lep. 1072-3, 1111, 2911, 2944, 2954, 4850, 4876, 6575
leaves 1906, 2016
light relations 300
litter/humus 34, 43, 407
management 5552, 6732
measurement tables 3019, 3027, 3045, 3106
measurement, tree & stand 3060
mixtures 2228, 4224-5, 6037-8
mycorrhiza 4057
nursery practice 2431, 2450
nutrition 5983
phenology 498, 4139, 5983
physiology 498, 1999
plantations in Rumania 507
planting stock 594
production, biological 2266, 4126-8, 5980, 6007-8
regeneration, natural 6030
root system 1934, 2216, 5945
seed
grading & quality 6093
treatment 2431
silviculture 7206
silvicultural system 6030, 6037
site quality 2345
site requirements 6700
soil(s)
effect on 3681
flora 43
soil requirements 300, 4250, 5928, 5983, 6665
sowing, direct 6147
taxonomy 3948
tending 6214
thermal relations 5900
variation 2266
water relations, hydrological 1934
water relations, physiological 3797-8
weedkillers, effects 660
wood
drying 7081
improved 7038
physical & mechanical properties 1451, 3259
steaming 1689

Quercus robur s.l. – *cont.*
strength properties 3259
veneer 2345
Q. robur s.s.
crown form 6696
diseases & disorders 987, 2848
forest types 2296-7, 2299
genetics/breeding 3900
injury by gases & fumes 5958
insect pests, Lep. 1111, 2944, 2948
leaves 2024
light relations 3993
silviculture 620
sowing, direct 619-20
regeneration, artificial 619
water relations, physiological 2178
weed control 6180
wood
density 3058
fibreboard 1778
sawdust 585
strength properties 1453
working properties 3327
Q. robur var. tardissima 3902
Q. rubra (Q. borealis incl. var. maxima)
bark 1198, 3021
chemical constituents 1994
diseases & disorders 2802, 4689, 6446
distribution 5885
fertilizers 4043, 4802, 6190
insect pests 1017
Hem. 3723, 4802
Lep. 1085, 1091
light relations 4043
log measurement 4986
measurement tables, volume 1203
nursery practice 2441, 2457
nutrition 2198
phenology 498
physiology 120, 498, 5755
planting method 4415
planting stock 4415, 6158
sap 1994
seed treatment 4315
site quality 5011
soils, effect on 4051
soil requirements 6184
thermal relations 120
water relations, physiological 325, 5755
weed control 4415, 6158
wood
chemistry 5218
drying 5414
gluing 1555
moisture relations 1418
packing containers 3398
quality 6910
steaming 1689-90
strength properties 1449
Q. serrata 741, 2289, 2609, 5217
Q. sessiliflora *see* Quercus petraea
Q. shumardii 6096
Q. stellata 409, 3723, 4192
Q. suber
buds 3836
coppice & coppicing 115
cork 1793, 2591
distribution 39
ecology 285
increment & yield 2385
morphology 285
nutrition 115
plantations in Argentina 2385

Quercus suber – *cont.*
soil requirements 39
Q. suber var. dulcis 3532
Q. undulata 2138, 5724
Q. vaccinifolia 6024
Q. variabilis 725
Q. velutina 120, 1085, 2818, 3021, 3077, 5011, 5755, 6021
Q. virginiana 909, 911, 5559
Quillaja saponaria 217

Rauvolfia serpentina 2837
Reynoldsia 2131
Rhamnaceae 1497, 3922
Rhizophora spp. 6962
R. mangle 5694, 5751
R. mucronata 2414, 5465
Rhododendron spp. 3914
R. albiflorum 5955
R. dauricum 4069
Rhoiptelea chiliantha 3851
Rhoipteleaceae 3851
Rhopalocarpus 161
Rhopalostylis sapida 3210
Rhus spp. 3767, 5735
R. coriaria 5735, 7172
R. cotinus 2441, 3575, 5735, 5928
R. glabra 570
R. pentaphylla 3532
R. punjabensis 3568
R. succedanea 3568
Ricinodendron heudelotii var. africanum 5348
Robinia spp. 2855
R. pseudoacacia
allelopathic effects 2228
chemical constituents 1994
diseases and disorders 2855
fertilizers 2512, 4802
genetics/breeding 2418
increment & yield 703, 1263
injury by
frost 310, 831
gases & fumes 2698, 5958
salt 674, 4590, 5928
insect pests
Col. 1117
Hem. 4802
Lep. 1111, 2923, 2948
measurement tables 1203, 3027
mixtures 2228
nutrition 4011
physiology 3196
plantations on canal embankments 703
root system 1934
sap 1994
seed
germination 387, 2436, 2455
treatment 2436
silviculture 2418
soil, effect on 3681
soil requirements 4011, 5928
tending 2559
thermal relations 2495, 5900
water relations, hydrological 1934
water relations, physiological 325, 3798
wood
anatomy 3196
drying 5406
Rosaceae 1086
Rutaceae 5549

Sabina chinensis *see* Juniperus chinensis
Saccoglottis gabonensis 5880
Salicaceae 5444
Salix spp.
chemical constituents 998
diseases and disorders 226, 4724
fertilizers 6252
forage & browse 82
genetics/breeding 218
growth substances, effects of 5746
injury by
deer 6508
flooding 2577
mammals 998
insect pests
Col. 2967, 6615
Lep. 6592
mixtures 2520
physiology 5746
plantations in
Argentina 4266
New Zealand 4441
plantations on
burnt slopes 4621
waterfront zones, (incl. floodlands) 705, 2520
production, biological 718
propagation by cuttings 4358
regeneration, natural 2257, 2578
root system 3717
shelterbelts 4266
silviculture 6251
soil, effect on 5933
soil requirements 739
taxonomy 5863
water relations, physiological 3792, 5905
weedkillers, effect 6180
S. alba 218, 704, 769, 1203, 1263, 2518, 3082, 3228, 3798, 4440, 5739, 5951
S. arctica 129
S. aurita; S. hookeriana; S. humilis; S. lasiolepis; S. pedicellata; S. salviifolia; S. tristis 5863
S. atrocinerea 4166
S. babylonica 3800
S. bebbiana 277
S. caprea 5511, 6002
S. depressa 277
S. discolor 989
S. elbursensis 7180
S. fragilis 359-60, 2480
S. gracilis 7132
S. gracilistyliformis 3962
S. lanata 277
S. matsudana tortuosa × Salix alba 2030
S. nigra 4188
S. purpurea 6234
S. rigida 3197
S. sachalinensis 2308
S. starkeana subsp. bebbiana 277
S. subserrata 3184
S. tetrasperma 2481, 3109
S. trabzonica 5864
S. triandra 1993
S. viminalis 1483, 1982-4, 3793, 5747
S. viminalis f. regalis 1483
S. vorobievii 3962
Salmalia *see* Bombax
Salsola spp. 2898, 5752
Salvadora oleoides 1817
S. persica 3184
Samanea (Pithecallobium) saman 5508
Sambucus sp. 2698
S. glauca 570
S. racemosa 306
Sandoricum indicum 3214
Santalum album 432, 4741, 6396-7
Sapindaceae 269, 3963
Sapindus mukorossi 3571
Sapium discolor 5012
Sasa spp. 2308, 4156
S. kurilensis 1495
S. palmata 2238
Sassafras albidum 2366
Schefflera octophylla 3375, 3418, 5012
Schima superba 2028
Schinopsis quebracho-colorado 4971
Schinus molle 3768
S. terebinthefolius 1042
Schizostachyum diffusum 3185
Sciadopitys spp. 2027
Scutia buxifolia 5523
S. myrtina 716
Semiarundinaria fastuosa 6790
Sequoia 2027
Sequoia spp. 2170
S. gigantea 479, 2027, 2329, 2375, 4244, 4953, 5154, 5158, 5536, 5776, 6058, 6432, 6882-3
S. sempervirens 3996
bark 5480
branches 151
ecology 3736
fungi associated with 6432
management 480
measurement tables 6684
phenology 6058
plantations in USSR, Georgia 6058
pruning 6231
regeneration, natural 480
stand structure 4237
wood
drying 1694
durability 6906, 7024
finishing 3356
permeability 5175
physical & mechanical properties 5159
preservation 7024
radiation effects 5175
strength properties 1447, 3263
Sequoiadendron *see* Sequoia gigantea
Sesbania grandiflora 1740, 4764
Shepherdia argentea 570
Shorea 5534
Shorea spp. 486, 1642, 3187, 3226, 3282, 3418, 5463, 6784, 6935
S. subgen Anthosherea 5534
S. subgen. Richetria 5534
S. subgen. Rubroshorea 5534
S. albida 5304
S. almon 3262
S. assamica 3370
S. astylosa 3361
S. curtisii 486-7, 653, 4632, 6097
S. gisok 1456, 3262
S. guiso 3262
S. leprosula 653
S. leptocladus 5381
S. negrosensis 1361, 3262, 7173
S. obtusa 2363
S. parvifolia 653
S. pauciflora 5381
S. philippinensis 7084
Shorea platyclados 653, 6097
S. polysperma 3262, 4964
S. robusta 1576, 1764, 3037, 3370, 3433, 3519, 5914, 6014, 6698
Simplocos theophrastaefolia 5012
Sinobambusa tootsik 3185
Sinocalamus latiflorus 2547
Sloanea spp. 162
Solanum coelocalyx 5866
Solanum incanum 716
Sophora angustifolia 1969
S. chrysophylla 4154
S. japonica 721, 3798
S. subprostata 1969
Sorbaria spp. 104
Sorbus spp. 416, 1977, 3767, 5984
S. americana 1953
S. aucuparia 84, 3766, 4041, 5162, 6007, 6147
S. domestica 3084
S. himalaica 275
S. intermedia 5162
S. latifolia 3961
S. torminalis 5162
Soymida febrifuga 268, 1805
Spartium junceum 831
Staphylea pinnata 1362
Sterculia oblonga 1578
S. setigera 5121
Streblus asper 5832
Strophanthus gratus 3769
Strychnos nuxvomica 7128
S. potatorum 3189
S. stuhlmannii 3189
Stryphnodendron adstringens 724
Suaeda monoica 5878
Swartzia madagascariensis 3558, 5519
Swietenia spp. 2098
S. humilis 3581
S. macrophylla 219, 1078, 3588, 4159, 6082
S. mahagoni 219, 3776
Symphonia gabonensis (S. globulifera) 3214
Syringa vulgaris 2731, 6339
Syzygium spp. 3915
S. cumini 231, 1973

Tabebuia rigida 459
T. serratifolia 7062
Tabernaemontana 3942
T. rendlei 3942
Taiwania cryptomerioides 2509, 3996
Tamarindus indica 2430
Tamarix spp. 3799
Tarchonanthus camphoratus 716
Tarrietia spp. (*cf.* Heritiera) 3226
Taxaceae 3925
Taxales 5780
Taxodiaceae 3925
Taxodium spp. 2027
T. distichum 3996, 6884
T. mucronatum 509
Taxus spp. 4654
T. baccata 424, 3547-8, 3736, 3828, 4948, 6812
T. cuspidata 2174, 2220
T. media 4031
T. media var. Hicksii 130-1
Tecomella undulata 1794
Tectona grandis 5235
fertilizers 6226
forest types 2119
fruit 5963
genetics/breeding 4286

Tectonis grandis – *cont.*
litter/humus 5677
nursery practice 2443, 4281
nutrition 5929
plantations in Ecuador 3588
plantations on irrigated land 520
provenance trials 532, 4281-2
seed germination 385
soil flora 1917
soil requirements 2177, 5929
thinning 6226
variation 4286
wood
durability 6906
poles 1576
sleepers 5307
veneer 3370, 6947
Teijsmanniodendron ahernianum 1456, 3262, 3361
Terminalia spp. 3914, 3944
T. amazonia 6965
T. belerica 741, 1973
T. bialata 3239
T. brachystemma subsp. sessilifolia 254
T. brassii 6685, 6693
T. capitanea 3944
T. catappa 1812
T. chebula 1973
T. crebrifolia 3944
T. ivorensis 597, 606, 1578, 2965, 6576
T. myriocarpa 680
T. procera 3239
T. sessilifolia 254
T. simulans 3944
T. strigillosa 3944
T. superba 1578, 5880, 7066
T. tomentosa 1576, 4974, 7128
Tessaria integrifolia 5114
Tetragastris tomentosa 253
Tetraplasandra 2131
Theobroma spp. 3915
T. cacao 961, 993
Thespesia danis 5121
T. populnea 1458
Thouinidium inaequilaterum 5866
Thuja gigantea 5945
T. occidentalis 601, 838, 947, 1461, 2116, 3828, 3986, 3988, 4195, 4863, 5675
T. orientalis 5744
T. plicata
chemical constituents 3755
burning, controlled 4625
diseases and disorders 6461
ecology 6025
fruiting 375
light relations 3987
measurement, tree & stand 3068, 4963
nursery practice 2756
plantations in USSR, Ukraine 501
pollen 3823, 4094
regeneration, natural 474
reproductive behaviour 3823
wood
chemistry 1494
drying 3443, 7083
durability 6906
products 1655
strength properties 6863
thermal properties 3234
waste utilization 5353
T. plicata cv. 'Excelsa' 220
T. plicata 'Gracilis' (T. gigantea gracilis) 2100
Thuja plicata 'Gracilis' – *cont.*
Thujopsis spp. 2170
T. dolabrata 3258, 3895, 5179, 5795
T. dolabrata var. hondai 6034-5, 6678
Thyrostachys oliveri 5142
Tieghemella heckelii (Mimusops h.; Dumoria h.) 1587, 1674, 7084
Tilia spp. 279, 1111, 1203-4, 1548, 2352, 2438, 2835, 3106, 4014, 4484, 4590, 6337, 6822
T. americana 353, 1000, 1384, 2214, 4344
T. cordata (T. parvifolia)
bark 5233, 6822
chemical constituents 743
ecology 2181
forest types 2352
genetics/breeding 2090
injury by frost 5893
injury by gases & fumes 5958
leaves 2016, 2176
light relations 5893
nectar & honey 743
nutrition 333
ornamental value 721
phenology 4140
physiology 1999, 2176
seed production 377
site requirements 2181
thermal relations 2176
water relations, physiological 3797
wood chemistry 5233
T. cordata f. stellata 3930
T. × europaea (T. × vulgaris) 1039, 6548
T. japonica 1040, 2308, 3417, 4620
T. parvifolia *see* Tilia cordata
T. platyphyllos 1634, 1993-4, 1996, 2090, 2149, 2181, 2352
T. tomentosa 2090, 2181, 2248, 2352, 2431, 2455, 6010
T. × vulgaris *see* T. × europaea
Tipuana tipu 4267, 5224
Toona spp. 2098
T. australis *see* Toona ciliata var. australis
T. ciliata (Cedrela toona) 4975, 5549
T. ciliata var. australis 1078, 2390, 4375
Torreya grandis 2154
T. nucifera 171
Tournefortia astrotricha var. subglabra 3942
Toussaintia orientalis 250
Toxicodendron spp. 5845
Trattinnickia aspera 170
Trema 3965
T. orientalis 2028
Trichilia prieuriana 903
Trigonobalanus verticillata 3905
Trigonostemon 257
Triplochiton scleroxylon 1032, 1578, 4787-8, 6708, 7066
Trochodendron aralioides 5230
Tsuga 2068
Tsuga spp. 1428, 2068, 2170, 4803, 4821
T. canadensis
cytology 2092, 3828
diseases and disorders 2703
distribution 128
Tsuga canadensis – *cont.*
genetics/breeding 2092
injury by salt 4588
insect pests, Lep. 1089
phenology 4137
photosynthesis 128
pollen 4137
propagation by cuttings 4354
thermal relations 128
wood
density 3246
physical & mechanical properties 5419
T. chinensis 3407
T. diversifolia 1406, 1921
T. heterophylla
burning, controlled 4625
chemical constituents 2068, 3755
cones 3852
dendrochronology 3092
diseases and disorders 2778, 4669
ecology 4186, 6025
forest types 4186
injury by mistletoe 2742
insect pests, Lep. 4862
light relations 303
logging waste 6291
measurement, tree & stand 3068, 4963
nursery practice 2493
plantations in Germany 4244
planting stock 2493
pollen 206, 3823, 4094
regeneration, natural 474
reproductive behaviour 3823
seedlings 303
taxonomy 2068
thermal relations 303
weedkillers, effect 4627
wood
drying 7083
durability 4738
electrical properties 3236
grading 7119
laminated 6967
moisture relations 1415
preservation 7014, 7024
properties & uses 7119
pulp & pulping 1742, 3482-3, 3493, 5456, 5466
shrinkage & swelling 1424, 5170
T. mertensiana 2068, 5957, 6022, 6025
T. sieboldii 235, 1921, 2261
Turraeanthus africana 1578

Ulmaceae 3965
Ulmus spp.
diseases & disorders, dieback, wilts 950-1, 2809, 4658, 4692, 6451, 6453
insect pests
Col. 4884, 6646
Hem. 1038
nutrition 4015
pollen 5897
soil requirements 4015
wood chemistry 6899
U. alata 911
U. americana
bark 1155
cytology 1384, 3828
diseases and disorders
cankers, bark diseases 6457
dieback, wilts (incl. Dutch Elm

Ulmus americana – *cont.*
disease) 950, 952, 2807-8, 2811, 4690-1, 4693-4, 4697-8
virus diseases 2856, 4742, 6412
forest types 4188
genetics/breeding 3930
insect pests
Col. 1155, 4923
Lep. 4812
nutrition 5983
phenology 5983
physiology 2810-1, 3195, 4697
soil(s) 4188, 5983
variation 2091
wood
anatomy 1384
seasoning 7079
stain, fungal 4812
U. androssowii 5868
U. brandisiana 2150
U. 'campestris' 1666, 3843, 5868-9
U. carpinifolia (U. foliacea) 1429, 1778, 2025, 2267, 3843, 4693, 4699, 5869
U. canescens 2026
U. chumlia 2150
U. davidiana var. japonica (U. japonica) 2308
U. effusa *see* Ulmus laevis
U. foliacea *see* Ulmus carpinifolia
U. fulva 3555
U. glabra (U. montana) 3843, 4699, 5231, 5995
Ulmus × hollandica cv. 'Belgica' 2808, 6448
U. × hollandica cl. '390' 2808
U. japonica *see* U. davidiana var. j.
U. laciniata 5232, 6898
U. laevis (U. effusa) 3833, 4699
U. lanceaefolia 2150
U. minor 2026, 3843, 6452
U. minor × U. glabra 6452
U. montana *see* Ulmus glabra
U. parvifolia 4699, 5734, 5868
U. procera 3766, 5389, 6452
U. pumila 488, 2091, 2150, 2834, 3864, 4042, 4126, 4263, 4693, 4699, 5905, 6448
U. pumila var. arborea 703, 1183, 2228, 3681, 4471
U. rubra 3555, 6457
U. villosa 2150
U. wallichiana 2150
U. wallichiana var. tomentosa 2150
U. wallichiana subsp. xanthoderma 2150
U. wilsoniana 4699
Ungnadia speciosa 3572
Uvaria chamae 250
U. faulknerae 250

Vaccinium spp. 2182
V. myrtillus 4164
Vatica spp. 1365
V. blancoana 1365
V. mangachapoi 1365, 1456, 3262
Vatica mindanensis 1365
V. pachyphylla 1365
Viburnum spp. 4718
Villocuspis spp. 3964
Violaceae 5870
Virola spp. 3588
Viscum album 4652
Vitex lucens 5963
V. parviflora 1456, 3361

Weinmannia racemosa 997
W. trichosperma 5163
Wellingtonia *see* Sequoia gigantea
Widdringtonia cupressoides 456

Xanthostemon verdugonianus 6848
Xylia xylocarpa 1576
Xymalos monospora 434

Yucca filamentosa 4588

Zanthoxylum 5865
Zamiaceae 3925
Zelkova 3965
Z. serrata 721, 1406, 3236, 3718, 6550, 6899
Zeyherella spp 3964
Ziziphus jujuba 2240, 2430
Z. mauritiana 4184
Z. talanai 5460

INDEX OF DISEASES AND INVERTEBRATE PESTS

Acanthocinus aedilis 4898
Acantholyda
  laricis 4927
  nemoralis 2994, 6532
  stellata *see* nemoralis
Acgosoma scabricornis *see* Megopis scabricornis
Acleris variana 4849
Acrocercops ordinatella 6555
Acromyrmex spp. 3006
Acrostaphylus spp. 937
Adelges (Dreyfusia, Chermes, Sacciphantes & *see also* Pineus) spp. 2884
  abietis 1034, 4782, 4791
  cooleyi 822, 2342, 2885-6, 6539
  nordmannianae 4782, 4792, 6540
  nüsslini *see* nordmannianae
  piceae 1035-6, 2379, 2725, 4793-4, 6541-4
  pindrowi 3724
  tardus 6545
Adelgidae 74
Adelopus *see* Phaeocryptopus
Aecidium
  balansae 4732
  fragiforme 4723, 6474
Agevillea abietis 4782
Agrilus spp. 4881
Agrotis segetum 2925
Alsophila pometaria 1085, 4808, 4858
Alternaria spp. 929
  tenuis 2834, 6497
Altica quercetorum 4885
Amitermes desertorum 5402
Amphimallus solstitialis 4761
Amylostereum
  areolatum 2769, 2777, 2798
  chailletii *see* Stereum chailletii
  laevigatum *see* Stereum laevigatum
Anacamptodes clivinaria profanata 1086
Andricus
  californicus 1174
  fimbrialis 1174
  fullawayi 1174
Anisandrus pyri 1133
Anisota rubicunda 2934
Anobium punctatum 1677-8, 3434, 5393, 5491, 6998, 7066
Anomala cuprea 2990
Anoplonyx spp. 4927
Anurogryllus muticus 4374
Aphodius spp. 1160
Aphrophora saratogensis 1029-30, 4786
Aradus cinnamomeus 4761, 6538, 6562
Archips
  cerasivoranus 1067
  xylosteana 2910-1
Armillaria
  mellea 132, 822, 2379, 2770-2, 2794, 2798, 4665-8, 6053, 6414-8
  mucida 2108
Armillariella *see* Armillaria
Ascocalyx 226
  abietina *see* Scleroderris lagerbergii
  abietis 226
  laricina 226, 958
Ascomycetes 2750
Aspergillus spp. 1917, 5379
  amstelodami 929
  niger 1488
  repens 929
Aspergillus – *cont.*
  ruber 929
Atropellis piniphila 4706-7
Atta spp. 3006
Aureobasidium spp. 929
  pullulans 4659, 7050

Balaninus *see* Curculio
Bankia gouldi 5391
Barbara osmana 1018
Barbitistes constrictus 4761
Basiodiomycetes 2750
Belonolaimus longicaudatus 4944
Bifusella
  linearis 6475
  saccata 6475
Blastesthia turionella *see* Rhyacionia turionana
Blastophagus *see* Tomicus
Botryodiplodia theobromae 5381
Botryosphaeria
  dothidea *see* ribis
  ribis 2817
  stevensii 947
Botrytis 229
  cinerea 229, 4653
Brachyderes incanus 4761
Braconidae 6625
Bradybatus creutzeri 1018
Brunchorstia
  gibbosa 3911
  laricina 958
  pinea *see* Scleroderris lagerbergii
Bupalus piniarius 1016, 2935, 4806, 4859-61
Bursaphelenchus sp. 4942

Calaphis
  betulaecolens 3723
  leonardi 3723
  neobetulella 3723
Caliciopsis pinea 6458
Callirhytis spp. 6526
Calocera viscosa 944
Calonectria crotalariae 6419
Calosoma
  calidum 4808
  scrutator 4808
Cameraria hamadryadella *see* Lithocolletis hamadryadella
Camponotus herculaneus 1175
Carphoborus
  boswelliae *see* latus
  costatus 4900
  latus 4900
  perrisi 4900
  zhobi 4900
Carpocapsa *see* Laspeyresia
Cecidomyiidae 3003
Cenangium 226
Cephalcia spp. 6648
  alpina 4928
Cerambycidae 3727
Ceratocystis 2110
  spp. 4812, 6459
  coerulescens 6447
  distorta 2109
  fagacearum 948, 2805-6, 4688-9, 4696
  fimbriata 6459
  fimbriata f. platani 2816
Ceratocystis – *cont.*
  francke-grosmanniae 2109
  gossypina 2109
  gossypina var. robusta 2109
  olivaceapini 2109
  piceae 2777, 7049
  pilifera 1661
  pluriannulata 2763
  sparsa 2109
  tremulo-aurea 6459
  ulmi 949-52, 1666, 2807-12, 4658, 4690-5, 4698-9, 6448-53
Ceratostomella
  cana 7049
  coerulea 7049
  piceae *see* Ceratocystis piceae
  pini 7049
  ulmi *see* Ceratocystis ulmi
Cercospora sp. 4724
  exitiosa 2835
  microsora 2835
  pini-densiflorae 980, 6476-7
  sequoiae 960
Ceriporiopsis
  gilvescens 2111
  placenta *see* Poria placenta
Chaetomium globosum 1620, 3428
Chaetoptelius vestitus 1134
Chaitophorus
  populeti 1033
  versicolor 4795
Chalara quercina *see* Ceratocystis fagacearum
Chalaropsis populi 6460
Chalcidoidea 6625
Chalepus dorsalis 1117
Chermes *see* Adelges *and* Pineus
Chondroplea populea *see* Cryptodiaporthe populea
Chondrostereum purpureum 2117
Choristoneura (*see also* Archips) spp. 4836
  biennis 1057, 2912
  fumiferana 75, 1025, 1057-8, 1070, 2912-3, 4195, 4837, 4839-45, 6572
  houstonana 1062
  murinana 2868, 6571
  occidentalis 826, 1057, 2914-5, 4846-8, 6570, 6572
  orae 1057
  pinus 692, 1057, 1069-70, 2916, 4837, 6573
  pinus pinus 1070, 4838
  viridis 1057
Chromaphis juglandicola 1037
Chrysomelidae 3726
Chrysosporium lignorum 5422
Cinara
  cedri 1033
  piceicola 6546
  todocola 6547
Cladius viminalis 2995
Cladosporium spp. 929, 7049
  herbarum 926
Clostera *see* Pygaera
Cneorrhinus plagiatus 4761
Cocconia placenta 981
Coleophora spp. 2898
  laricella 1046-7, 4817-9
Coleoptera 1117-60, 2864, 2960-90, 4881-4926, 6607-47
Coleopterus truncatus 6459

Coleosporium ipomoeae 4725
Coleotechnites sp. 2897, 4814
  milleri 2897, 4815
Collembola 1919
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides 921
Collybia
  confluens 2108
  mucida *see* Armillaria mucida
Columnocystis abietina 2117
Coniella cupressacearum 4704
Coniochaeta malacotricha 223
Coniophora spp. 5386
  cerebella *see* puteana
  puteana 944, 2777, 5362, 5491, 6997
Conopthorus 3729
Conopia scoliaeformis 4813
Conotrachelus spp. 6526
  naso 1121
  posticatus 1121
Coprinus sp. 4812
Coptotermes
  acinaciformis 3438, 6536, 7069
  curvignathus 4784
  formosanus 1683, 3437, 7072, 7074
  lacteus 7069
Coriolellus serialis 5362
Coriolus
  vaporarius *see* Polyporus vaporarius
  versicolor *see* Polyporus versicolor
Corthylus columbianus 6629
Corticium salmonicolor 961-2
Coryne sarcoides 944, 2777
Corynespora cassiicola 2836-7
Coryneum cardinale 963, 4708, 4823, 6461
Corythuca
  heidmanni 4785
  juglandis 4785
Criconemoides spp. 1179
Criocephalus rusticus 6999
Cristulariella pyramidalis 6478
Cronartium
  asclepiadeum *see* flaccidum
  coleosporioides *see* Peridermium harknessii
  comandrae 230, 2820, 3732, 4709-10, 6462-4
  comptoniae 230, 4709, 6464
  flaccidum 4921, 6620
  fusiforme 964-5, 2818-9, 2821-2, 3886, 4711, 6062, 6465
  harknessii *see* Peridermium harknessii
  quercuum 196, 2818-9, 6465
  ribicola 230, 966-71, 2044, 2372, 2823-6, 4658, 4709, 4712-4, 6053, 6464-5, 6467
  strobilinum 1028
Crumenula 226, 3911
  abietina *see* Scleroderris lagerbergii
  laricina *see* Ascocalyx laricina
  sororia 972
Cryphalus fulvus 6630
Cryptococcus fagi 2830
Cryptodiaporthe populea 2408, 2751, 6469
Cryptoporus volvatus 6420
Cryptorrhynchus spp. 4882
  lapathi 2966-7, 4782, 6615
Cryptostictis cupressi *see* Rhynchosphaeria cupressi
Cryptostroma corticale 973
Cryptotermes brevis 3437
Curculio spp. 6526
Curculio – *cont.*
  confusor 1121
  elephas 1018, 6498
  iowensis 1121
  nucum 1018
  pardalis 1121
  proboscideus 1121
  strictus 1121
  sulcatulus 1121
Curvularia intermedius 6402
Cylindrocarpon radicicola 4242, 4654
Cylindrocladium
  floridanum 2753
  scoparium 922, 4655-6, 6479
Cylindrocopturus eatoni 6616
Cynips glandulosus 6526
Cyrtogenius philippinensis 1948
Cytospora sp. 1661
  chrysosperma *see* Valsa sordida
Cytotstereum murraii 2117
Cyttaria spp. 6468
  exigua 6468

Daedalea quercina 1684, 4660
Dahlbominus fuscipennis 4930
Daldinia concentrica 946
Dasturella 236
Dasyneura
  balsamicola 1176, 4939
  laricis 6659
Dasyscypha
  calyciformis 225
  willkommii *see* Trichoscyphella willkommii
Dendroctonus 2109
  adjunctus 1136, 2976
  brevicomis 1137, 2793, 2973, 4901, 6631
  frontalis 1135, 1138-41, 4902-6, 6632-3
  monticolae *see* ponderosae
  obesus 1135
  ponderosae 1142-6, 2793, 4897, 4907-9, 6634-5
  pseudotsugae 1135, 2977-8, 6636-7
  rufipennis 1147, 2979-81, 6638-9
  terebrans 3913
  valens 2982
Dendrolimus
  pini 1016, 4806, 6522, 6578
  punctatus 1009, 2924, 2929
  sibiricus 1080, 2925, 4758, 6579
  spectabilis 1081, 2926-9, 6580
  superans 4899
Dialeges pauper 777
Diapheromera femorata 1026
Diaporthe alleghaniensis 4716
Diatrypella indica 3910
Dichelonyx spp. 1160
Dichomeris marginella 2896
Diclidophlebia sp. 1032
  eastopi 4788
  harrisoni 4787-8
Didymascella thujina 2756
Didymuria violescens 4783
Dioryctria spp. 1075, 4807
  abietella 1018, 1076-7
  assamensis 3725
  mendacella 2870
  pineae 1018
  raoi 3725
  reniculella 2913
  splendidella 4809-10
  zimmermani 4852
Diphyllaphis microtrema 3723
Diplodia
  pinea *see* Macrophoma pinea
  theobromae 2816
  tumefaciens 4125
  variispora 231
Diplotaxis spp. 1160
Diprion spp. 1016
  frutetorum *see* Gilpinia frutetorum
  pini 1163, 2946, 2991, 4806, 4928, 6522
  similis 2996
Diptera 1176-7, 1919, 2864, 3007-8, 4939-41, 6659-60
Discula pinicola 1661
Disholcaspis eldoradensis 1174
Dothichiza 4717
  populea *see* Cryptodiaporthe populea
Dothiorella sp. 2817
  ribis 4718
Dothistroma pini 982-3, 2838-9, 4658, 4726-8
Drepanosiphum platanoides 2887
Dreyfusia *see* Adelges
Drymonia chaonia 2940

Echinodontium tinctorium 3483, 4669
Ectomyelois ceratoniae 1079, 4853, 6577
Ectotropis crepuscularia 4862
Elatobium abietinum 4797
Ellopia *see* Lambdina
Elytroderma deformans 4729, 6480
Enarmonia *see* Laspeyresia
Encoeliopsis 226
  laricina *see* Ascocalyx laricina
Endoclyta excrescens 4811
Endoconidiophora coerulescens 7049
Endocronartium harknessii *see* Peridermium harknessii
Endothia sp. 974
  parasitica 4191, 4658
Ennomos subsignarius 1091-2, 4864
Epiblema tedella 2899, 6332, 6557
Epicoccum spp. 929
Epinotia tsugana 4821
Epuraea spp. 6459
Erannis
  aurantiaca 6582
  defoliaria 4778, 6582
Ergates faber 4887
Eriocampa ovata 1164
Eriococcus
  araucariae 2889
  coriaceus 2882
Eriophyoidea 1180
Eriosoma pyricola 1038
Erwinia rubrifaciens 2832, 4703
Etiella zinckenella 2923
Eucallipterus *see* Therioaphis
Eucalyptolyma maidenii 2882
Eucosma
  gloriola 196, 4822
  rescissoriana 1048
  sonomana 4822
Euderus 3730
Eulachnus agilis *see* Protolachnus agilis
Eulecanium corni f. robiniarum 4802
Eupithecia spp. 4759
Euproctis chrysorrhea 2944
Eurhodope sp. 4809-10
Europhium clavigerum 954-5
Eutypella parasitica 975, 4719
Evetria *see* Rhyacionia
Exoteleia dodecella 1045, 4761

Fenusa dohrni 4929
Fiorinia externa 4803
Flockiella sp. 1172
Fomes spp. 232
  annosus 350, 931-5, 946, 2767, 2773-81, 2794, 2798, 4661-3, 4670-8, 4921, 5047, 6332, 6414-5, 6422-9, 7056
  connatus 936-7
  fomentarius 3731, 4687, 6430
  hartigi *see* robustus
  igniarius 2782, 2828, 4679
  igniarius var. populinus 2783
  marginatus 2794
  pinicola 933, 1663
  robustus 2794
Fomitopsis *see* Fomes
Fusarium *spp.* 920, 929, 4663, 4716, 4812, 6431
  lateritium 2112
  oxysporum 923, 2767, 4653-4, 6399, 6404
  oxysporum var. orthoceras '12' 2754
  oxysporum f. pini 350
  poae 2755
  solani 976, 2115

Ganoderma lucidum 946, 2763, 4681
Geotrupes spp. 1160
Gibberella baccata 2112
Gilletteella cooleyi *see* Adelges cooleyi
Gilpinia frutetorum 2992
Glena bisulca 1093, 6583
Gloeophyllum trabeum *see* Lenzites trabea
Gloeosporium sp. 956
Glycobius speciosus 2964
Gnathotrichus sulcatus 1133
Gnomonia leptostyla 2840
Gnophothrips fuscus 1028, 2879
Godronia
  abieticola *see* Scleroderris abieticola
  abietis *see* Ascocalyx abietis
  fuliginosa 226
Gonometa podocarpi 1082
Graphium 2110
  sp. 2801
Grovesiella abieticola *see* Scleroderris abieticola
Guignardia laricina 2849-50
Gymnosporangium spp. 984
  clavipes 2841
  ellisii 6481
  globasum 2841
  juniperi-virginianae 2841
Gypsonoma
  aceriana 2876
  haimbachiana 2900

Helicotylenchus
  dihystera 1179, 4943-4
  pseudorobustus 4943
Hemerocampa
  leucostigma 1099
  pseudotsugata 1100-1, 2945, 6591
  vetusta gulosa 6592
Hemiptera 1029-44, 2864, 2880-90, 4784-4805, 6538-52
Hendersonia acicola 6496
Hendersonula sp. 4701
  toruloidea 6470
Herpotrichia
  coulteri 6482
  juniperi 6483
Heterobostrychus unicornis 1626
Heterocampa
  guttavitta 4808
  manteo 1096
Heterotermes indicola 5398
Holotrichia spp. 1160
Hoplocerambyx spinicornis 777
Hoplochaitophorus heterotrichus 3723
Hoplolaimus galeatus 1181, 4943-4
Hyalotia pistacina 2116
Hylecoetus dermestoides 2109
Hylesia nigricans 2933
Hylesinus
  scutulatus *see* Neopteleobius scutulatus
  tiliae 3728
Hylobius
  abietis 1122, 4778, 4889, 6531, 6617
  pales 1123-4, 2968-9, 6618-9
  rhizophagus 1125
Hyloicus *see* Sphinx
Hylotrupes bajulus 3159, 3435, 5367, 5395-7, 6998-9, 7066, 7068
Hylurdrectonus araucariae 1148, 4910, 6519
Hylurgopinus rufipes 951
Hymenochaete spp. 2117
Hymenoptera 1161-75, 2991-3006, 4927-38, 6648-58
Hyphantria cunea 2942, 4866-7, 6585-8
Hypholoma fasciculare 4953
Hypoderma
  cerina 4731
  hedgecockii 4731
  lethale 985, 4731
Hypodermella
  conjuncta 6496
  laricis 4730
  sulcigena 6496
Hypoxylon
  deustum 6332
  mammatum 2828-9
  mediterraneum 2763
  rubiginosum 2113
Hypsipyla
  ferrealis 2919
  grandella 1078, 2920-2
  robusta 4375

Ichneumonidae 6625
Inonotus weirei *see* Poria weirii
Ips spp. 1149, 2976, 6640
  amitinus 6627
  avulsus 4911-2
  calligraphus 1150, 4912
  cembrae 6641
  confusus 1151-2
  grandicollis 4911-3
  lecontei 2983
  montanus 4897
  paraconfusus 2973
  pini 1153, 4914, 6642
  sexdentatus 2984-5
  typographus 1154, 4915-7, 6332, 6531, 6627, 6643-4
Irpex mollis 946
Isoptera 1009, 1680-4, 3436-9, 4784, 5398-5402, 6535-6, 7069-74

Janetiella sp. 6660
  coloradensis 4940
Judolia cerambiciformis 2963

Kabatina sp. 4705
  thujae 4704
Kalotermitidae 5398
Kaltenbachiola strobi 4759
Kamatella 231
  longipedicellata 231
Kissophagus tiliae *see* Hylesinus tiliae

Lachnellula
  calyciformis *see* Dasyscypha calyciformis
  subtilissima 225
Laetiporus sulphureus 946, 1663, 1669, 4660
Lambdina (Ellopia)
  fiscellaria 2725, 4863
  fiscellaria fiscellaria 1087-9
  fiscellaria lugubrosa 1087, 1089, 2937-8
  fiscellaria somniaria 1089
  punctata 1090
Lasiophylla striata 2882
Lasius fuliginosus 1175
Laspeyresia (Enarmonia)
  amplana 6498
  anaranjada 2901, 4807
  cupressana 4823
  pomonella var. putaminana 1018
  splendana 6498
  splendana var. reaumurana 1018
  strobilella 1049, 2902, 4759, 6558
Laurilia sulcata 2117
Laxitextum bicolor 2117
Lecanosticta acicola *see* Scirrhia acicola
Lentinus lepideus 1684, 5241
Lenzites
  saepiaria, 933, 3428, 5427
  trabea 1684, 3425, 5366, 5427, 5474, 5491, 7056
Lepidoptera 1045-1116, 2864, 2891-2959, 4806-80, 6553-6606
Leptocoris trivittatus, 2880-1
Leptoglossus corculus 4807
Leptographium terebrantis 3913
Leptosphaerulina japonica 224
Leptura
  maculicornis 2963
  rubra 2963, 6999
Leucoma salicis 1102, 2946, 2962, 6593-4
Limnoria tripunctata 5390
Lithocolletis hamadryadella 4820
Longistigma chantali 3723
Lopharia spadicea 2117
Lophodermella *see* Hypoderma *and* Hypodermella
Lophodermium pinastri 924-5, 2757, 2842-4, 4653, 4732-5, 6408, 6496
Luperus pinicola 1015
Lycoperdon perlatum 2803
Lyctus
  africanus 7066
  brunneus 1679, 7066-7
Lygocoris
  atricallus 3722
  knightii 3722
  piceicola 3722
  walleyi 3722
Lymantria (Porthetria, Ocneria)
  dispar 1103-14, 2947-52, 4855, 4871-8, 6595-6602

Lymantria – *cont.*
fumida 2952, 6580
monacha 2953, 4761, 4806, 6540, 6603

Macrophoma pinea 953, 4700
Macrophomina phaseoli 350
Malacosoma spp. 2930
californicum 1083
disstria 1010, 2931-2, 4808, 4854, 6581
neustria 1084, 4855
Marssonina
brunnea 2409, 2751, 2845, 6484
juglandis *see* Gnomonia leptostyla
Martesia striata 7064
Mastotermes darwiniensis 6536
Matsucoccus
feytaudi 2890, 4768
pini 4804, 6551
resinosae 4805
Megastigmus spp. 1018, 3003
specularis 3004
Megopis scabricornis 4887
Melampsora spp. 6485-6
aecidioides 2784
allii-populina 2846
larici-populina 2847, 4736, 6487
pinitorqua 986, 6408, 6465, 6487
Melampsorella cerastii 2794
Melanconis
itoana 4720
juglandis 4720
marginalis 4720
microspora 4720
pterocaryae 4720
stilbostoma 4720
Melanolophia imitata 1087, 4865
Melanophila picta 2962, 6609
Melissopus latiferreanus 1121, 6526
Meloidogyne javanica 4944
Melolontha spp. 1009
hippocastani 78, 4777
melolontha 78, 6568, 6608
Menemachus sp. 1126
Meria laricis 926
Merulius
himantioides 6997
lacrymans 7059
Microsphaera
alphitoides 987, 2848, 6399
penicillata 989
Milionia isodoxa 6519
Mindarus abietinus 4796
Monarthrum fasciatum 4689
Moniella hispida 3723
Monochaetia unicornis 4721, 6471
Monochamus spp. 1118
alternatus 223
galloprovincialis 4898
Mucidula mucida 4687
Muelleromyces variisporus 231
Mycelium radicis atrovirens 350, 4654, 4657
Mycocalicium sequoiae 6432
Mycosphaerella
ingae 2763
populorum 978
Myelophilus *see* Tomicus
Myzus persicae 2883

Naemacyclus niveus 6496
Nalepella tsugifoliae 1180
Nasutitermes exitiosus 7069
Nausitora hedleyi 1676
Nectria
coccinea var. faginata 2830
fuckeliana 2777
galligena 2828
haematococca 2115
Neodiprion
excitans 2997, 3001
lecontei 1165, 4930
merkeli 1166, 3001
pratti banksianae 4930-2, 6651-2
sertifer 1167, 2998-9, 4933-4, 6650, 6653
swainei 1013, 1168-9, 3000, 4930-1, 4935-7, 6651-2, 6654-5
tsugae 1170
warreni 3001
Neogodronia 226
Neomyzaphis abietina 2888
Neophasia menapia 4856-7
Neopteleobius scutulatus 1948
Neosymydobius
mimicus 4798
quercihabitus 3723
Nepytia freemani 1094
Neuroterus
decipiens 1173
saltatorius 1173-4
Niphades variegatus 6614
Nototeredo edax 1676
Nycteola asiatica 2943, 6590

Oberea schaumii 6611-2
Odontia bicolor 944, 2769, 2777, 2798
Odontopus calceatus 2970
Odontota dorsalis *see* Chalepus dorsalis
Odontotermes formosanus 1009
Oligonychus *see* Paratetranychus
Oncospora pinastri 2794
Onthotomicus erosus 4920
Operophtera brumata 1095, 2918, 2939, 4778, 6582, 6584
Orgyia
antiqua 2954, 6604
leucostigma *see* Hemerocampa leucostigma
mixta 1115
pseudotsugata *see* Hemerocampa pseudotsugata
vetusta *see* Hemerocampa vetusta
Orthoptera 1026, 1920, 4783
Orthotomicus *see* Onthotomicus
Otiorrhynchus spp. 1127

Pachynematus spp. 4927
montanus 6650
Paleacrita vernata 4808
Pammene juliana 6498
Pandemis cerasana 1071
Panolis flammea 1016, 4806
Paraleucoptera sinuella 6556
Paratetranychus ununguis 3010, 4947
Paratylenchus spp. 1179
Pegohylemyia anthracina 1177, 6558
Pellicularia koleroga 962
Peniophora gigantea 933, 5427
Peridermium
harknessii 230, 4709, 6464
pini 6408, 6465
Periphyllus acericola 1033
Pestalotia spp. 929
thujae 2116
thujicola 2116
Pestalotiopsis
funerea 4704
Pestalotiopsis – *cont.*
guepini 3914
theae 3915
Petrova *see* Rhyacionia
Peyronellaea spp. 929
Phacidium infestans 2758, 4737, 6408
Phaeocryptopus
araucariae 6488
australis 6488
gaeumannii 822, 2342, 6489-93
Phellinus
robustus *see* Fomes robustus
tremulae 4680
Phellopsis amurensis 1947
Phellostroma tsugae 235
Phialophora spp. 937
fastigiata 1661
melinii 936
Phloeomyzus passerinii 2409, 4799
Pholiota aurivella 938, 4661, 4687, 6433
Phoma spp. 927
Phomopsis spp. 929
juniperovora 927, 4704
pseudotsugae *see* Potebniamyces coniferarum
Phorancantha semipunctata 1119
Phratora hudsonia 4886
Phryganidia californica 1098, 4868-9, 6589
Phycomycetes 2750
Phyllobius
arborator 2971
argentatus 2971
maculicornis 2971
Phyllophaga *see* Holotrichia
Physalospora
cryptomeriae *see* Plectosphaera cryptomeriae
rhodina *see* Botryodiplodia theobromae
Physokermes hemicryphus 4791
Phytophthora spp. 939, 1916, 6404
cinnamomi 350, 939-41, 4952, 5407, 6434-8
infestans 939
nicotianae var. parasitica 4682-3
palmivora 939
Pikonema alaskensis 6657
Pineus spp. 2884, 4800-1
ghanii 3724
laevis 4801
simmondsi 3724
strobi 2696
wallichianae 3724
Pissodes
approximatus 1013, 1128
dubius 1128
nemorensis 4890-1
nitidus 4892
notatus 1129, 6614, 6620
piniphilus 4898
sitchensis 1130
strobi 196, 1131, 2972, 4893, 5817, 6071, 6621-2
terminalis 1128
validirostris, 1018, 2870
Pityogenes chalcographus 4778, 4782, 4921, 6627, 6645
Pityokteines curvidens 6627
Pityophthorus
micrographus 4782, 4921
pityographus 4778
Platypodidae 1949
Plectosphaera cryptomeriae 224

Pleurotus
  mitis 2108
  ostreatus 2784, 4687
Ploioderma *see* Hypoderma
Pollacia radiosa 2853
Polyporaceae 942
Polyporus sp. 4812
  abietinus 933
  amarus 943
  anceps 1464, 2785, 4684
  betulinus 2786
  hirsuta 5384
  sanguineus *see* Pycnoporus coccineus
  schweinitzii 944, 2787, 6647
  squamosus 4661
  stipticus 944
  sulphureus *see* Laetiporus sulphureus
  tomentosus 945
  tumulosus 2788
  vaporarius 1663
  versicolor 946, 3426-7, 5242, 5384, 7056
Polystictus versicolor *see* Polyporus versicolor
Poria
  ambigua 946
  cocos 1684
  monticola 1684, 5242, 5474, 7056
  oleraceae 1684
  placenta 2111
  vaillantii 7060
  weirii 350, 1673, 2789-90, 6414, 6439
Porthetria *see* Lymantria
Potebniamyces coniferarum 822, 977
Pratylenchus
  brachyurus 4944
  coffeae 1179
  penetrans 3009
Prionoxystus robiniae 4812
Pristiphora spp. 4927
  abietina 6650
  erichsonii 1171, 3002, 4930, 4938, 6658
Prociphilus fraxini 1033
Protolachnus agilis 6549
Pseudohylesinus yasumatsui 3728
Pseudomonas
  azadirachtae 2833
  syringae 959
Pseudopityophthorus spp. 4696
Psylla alpina 2874
Psyllopis spp. 4789
Pullularia pullulans 1661
Pulvinaria innumerabilis 6552
Pycnoporus coccineus 5241
Pygaera anastomosis 1097, 2941, 2962
Pygiopachymerus lineola 6610
Pyrrhalta luteola 4884
Pythium spp. 928, 1916, 4242
  debaryanum 350
  irregulare 96
  spinosum 928
  sylvaticum 350
  ultimum 350, 6404

Ramularia pitereka 6494
Ravenelia hobsoni 988
Recurvaria milleri *see* Coleotechnites milleri
Reticulitermes 6896
  flavipes 1683-4, 3439, 7071-2
  lucifugus 7073-4
  virginicus 1683
Retinodiplosis inopis 4941
Rhabdocline spp. 4738
  pseudotsugae 822, 2342
Rhagium
  bifasciatum 2963
  mordax 2963
Rhizina undulata, 2791-2, 6440
Rhizoctonia spp. 96
  solani *see* Thanatephorus cucumeris
Rhizophagus dimidatus 1133
Rhizosphaera 6495
  kalkhoffii 4739
Rhyacionia (Evetria, Petrova) spp. 4824-5
  buoliana 1015, 1045, 1050-3, 1074, 2870, 2903-8, 4761, 4778, 4827-31, 6531-2, 6559-63
  bushnelli 4832
  cristata 4809-10, 6564
  duplana 1045
  frustrana 1054-5, 4833, 6565
  resinella 1045, 2903
  sonia 4833
  turionana 1045, 4819, 6566
  zozana 2909
Rhynchosphaeria cupressi 6471
Rhyssa persuasoria 1162
Rhytisma acerinum 4653, 6399
Roeselia lugens 4870
Rotylenchus pini 1179
Rutstroemia americana 930

Sacciphantes *see* Adelges
Saperda
  concolor 6613
  inornata *see* concolor
Scaphoideus luteolus 6457
Schizolachnus pineti 1033
Schizophyllum commune 947, 4687
Sciapteron (Paranthrene) tabaniforme 699
Schirrhia
  acicola 2759, 2851, 6405-6
  pini *see* Dothistroma pini
Scleroderma spp. 234
Scleroderris 226
  abieticola 3912
  lagerbergii 225-6, 2813-4, 3911, 4653, 4702, 6408, 6454-6
  laricina *see* Ascocalyx laricina
Sclerophoma entoxylina 1661
Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa 6498
Scolytidae 77, 1949, 3728, 4894, 6624, 6626
Scolytus spp. 2988
  kirschi 6646
  multistriatus 951, 1155-8, 4922-3
  rugulosus 1159
Scutellonema brachyurum 1179, 4943-4
Scythridae 4809-10
Seiridium cardinale *see* Coryneum cardinale
Semanotus ligneus 4953
Septoria musiva 978, 6472
Serica spp. 1160
Serpula lacrymans *see* Merulius lacrymans
Shirahoshizo sp. 6614
  insidiosus 6623
  pini 6623
  rufescens 6623
Sinoxylon
  anale 5394
  conigerum 1626
Sirex
  juvencus 1161
Sirex – *cont.*
  noctilio 2993, 3159
Sirococcus strobilinus 6407
Sparassis crispa 944
Sphinx
  caligineus 2928
  pinastri 1016
Spongipellis borealis 4661
Sporotrichum destructor 979, 6494
Sterellum
  pini 2117
  rufum 2117
Stereum spp. 2117-8, 4687
  areolatum *see* Amylostereum areolatum
  chailletii 944, 2117
  frustulatum 2118
  gausapatum 2117
  hirsutum 2117-8, 4687
  laevigatum 2117
  ostrea 2118
  rameale 2117
  rugosum 2117
  sanguinolentum 944, 2117, 2777, 2798
  striatum 2118
  subpileatum 5387
  tomentosum 2117
Stilpnotia salicis *see* Leucoma salicis
Strangalia melanura 2963
Strasseriopsis 235
Suillus
  granulatus 4657
  variegatus 2752
Synathedon *see* Conopia

Taeniothrips laricivorus 6537
Temnochila virescens var. chlorodia 6420
Teredo 1674
  navalis 5391
Tetropium castaneum 2963
Tettigella viridis 4782
Tetyra bipunctata 4807
Thanatephorus cucumeris 350
Thaumetopoea
  pityocampa 1116, 2955-8, 4768, 4879-80, 6605-6
  wilkinsoni 2959
Thecodiplosis
  brachyntera 3007, 4761
  japonensis 3008
Thekopsora areolata 4740
Therioaphis (Eucallipterus)
  japonica 1040
  shinae 1040
  tiliae 1039, 6548
  tilicola 1040
Thermoascus aurantiacus 5385
Thysanoptera 1027-8, 2878-9, 6537
Tinocallis zelkowae 6550
Tomicus (Blastophagus, Myelophilus) spp. 4529
  destruens 6628
  minor 2986
  piniperda 1015, 2986-7, 4761, 4898, 4918-9, 6630
Tortrix viridana 1072-4, 2910-1, 2917-8, 4850-1, 6574-5
Toumeyella
  liriodendri 1044
  numismaticum 1043
Trametes spp. 232, 4687
  hirsuta *see* Polyporus hirsutus
  trogii 1671

Trametes – *cont.*
versicolor *see* Polyporus versicolor
Trichoderma spp. 2767-8, 2781, 4663, 6413
viride 933, 939, 2768, 2777, 3428, 5385
Trichodorus
cedarus 1179
christiei 4944
minor 1179
porosus 1179
Trichoscyphella
calycina 4715
hahniana 2827
willkommii 2827
Trichosporium tingens 1661
Trichothecium roseum 946, 6498
Tridesmodes ramiculata 6576
Tripospora tripos 2852
Trisetacus campnodus 6663
Trypodendron
domesticum 4924-5
lineatum 1133, 4529, 6627, 6636, 6639
rufitarsis 6647
Tuberculatus spiculatus 1041
Tunicopsora bagchii 236
Tylenchorhynchus
claytoni 1179, 4944
dubius 6661
Tylenchus emarginatus 6661
Tympanis
abietina 4722
confusa 4722
hansbroughiana 4722
laricina 4722
piceina 4722
pithya 4722
truncatula 4722
tsugae 4722
Typhlocibinae 1031
Tyromyces apalus 7061

Uncinula salicis 989
Uraba lugens *see* Roeselia lugens
Urocerus (Sirex)
augur 1161
gigas 1162
phantoma 1161

Valsa
abietis 2831
ambiens 4716
friesii 2831
pini 2831
sordida 6473
taxi 2831
thujae 2831
Vanapa oberthuri 6519
Venturia populina 2409
Verticicladiella wagenerii 2793

Waitea circinata 2760

Xenomeris abietis 2815
Xeris spectrum 1161
Xiphinema
amercanum 991, 1179
australiae 4945
chambersi 6662
monohysterum 4945
radicicola 4945
Xylaria spp. 929
Xyleborinus saxeseni *see* Xyleborus saxeseni
Xyleborus
saxeseni 1133, 2989, 4689
xylographus 4689
Xylobolus 2118
frustulatus 2117
Xylosandrus morigerus 4926
Xyloterinus politus 4689
Xyloterus *see* Trypodendron

Zabrotes interstitialis 6610
Zeiraphera diniana 1056, 4768, 4834-5, 6567-9
Zelleria haimbachi 4816, 6554

SUBJECT INDEX

For subject matter relating to individual genera or species refer also to the Index of Woody Species and the Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests.

Accidents & their prevention 3601, 4503, 5635, 5718, 6966, 7134
Accountancy 1316
cf. Costs & costing, general
Acoustic properties of wood 1407, 6824
Administration *see* Forest administration & forest services
Advance growth *see* Regeneration, natural
Aerial photography *see* Surveys, aerial
Afforestation *see under* head 233. or pp. 81, 296, 517, 719
agricultural land 723
aims (amenity, pulpwood, etc.) 287, 676, 1830, 1944, 2577
alkaline soils 4399
alluvial lands, floodlands, lake deposits etc. 2523, 2578, 4398
burns, burnt sites 4621
catchment areas 1940
choice of species *see* Choice of species: Exotics; Species trials
clay soils 648
dry sites 16, 5607
economics 1317, 1851, 3715, 4228, 5075, 5584, 6745, 7249
eroded sites, erosion control etc. 3718, 6151
heathland 4396
labour aspects 5584
marginal, waste, degraded or barren land 2520, 5590, 6177
mining wastelands (spoil mounds etc.) 650-1, 1855, 4400, 6177-8
peatland 640
polders 4250
rocky, stony sites 4398
saline sites 648, 674, 4399
sandhills, dunes, & shifting sands 652, 2523, 4401, 5608
savanna 514
volcanic soils 649
wet or waterlogged sites 2507
cf. Planting; Regeneration, artificial; Silviculture; Site preparation; & Geographical Index
Age of trees 2360
see also Dendrochronology; Rings, growth
Aircraft, use in forestry 641, 2717, 2719, 4623, 6188, 6200, 6373
see also Helicopters; Surveys, aerial
Allelopathy 361-3, 464, 2192, 4085, 5955
Altitude 2307, 5143, 6700
see also Climate; Races; Site types; Soil physical properties; Vegetation types, general
cf. Treelines & timberlines
Amenity value of forests 1839-40, 3602-4, 5591, 5597
Angle-count 1195, 1201, 4960, 4981-2, 5031, 6674-5
see also Basal area
cf. Enumeration surveys; Relascope; Sample plot techniques; Sampling
Anatomy, plant 159-78, 1974, 2013-41, 3834-54, 5784-8
see also Species Index
cf. organ concerned (eg. Leaf, Root); Histology; Wood anatomy
Annual rings *see* Rings, growth
Antibiotics 1801, 1804, 1973, 2767-8, 3424, 6400
Ants 1021, 1070, 1175, 2230, 2875, 3006, 3733-4, 4771, 4773-5, 6530-1, 6533, 6575
cf. Predators of insect pests
Apiculture & bees 742-3, 4499, 6254
Arboreta, etc. 511, 518, 2587, 4481, 6243-4
Arboricides *see* Poisoning of trees and shrubs; Weedkillers
Arid zones 5607
Associations, forestry 1870
Assortments 1202, 1209, 1220-5, 3043-50, 5086-7, 6692
cf. Marketing; Prices; Volume tables & their construction; Yield tables & their construction
Atmospheric pollution *see* Pollution, atmospheric
Atmospheric relations & acclimatization *see under* head 181.2 on pp. 37, 253, 466, 685
Attractants *see* Insect pests of trees
Auxins *see* Growth regulating substances
Avalanches 3718, 4585

Bacteria 33, 344-5, 1664, 1668, 1716, 1804, 1914, 2599, 2766, 2832, 3428, 3458, 4664, 4812, 5388, 5426, 7054, 7111
Bacterial diseases of insects 1020, 1080, 1103, 1140, 2929, 6582
Bacterial diseases of plants 2833, 4703, 6332, 6445
Baiting, trapping & poisoning 6332
Balloons 810, 2661, 6328
Bamboos 2238-9, 2482, 2600, 3185-6, 3484-5, 3916, 4498, 5142, 6253, 6790, 6891, 7202
see also Species Index
Bark
anatomy, morphology, taxonomic value 165, 306, 1393, 1395-9, 2064, 3221-2, 5148-9, 6822
chemistry 102, 165, 1794-6, 1802, 1804-6, 1967, 2975, 3289, 3537-44, 3548, 3551, 5233, 5502, 5506-10, 7173-80
decomposition 4339, 4525
dimensions (thickness, volume, bark %, etc) 1198-200, 1235, 3021, 6676
drying, processing, storage 1793, 5505
extractives 1804-5, 3534, 3543-4, 3573
indication of wood properties 1713
physical & mechanical properties
Bark – *cont.*
1398, 3244, 3251, 6822
protective & insulating properties 1712, 3536
uses & products 581-5, 627, 1613, 1764-5, 1778-9, 2447, 3221, 3506-7, 3521, 3528-9, 3534-6, 4338-42, 4347, 5355, 5479-80, 5502, 5505, 6115, 7173; p. 419 (Canada)
weight 1198
see also Chemical constituents of plants; Cork; Tanstuffs, etc; & Species Index
Bark beetles 76-7, 1128, 1132-58, 2973-87, 4529, 4756, 4894-923, 6332, 6624-47, 6809
see also Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
cf. Insect pests of trees; Predators of Insect pests
Barking 757, 769, 1512-3, 3059, 3251, 3296, 6288, 6299, 6914-5
Barking machines 1514-5, 2631, 4521, 4533, 5248, 5262, 6283, 6286-8, 6914
Basal area 1196, 1220, 1237, 4981, 6671-5
Beams 1591, 1593, 1596, 1598, 3378-9, 5327-30, 5358, 6978-9, 7135
Bearings and bushes, wood in 1633
Bear(s) 6511
Beavers 4747
Bees *see* Apiculture & Bees
Bending, wood 1565, 1718, 3255, 3262, 5190, 5320
Bibliographies & reviews *see under* head 0 (048.1) on pp. 7, 223, 429, 659
Biochemistry 2032-3, 5894
Biology, general 3631
Biomass *see* Production, biological
Birds 80-1, 995, 1019, 1022, 1046, 1950-1, 3688, 3735-6, 3739, 4744-6, 4776, 5715, 6512-5, 6531, 6559, 6566, 6626
Blockboard 5326
Blue-stain *see* Stain
Boats and ships 1610
Borers, wood
associated fungi 1136, 1662, 2109, 4812, 5381, 6633
bark beetles *see* Bark beetles
bibliographies & reference works etc. 1008
control 777, 1626, 1678, 2974, 3433-5, 4529, 4918, 5393, 5395-6, 7066-8
in living trees 6609, 6615, 6629
introduction of exotic species 5394-5
marine *see* Marine borers
nutritional contents of wood 1677, 2984-5
parasites, predators, & diseases 1022, 6630, 7065
resistance of timbers to 1679, 6276
taxonomy, identification 5714
see also Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests

Boring, drilling *see* Woodworking
Botany
ecology *see* Ecology, plant; Succession; Synecology; Vegetation types; & Species Index
economic 237, 1791, 1812, 3185-6, 3531-3, 3563, 5500-1, 5503-4, 5511-3
see also Chemical constituents of plants; Edible plants; Medicinal plants; other minor forest products concerned; & Geographical Index
systematic
floras & check lists 238-42, 252, 456, 2119-25, 2332, 3917-24, 5839-41
herbaria 2128
taxonomic studies & keys 161, 241-80, 289, 2019-20, 2031, 2038, 2098, 2126-50, 3942-65, 5841-70
see also Geographical Index & Species Index
Bracken 904, 2733-5
Branches
see Species Index
cf. Epicormics; Habit of growth; Pruning; Trimming
Branching 397, 401, 2259, 5803
'Braunfleckengrind' 4717
Breeding, tree
bibliographies, reviews, reference works, etc 186, 200, 3858, 3885
conferences, symposia 3860-1, 5789, 6465
criteria for selection of material 546, 2075-6, 3857, 4272-3, 5802, 6495
early selection 546, 5793
economics 215, 3859, 5789
elite & 'plus' trees & stands 201-2, 2056, 2417-8, 3857, 4283
for particular characteristics 545, 2076, 2421, 2822, 3213, 4713-4, 6424, 6465, 6486
incompatibility *see* Genetics
methods & techniques 180, 545, 547, 2046, 2075, 2084-5, 2090-1, 3869, 3891, 5792, 5794, 5822
progeny testing & tests 532, 2075, 2378, 2405, 2408-11, 3890, 3896, 3901, 4272-3, 4283
programmes & research 201, 515, 2043-4, 2051, 2056-7, 2061-5, 2070, 2072, 2079, 2082, 2084-5, 3856, 3858, 3860, 4256-7, 5789, 6424
registration of stock 2408
see also Species index
Browse plants 82, 542, 710, 712-3, 1005, 1953, 3740, 5724, 6592
Browsing 1006, 1953, 2334, 2857, 2862, 4751, 4753, 4778, 5719
Brush control 538, 693, 695, 913-4, 2530, 6228
Brush cutters 2611, 2729, 4405
Bryophytes *see* Moss
Budding *see* Propagation, vegetative, grafting
Bud(s) 412, 2003, 2022, 3816, 3835-6, 4136, 4139
Buildings 1599-607, 3381-93, 5333-44, 6985-90
bibliographies & reference works 6984
Buildings – *cont.*
components & fittings 1592, 1601-6, 3386-9, 5335-42
design & types 1599-600, 3382, 3391-2, 5333, 5339, 5343, 6990
deterioration, preservation, & repair 6989, 7059, 7070
fire risks, fire regulations 5359, 6998
materials 1599-600, 1607, 1775, 1779, 3376, 3381-2, 3384-5, 3393, 5333-4, 5340, 7155
standards, specifications, regulations 1592, 1601, 3389, 5334, 5338, 5344, 6983, 6998
Bundling 2662-3
Burning, controlled 2706
effects 895-8, 2724, 2726-8, 4622
equipment & techniques 6382
purposes, policy, planning 479, 483, 896, 898-9, 2573, 2723, 2725, 4623-5
season & meteorological conditions 896
cf. Fire prevention; Site preparation; Slash
Burr(s) 402
Butt rot *see* Root & butt rots
Buttresses *see* Form, stem

Cableways 744, 754, 779, 793-7, 2642-8, 4551-5, 6317-8
Cableways, makes & specifications 779, 2611, 2643, 2645
Calipers 1193, 6306
Callus 2106-7, 3907, 6818-9
Cambium & cambial activity 1381-4, 1998, 2680, 3012, 3193-7, 3205-8, 3219, 3764, 3817-8, 3907, 5136-8, 6806-7
Canal plantations *see* Shelterbelts
Cankers 956, 959-79, 2816-32, 4578, 4580, 4704-21, 4881, 6457-63, 6470-3
Canopy 62, 3705, 4999, 5892
Catchment areas
afforestation 1940, 3719
hydrology 54, 59, 69, 1930, 1932, 1937, 1942, 3692, 3704, 3709-11, 3713, 4027, 5703, 5705
management 1854, 1925-6, 3693
protection of 1854-5
study methods, equipment, instruments 1937, 5703
Cell, cell wall, etc. *see* Cambium; Histology; Physiology; Wood anatomy
Cellulose 1375, 1471-4, 3266, 3275, 3423, 3453, 5207, 5385, 5457, 6797, 6868, 6880-7
Chain saws *see* Saws, chain
Chamois 1006
Chaparral *see* Vegetation types
Charcoal 419, 1613, 3059, 3530, 5498, 7168-9
see also Distillation, destructive
Cf. Wood chemistry
Charcoal burning *see* Distillation, destructive
Check lists *see* Botany, systematic; Geographical Index
Checking in wood 3461, 5407
Chemical constituents of plants, general *see under* head 160. on pp. 17, 233, 442, 668; *under* head 813. on pp. 170, 381, 607, 796; *and under* head 892 on pp. 206-8, 409-13, 638-41, 830-2
Chemical constituents – *cont.*
analysis & analytical methods 1995, 3762, 3765
bibliographies, reviews, reference works, etc. 86
factors affecting 102, 106, 133, 184, 192-3, 918, 998, 1189, 1897, 1962, 1997, 2741, 2748, 3751, 3762, 3781, 3883, 4864, 5137
phytochemical classification 3782
protective substances & antibiotics 96, 927, 1973, 2767, 3785-6, 6522, 6534, 6562, 6893, 6896, 6899, 7058
relation to
disease & disease resistance 102, 924, 927, 934, 954, 2775, 2808, 4662, 4670
insects & insect attack 1036, 1807, 2873, 2893, 2936, 2941, 3557-8, 4758, 4814, 4826
variation 88, 101-2, 107, 2048, 5528
see also Cellulose; Chemotaxonomy; Growth regulating substances; Lignin; Medicinal plants; Nitrogen; Nutrients & nutrition, plant; & Species Index
Chemical constituents of plants, inorganic 87, 924, 1897, 1954, 3538-44, 3661, 3748-9, 3751-3, 5726-31
cf. Fertilizers, application; Nutrients & nutrition, plant; Soil fertility
Chemical constituents of plants, organic 89-107, 1956-72, 3754-86, 5732-42
alcohols 5733
alkaloids 1802-3, 1806, 1967, 3547, 3549-51, 3553, 3936, 5512-25
amino acids 2011, 2164, 3764, 5906
androstene-dione 92
anthocyanins 1963, 2175
arbutoside 103
aromatic compounds 1972, 5536
azadirachtin 3557
betulin 5214
carbohydrates 3810, 5137, 5139
catalpol 103
catechins 7178
coumarins 3767
cryptocaryalactone 3775
cyclitols 3769
enzymes 104-7, 180-4, 2048, 2253-4, 3783-4, 5741-2, 5794-5
ermanin 97
fatty acids 3568, 3570
ferulic acid 3761
flavones & flavonoides 98-9, 1956, 1969, 1995, 3284, 3286, 3754, 3756, 3760, 3771, 3777, 3779, 3950, 5223, 5732, 5737-8, 7174, 7177
galactomannan 1818, 3580
glucosides 3543, 3576
glycosides 1794, 1796, 3543, 3547, 3779-80
grandidentatin 3543
grandidentoside 3543
harringtonine 5514
imides 3579
isoboldine 3285

Chemical constituents – *cont.*
juglone 3774
ketones 1965, 5740
lignans 934, 5516
limonoids 3581, 5227
lipids 3766
lupeol 5214
mansonones 2808, 5231
mevalonic acid 5769
nimbidinin 5544
nucleic acids 1958, 1982, 2014, 3763
nuciferin 5509
oligosaccharides 3555
phenols & phenolic compounds 1815, 1969, 3544, 3762, 3928, 5213, 5539, 5543, 5735, 7172, 7175, 7179-80
pigments 1957, 2009, 3755, 3767, 5675-6, 5734
pinene 89
plant acids 91, 95, 1968, 1972, 3761, 3766, 3768, 3773, 5502, 5510, 5519, 5533
polysaccharides 1971
populoside 3543
proteins 738, 1962, 2014, 3757, 3764, 3935
pyrocatechol 3543
quercetin 5502
quinones 3774
resins 3547
rutin 3554
salicin 3543, 3780, 7180
salicortin 3543, 3780, 7180
salicylic acid 364
salicyl alcohol 3543
salireposide 3780
saponins & sapogenins 1964, 3439, 3540, 3552, 3558, 3578, 5512, 5526
sesquiterpenes 3562, 3565-6
sterols, steroids 100, 5222
stilbenes 1970, 5506
tannins 3547, 5502, 5512, 7173
cf. Tanstuffs
taxol 3548
terpenes & terpenoides 89, 192, 3538-9, 3557, 3578, 3758-9, 3776, 3778, 3883, 3888-9, 3928, 5214, 5507, 5520, 5528, 5531-2, 5534, 5546, 5548, 5768, 5806
cf. Renins & oleoresins, chemistry
testosterone 92
tremulacin 3780
xanthones 5220
Chemicals, resistance of wood to 5300
Chemical utilization of wood 3522, 5439-40, 7170
Chemotaxonomy 86, 89, 1815, 1956, 1959, 1968, 1995, 2068, 2110, 3279, 3563-4, 3762, 3772, 3777, 3829, 3928, 3935, 3950, 3965, 5212, 5227, 5534, 5540, 5549, 5737, 5806, 6896, 6899
Chimaeras 2099-102, 5280
Chipboard *see* Particle board
Chippers 781-2, 816, 1557-8, 3342-4, 4537, 5285, 5287, 6943-5
Chipping 774-5, 781-2, 1556, 1558, 4536-7, 5246, 5287, 5351, 6271, 6942
Chips 775, 1558, 1612, 1708-11, 1723, 1741, 1782, 3245, 3296, 3341, 3431, 3455-7, 5167, 5286, 5421-4, 6942, 6946
Chlorophyll 93-4, 125, 1961, 1990, 2187, 6005
Chlorosis 93, 95, 494
Choice of species
climatic 509-11, 519-20, 2370, 2373, 2587, 4175, 4247-9, 4266-7
economic (incl. pulpwood, amenity, etc.) 499, 517-8, 1302, 2381, 2588
silvicultural 522, 2371, 2375, 2379, 4243-4, 6665
site/soil considerations 12, 39-40, 73, 496, 507, 522, 651, 1303, 1944, 1946, 2520, 2580, 4399
see also Species trials; Geographical Index & Species Index
Christmas trees 723, 2399, 2589-90, 2851, 3545-6, 4485-6, 4728, 4735, 6072, 6405
Chromosomes 157, 221, 2092-8, 3823, 3904-5, 5832
Cleaning(s) 2568, 4924, 6179, 6213-4
Clear felling(s) 65, 2247, 2357, 4207, 4227, 5708, 5725, 6031, 6757
see also Silvicultural systems
Climate 15-6, 1247, 2277, 2281, 2283, 2317-9, 3652-3, 3655, 3692, 4200
Clones 199, 533-4, 545, 547, 677, 2056, 2083, 2091, 2236, 2407-11, 2804, 4284, 4299, 5810, 5813, 5829-30, 5918-9, 6074-9
see also Species Index
cf. Breeding, tree
Cloud seeding 5658
Colouring of wood 5300
Competition
effects on growth & yield 5953
for growth factors (nutrients, water, light, etc.) 2192, 2229, 4232
from ground vegetation 361, 2229, 2413, 4082
from trees & shrubs (over-storey, undergrowth, etc.) 464, 485, 538, 2229, 4232-4, 5990
measurement & studies 4080-1, 4084
stand factors 3063, 3110-1, 4083, 4227, 5953
Composite board 3376, 3497, 3502, 3520, 5114, 6980, 7202
Composite wood 3524, 5331, 6857, 6963
Composts and composting 582, 585, 2447, 4339-40, 4342, 6115-6
see also Nurseries & nursery practice
cf. Bark; Mulching; Peat; Sawdust; Waste wood; etc.
Compressed wood *see* Improved wood
Compression wood *see* Reaction wood
Computers, electronic
data processing applications
economics & management 1319-20, 3130, 5061, 5094
logging, milling, & utilization 756, 1722, 3043, 3386, 4528, 6763
mensuration & inventory 301, 437, 573, 1202, 1206-7, 1319, 4979, 5651, 6670, 7217
for control of automated machinery 795
programmes & programming 1319, 3122, 5652, 6670
Concessions & licences 5606, 7233
Cone(s)
anatomy, morphology, taxonomy 3834
collection, processing, storage, etc. 550, 2250, 4102
development, ripening, opening 552, 554, 2234, 2237
diseases 4740
insect pests 1018, 1075, 1177, 2869, 2913, 3004
production 150, 373-5, 548, 996, 2243, 2415, 2424, 4293, 6087-8
squirrel damage 996
yield of seeds 554, 2415-6, 2424
see also Seed; Seed collection; Seed production; & Species Index
Conferences, symposia
administration & protection (Canada) 3623-4
Argentine: First Forest Congress 3654, 4132, 4228-9, 4241, 4263-8, 4393, 4399, 4440-1, 4472, 5113-4, 5444, 5583, 5608, 5624-5
conifers in Britain 7242
dendrochronology 5028
drainage 2532
ecology 4153, 4186-7, 6356
economics, (Chile) 5626
education & training 5622
Eucalypts, production and utilization 3174
fertilizing & nutrition 6193, 6195, 6200, 6910
financing 3144
forest fires 6356
forest types & ecology 4186-7, 5976-7
forestry in Bulgaria 1830
forestry in Mexico 3625
insect pests 4765, 4767-8, 6528, 6540
labour/noise & vibration 4505
land use & conservation 7227
landscape, forests & recreation 7222, 7224-5
logging in mountain forests 4512
mechanization 3629, 4503, 4508, 6266, 6263-6
micro-organisms on leaves 432
mycorrhiza 4056
natural resources, management 417
particle board & composite board 7135
phytopathology 4626, 6454, 6465
plasticised & improved wood 1648, 7027
pollen (physiology) 2033
pollution damage 4596
Poplar growing 3623, 4202, 4440-1, 4472
production, biological 5976-8
recreation in forests 7225
reproduction in forest trees 5961
research in Colombia 5625
resources, Papua New Guinea 1838
resources and utilization, Malaysia 5627, 7252
roads 820
shade trees 722
social & labour aspects (NZ) 5635
soil ecology 1913
Southern (USA) hardwoods 4202
sub-arctic forests 4153, 6356

Conferences, symposia – *cont.*
suburban forests 1840
tending 6214
thinning 2650, 2566, 6214, 6223
timber houses (East Africa) 5344
tree breeding & genetics 3860-1, 5789, 5791, 5961, 6465
tropical hardwoods 5112
utilization of wood residues 1613, 5113
wood technology 1830, 5112-4
wood preservation 1615, 5359, 6997-8
wood properties/growth rate 6910
woodworking 1574, 4503, 5265
work study 2608
Connectors, timber 3326, 3328, 6931
Conservation
of the environment, & environmental studies 1845, 1850, 3596, 3599, 3738
trees (incl. rare spp. & 'protected' trees) 3013, 5587
Contour ridging, trenching etc. 2522
Conversion, silvicultural 467-8, 620, 1015, 2375, 4219, 6052
Cooling towers 3413, 7024
Co-operatives 1860, 5620
Coppice 115, 490, 3701, 4216-7, 4458, 4999, 6007-8, 6707
Coppicing 488-9, 491, 2368, 4240, 6051
cf. Regeneration, natural; & Species Index
Cordwood 805, 1230, 3058, 6265
Cork 35, 725, 1792-3, 2385, 2591, 5149
Costs & costing, general 1316, 3137-8, 5106, 5109, 6743, 6757-9, 6776-7
Costs & costing, particular operations *see* operation concerned, *e.g.* Thinning
Cover crops 723
Cranes 788
Credits & loans 5618
Creep in timber 3260, 5189, 5193
Cross-cutting 765
automation 6285
damage losses & waste 2637, 6278
saws *see* Saws, crosscut
theoretical studies 3315, 5087, 6284
with shear blades 766, 1542, 2637, 3325, 4538
work study 771, 2614, 6299
Crown
dimensions 682, 1232, 3060-4, 4989, 4993, 4998, 6694-6
form 5973, 6696
measurement techniques 1192, 1231, 4989
relation to stand density 1232, 1236, 3067-8
relation to stem, increment, etc. 1232, 3060, 3063, 3068, 4993, 6696-8
weight 1233-4, 3061, 4991-2, 4998, 6698
Crown cover 1236, 3062
Crystalline substances in wood 5235
Cultivation, soil 535, 539, 574, 1183, 4292, 4345, 4406-8, 4490, 6088, 6184
cf. Ploughing; Site preparation; Weeding & weed control
Cultivators 6081
Cuticular waxes 2757, 4653, 6399
Cutters *see* Woodworking, machines & tools
Cuttings *see* Planting stock; Propagation, vegetative
Cytology 147, 193, 203, 310, 968, 1982, 2009, 2011, 2014, 2105, 3823-9, 5792, 5831
see also Chromosomes

Damping-off 922-3, 2760-2, 4654, 6402-3
Dead trees (incl. fallen logs, stumps) 824, 2276
Decay in trees 232, 822, 931-46, 1713, 2764, 2769-78, 2785-802, 2861, 3483, 4666-87, 4812, 6412-46, 7111
Decay in wood 891, 937, 1464, 1615, 1663-73, 1684, 1710, 2275-6, 2801-2, 3341, 3423-31, 3514, 5236, 5241-2, 5383-8, 6853, 6997, 7054, 7056, 7104-6
bacterial 937, 1615, 1668, 1710, 2801-2, 3424, 3428, 5388, 7054, 7056
Decayed wood 2275, 3483, 3514, 6853
Deer
damage & its prevention 1003-4, 2860-1, 4751-2, 5718-9, 6508-10
ecology, habitat, etc. 3740-1, 5720, 5724
effect on vegetation, regeneration, silviculture 482, 4753, 5956, 6047
feeding habits 83-4, 1005, 1954, 2862, 3742-4, 6508
management & control 84, 1002, 1007, 5719, 5721-4
Defective stands, rehabilitation 2559
Defects in wood
assessment in standing trees 3460
checks, shapes, splits 768, 828, 3461, 7115
detection 5428-9, 7109-12
effect on lumber recovery 3053, 4984, 5430
metal 5432
resins, oils, gums etc. 5113
spiral grain *see* Grain, spiral
warping & twisting 7095
'wet-wood' 7111
see also Decay in wood
cf. Grading
Deficiency, nutrient 95, 334-5, 839, 2691, 4594
Defoliation 132, 449, 829, 1013, 1017, 1189, 1905, 2772, 3813, 4629-31, 4816, 4870, 4879, 5144, 5983
Deforestation 1855, 2280, 3586, 3610-1, 6665
Dendrochronology 1187, 1246, 1257, 1259, 2012, 2277, 3091-5, 3295, 5027-8, 6713-5
see also Rings, growth
Dendrometer(s) 1253-5, 3017, 4957, 5022, 5024, 6671, 6710
Density of wood 6848-9
determination 3244-6, 3429-31, 5177
relation to other wood characters 1403, 1506, 1575, 3094, 3248, 3253, 6850, 6936-8, 6952
Density of wood – *cont.*
relations with characters of the growing tree 1436-7, 3884, 5144, 6851-2
variation 1403, 3248, 5178-9, 6852, 6911
Development, forestry
plans & planning 3582, 3589
studies & reports (e.g. by FAO, UN, World Bank, etc.) 1825, 3168, 3583, 3588, 5563-5, 5625, 7208-10, 7215-6, 7241
technical aid to developing countries 1313, 1864, 5636, 7250
see also Economics, forestry; History of forests & forestry; & Geographical index
Diameter 572, 1192, 3017, 3020, 3060, 3086-9, 4958, 6671-5, 6709-11
see also Basal area; Increment
Die-back 947, 953, 957-8, 972, 974, 1189, 2758, 2763, 2794, 2815, 4701-2, 4720, 6668
Direct sowing *see* Sowing, direct
Discoloration in wood 938, 1668, 2801-2, 3230, 3459, 4686, 4718, 5359, 5379, 5431-4, 6446
Diseases of trees, general *see under* head 443 on pp 112-20, 324-37, 547-56, 746-57
cf. Bacterial diseases of plants; Damping-off; Dieback; Dutch Elm disease; Fungus diseases; Root & butt rots; Virus diseases of plants; Index of Diseases & Invetebrate Pests; & Species Index
Disorders due to complex or unidentified causes 1185-9, 2681, 2688, 3014-5, 4045, 4666, 4952-4, 6667-8
Distillation, destructive 1501-2, 1785-9, 3526-7, 5113, 5236-8, 5497-9, 6902-3, 7166-9
Distribution & natural range 288–9, 365, 2290-1, 2311-2, 2326, 3979-85, 5880-5
Ditch-digging equipment 2674
Documentation, forestry & information services 1861-2, 3612
Dormancy, 108, 408, 4103-5
see also Seed
Drainage 467, 2295, 2381, 2414, 2533, 3357, 4416-7, 6185-6, 6749
Drought 831-2, 2686
Drought resistance 317, 511, 508, 4016, 4581, 5907-9
Dry matter production *see* Production, biological
Drying *see* Seasoning
Durability of wood, natural 1504-8, 3290, 3361, 5242, 5368, 5383, 6906, 6962
see also Species Index
Dutch Elm Disease 949-52, 1158, 2807-12, 4690-9, 6448-53
cf. Diseases of trees; Fungus diseases; Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests; and Species Index
Dye-stuffs 3575

Earthworms 49, 1922, 5701-2, 5998
Ecology, animal 1, 1849, 1951, 3688, 4086, 4747-8, 5998

Ecology, plant 5998
autecology 405
see also Silvicultural characters of trees; & Species Index
bibliography, reviews, reference works etc 1, 281, 405, 417, 1849, 4163
conferences, symposia, etc. 4153, 4186
influence on silvicultural practice 12, 417, 2339
research methods & surveys 405, 436, 1852, 2324, 3318, 4124, 5655
cf. Competition; Succession; Synecology; Vegetation types, general
Economics, forestry 1284, 1291-317, 1854, 1926, 2617, 3126-45, 3583, 3607-8, 3715, 5063-89, 5444, 5610, 6737-59, 7220, 7234
see also Operation or industry concerned; Geographical Index; & Species Index
Edible plants 1791, 3556, 5500
Education & training 1863-4, 3146, 3613-6, 3629, 5091-3, 5622-4, 5636, 6761, 7235-8, 7241, 7250
Electric potentials of trees 2010, 2776, 3830, 5778
Electrical properties of plants 149, 309
Electrical properties of wood 1411-4, 3235-6, 5164, 6829
Elk ('Moose', *Alces*) 82
Elk (Wapiti, *Cervus*) 5956
Embryology, plant 153-6, 260, 2253-4, 3833, 5780-2
End coating 7094
Energy relations, plant/environment 294-5, 404, 2176, 2270-1, 3649, 4155, 5751, 5959
Enrichment 653, 4268
Entomology 3, 74-9, 1947-9, 1064-6, 2872, 2895, 3720-30, 4754-6, 4761, 5712-4
see also Insect pests of trees; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
Entropy 123
Enumeration surveys, inventories 772, 824, 1195-6, 1210-9, 1836, 1850, 3038-41, 3051, 3590-4, 4977-83, 5573, 6687-90, 6720
Enzymes & enzyme activity 180-4, 1993-4, 2166, 2253-4, 2984-5, 3426-7, 3783-4, 3803, 3862, 3864, 5384, 5794-5
Epicormics 401, 6231
Epiphytes 430-1; p. 215 (USA)
Erosion 40, 65-8, 70-3, 369, 1854, 1924, 1933-6, 1941, 1943-4, 2280, 2559, 3703, 3714-8, 4470, 4622, 4949-50, 5709-10, 6356
Essential oils *see* Oils, essential
Evapotranspiration 63-4, 1931-2, 1985, 3649, 3701
Evolution 3777, 5780
Exotics 508, 1843, 2042, 2168-9, 2372, 2377, 2381, 2385, 2587, 5904
cf. Arboreta; Choice of species; Species trials; Geographical Index; & Species Index
Explosives 889
Fall-out *see* Pollution, radioactive
False-heart (false heartwood) *see* Heartwood
FAO 3596, 5586, 5637
Farm woodlands 1857, 1860, 2521, 2575
Fast growing species 1252
see also Species Index
cf. Breeding, tree; Choice of species
Fats, vegetable 3569
Felling 759, 765-6, 768, 773, 786, 2622-3, 4509, 4520, 4530, 4538, 4544, 6264, 6276-9, 6297, 6299
Felling sites, 4207
Fences & fencing 1007, 5369
Fertilizer(s)
animal products (bonemeal, manure, etc.) 4426
bacterial 4343
Ca & compounds, lime, etc. 329, 2506, 4329, 4389, 4423, 4434, 4437, 6192, 6194
'Calcyphos' 2445
casein 4331-2
'Forestry' 329
K & compounds, potash, etc. 578, 629, 632, 665, 2509, 2548, 4389, 4425, 4428-9
major mineral elements, mixtures 629, 666, 2510, 2512, 2545, 2547
see also NPK (below)
Mg & compounds 4389
minor elements & trace elements 670-1, 4434, 6114, 6163
N & nitrogenous compounds 334, 374, 579, 633, 666, 2191, 2542-3, 2548-51, 2586, 4039, 4337, 4421, 4429, 4433, 6190, 6197, 6199, 6205-6
calcium ammonium nitrate (incl. 'Nitrochalk') 667, 2506, 2545, 4331-2, 6207
NH_4NO_3 577-8, 4334, 4336, 4426, 4431, 6201
NH_4SO_4 2509, 4329, 4335, 4425
urea 331, 2511, 2546, 2551, 4329, 4335, 6201-2
urea compounds, IDBU, etc. 4331-2, 4423, 6164
NPK 329, 664, 668-9, 2189, 2198, 2496, 2507-9, 2539-40, 2547, 4041, 4043, 4329, 4389, 4427, 4430, 4434-6, 6201, 6207
P & phosphatic compounds, superphosphate, etc. 334, 578, 631-2, 663, 665-6, 1437, 2197, 2445-6, 2496, 2506-11, 2540, 2548, 4031, 4386-7, 4396, 4425-7, 4434, 4436, 6163
PKCa, NKCa 6190
sewage 672, 2552, 2555, 6209
slow and rapid release types 4331, 6202
Fertilizers, application 661-70, 2534-551, 4418-37, 6187-208
assessment of needs 667, 2445, 2534-6, 4386, 4422, 4593, 5727, 5920, 6191, 6198, 6203
bibliographies & reference works 662, 4418-9, 4421-2, 6193, 6195, 6199-201
combined with other treatments 42, 633, 2529, 2541, 4436, 6088
conference, symposia, etc. 6910
economics 632, 4432, 6187, 6195
Fertilizers, application – *cont.*
effects on mycorrhiza & root diseases 6208
effects on physiology & growth 329, 334, 374, 670, 2197-8, 2243, 2509, 2538-43, 2547-8, 2946, 4329, 4419, 4431, 4435, 4671, 4802, 5960, 6087-8, 6208
effects on weeds, ground flora, undergrowth, etc. 664, 666, 2544, 2586, 5709
effects on wood properties 331, 337, 1437, 2555, 3293, 4172, 6207, 6910
forms & methods 579, 668, 670, 2534, 2536-9, 4337, 4343, 6187-8, 6202, 6206
see also Green manuring
leaching/persistence & residual effects 578, 2542, 2549-51, 6206
research 661, 4432
return in yields 2547, 4432, 6205
soils & sites 42, 329, 578, 629-30, 631-2, 2186, 2446, 2496, 2507, 2541, 2549, 3363, 4332, 4396, 4419-23, 4427, 4437, 6184, 6198, 6203
tests & trials 580, 4418, 4421, 6190, 6192-5
timing, frequency, season 2506, 2538, 4389
to established stands 331, 622-3, 665, 667, 669, 2189, 2538, 2542, 2545-6, 2548, 4424, 4430, 4433, 4436, 6201, 6204, 6221
to nurseries 577, 2196, 4331, 4419, 6111-5
to young planted stock 666, 2508, 2539, 2542, 6163-4
toxic applications & effects 109, 2507, 5960, 6164, 6209
uptake & nutrient content of plants 579, 2191, 2512, 2546, 4330, 4335, 4425
see also Species Index
cf. Nutrients & nutrition, plant; Soil fertility
Fibreboard
finishes, coatings, overlays 5489
production processes 1776-7, 3517-9, 5488-9, 7156, 7158-9
properties 1757, 1775, 3517, 5488, 7156-7
raw materials 1778, 3519, 5493-4, 7158-9
resistance to fungi and insects 5490-1
standards & specifications 1753, 5486, 5492
statistics 3164
testing 1451, 1761
uses in building 7155
Fibres, wood *see* Wood anatomy
Figure in wood 3220, 6106, 6821
Financing 1295, 6739-40
Finishes, wood 1569-72, 3351-4, 3357-9, 3371, 5301-3, 5326, 5359, 5426, 5489, 6959-61, 6997, 7008
see also Paints & painting
Fire(s) 6356
behaviour 869-71, 2714, 4613, 6364-5
bibliographies, reference works etc. 858

Fire(s) – *cont.*
causes 2716, 4611
classification 867
description of particular fires 914
recording & mapping 879
research 870, 2705, 2718, 2721, 4610, 6369
statistics 2711, 4611
see also Burning, controlled
Fire danger
fuel(s) 858-64, 868, 886, 2707-10, 4612, 6357-9, 6364
measurement, rating, & indices 13, 863, 865-6, 871, 2712-3, 6357-63
meteorological factors 861-2, 6356, 6360-1
Fire detection & reporting 874, 879, 880-1, 2717, 4616-7, 6370-2
Fire, effects & damage 6356
assessment & evaluation 2010
ecological effects 366-71, 458, 483, 717, 893, 895, 1061, 2706, 2722, 2788, 2792, 4621, 4624, 4706, 5957, 6380
effect on
diseases & insect pests 1061, 1118, 2792, 4953
regeneration 479, 2250, 2363, 6381
soil 893-4, 2724, 6380-1
water regime 892, 2722
wild life 3737
injury to life & property 2721
injury to trees & stands 483, 891
insurance 1859
losses & economic effects 891, 4620
Fire prevention 616, 872-3, 875, 878, 896, 901, 914, 1304, 1887, 2705-6, 2715-6, 2721, 2723, 2726-7, 3362, 4610, 4614, 4623-4, 6366-9
Fire suppression
chemicals, retardants, etc. 858, 885, 2718, 2720, 6376
equipment (incl. aircraft) 882-6, 2719, 4619, 6375, 6378
fire-fighting methods (counter-firing, etc.) 888, 6378
organization & personnel 887, 4618, 6373-4
Firebreaks 616, 875-8, 889, 901, 2705, 4615, 6377
Fireproofing 1589, 1615-6, 1632, 1655-7, 1659-60, 3422, 5238, 5359, 6998, 7043-6
Fish & fishing 2877
Floating & rafting 813-7, 1229, 2662, 2664-70, 3161
see also Bundling
Flooding 836, 2577-8, 2689
Floodplain forest *see* Vegetation types
Floors 1553, 1605-7, 3387-90, 3394, 5181, 5337-42, 6854, 6985-8
Floras *see* Botany, systematic; & Geographical Index
Flowering
abnormal 145
factors affecting 376, 2232, 2243, 2420, 3844
induction 108, 548, 2420, 4298, 6088
seasonal & periodical 2239
see also Species Index
cf. Phenology
Flowers 170, 2027-31, 2235, 3824, 3844-6, 6524
Fodder
from wood (hydrolysis, etc.) 1613-4, 5354-7
minor forest produce (foliage, fruits, grass, etc.) 286, 713, 718, 4473
Foliage
analysis & analytical methods 2190, 4591, 4593, 5728-31, 5921
chemical constituents 89, 738, 924, 1803, 1806, 1906, 1960, 2187, 2941, 3543, 3550, 3748-9, 4864, 5536, 5726-31, 6005, 7172
toxic effects 364, 998, 1972-3, 2757, 6534
colour & pigments 2009, 3755, 4593
diseases & disorders 924, 926, 981-90, 992, 1188-9, 2702, 2833-53, 3015, 4723-39, 6406, 5835, 6399, 6405, 6465, 6474-96
extractives 738, 1797, 1799-801, 1810-1, 1966, 3544, 4497, 5535, 7172
micro-organisms (incl. bacteria) 31-3, 432, 926, 990
nutrient status 2187, 2190, 2543, 3753
sampling 1234, 3832
surface area 3837
thermal relations 2176, 3831
utilization 1797, 1799-800, 1808, 3472, 5535
water relations 2179
weight 1233, 3061, 3472, 6697-8
Forage 710-3, 718, 3743-4, 4478, 6241
cf. Browse plants; Fodder; Grazing & pasture
Forest administration & forest services 1323, 1827, 1882, 5093, 5550, 5555, 6738, 6760-2, 7231
Forest history *see* History of forests & forestry
Forest industries 5580, 7251
establishment & development 5627
integration & organization 5612
see also Economics, forestry; Pulp and paper industry; Sawmills and sawmilling; Timber trade; Woodworking
Forest influences (on)
air quality & constituents 294, 1840, 1884-6, 1888, 3605, 5659, 5959
climate 281, 294, 3692, 5558
microclimate 15, 64
soil properties 2200
temperature 3650, 4003
water regime 59, 281, 1985, 3700, 3706, 4027-8, 5704-6
Forest Law *see* Law & legislation
Forest management *see* Management, forest
Forest policy 1825, 1851, 3599, 3624, 5073, 5551-67, 5585, 5589, 5602, 5608, 5610-2, 5626, 7205, 7220
see also Development, Forestry; & Geographical Index
Forest products and their utilization, general 1580, 3588, 5601
bibliography & reference works, etc. 3363, 3613
conferences, symposia, etc. 1574, 1838
general information on timbers & their uses *see* Wood
minor forest products *see* Minor forest products, general
research 3173, 3613, 6781
statistics 1331-8, 1342-3, 3166, 3595
Forest products industries, general 1344, 1575, 1580, 3165, 3167, 3470, 5114, 6778-9
Forest rights *see* Law & legislation
Forest types *see* Vegetation types; and Geographical Index
Forestry, forest science 2290, 3632
bibliographies *see* Bibliographies & reviews; and subject concerned
documentation *see* Documentation, forestry & information services
periodicals & serials *see* Periodicals & serials
terminology *see* Terminology
Forests & forestry, general 3630-1, 5638
economic significance, national & international 3608, 7219, 7234
indirect significance 1840, 1849, 1852, 1854, 3532, 3596, 3607-10, 5588-90, 7219-25
regional descriptions 450, 465, 1828-9, 1832, 1834-5, 2298, 2587-8, 5565, 5567-72, 5577, 5579, 7204, 7206-16
see also Geographical Index
social aspects 5550, 6737, 7203, 7222, 7249
statistics & resources *see* Statistics of forests & forest resources
Form, stem 524, 1052, 3022, 3460, 4119, 5128
form factors 4963
form height & relations 3024
form quotient(s) 4962
cf. Taper
Fossil wood 3292, 5243, 6907
Frost injury 305, 307, 830-1, 833-5, 2168-72, 2357, 2683-5, 4577-80, 5894, 5897-8
Frost resistance 304-10, 2166-75, 2377, 3788, 3996-4001, 5893-9
Fruit 174, 378, 385, 1963, 2040, 2078, 2234, 2248, 3576
Fruit trees in forests 4489
Fruiting *see* Seed production; & Species Index
cf. Phenology
Fuelwood 1230
Fungi 222-36, 2108-18, 3908-16, 5834-6
anatomy, morphology, taxonomy 222, 227-35, 943, 2115, 2755, 2852, 4694, 6468
antagonism or interaction between 350, 928, 933, 940, 2754, 2767-8, 2787, 2823, 3424, 4653, 4672, 4679, 6463-4
bibliographies, reference works, etc. 222, 2750, 3908
chemical constituents & biochemistry 1663, 2110, 2113, 2767-8, 4660-2, 5387
cytology 3425
distribution maps 2117
ecology/habitat 893, 990, 2601, 2762, 4005
edible 2601, 4500

Fungi – *cont.*
enzymes 931, 3426-7, 5385
floras, check lists, catalogues 930, 942, 2762, 3909, 5834
host relations 941, 967, 2755, 2782, 2786, 2788, 2836, 4665, 4720
identification 224, 2108, 2110, 2113
inhibitors & stimulators in plants & plant extracts 96, 926-7, 934, 936, 949, 1972, 2757, 3785, 4662, 4670, 5954, 6462
laboratory culture & techniques 939, 943, 960, 1666-7, 2108, 2812, 2850, 3456, 4655, 4663, 4678, 4778, 5242, 6477
marine 7052-3
number of species associated with a tree species 32, 946, 2831, 4687, 4710, 7048
nutritional requirements 931, 5385
pathogenicity 949, 2831, 2838
physiology 4661-3, 4720
populations, synecology, succession 893-4, 990, 2802, 6446
relation to
insects 223, 1125, 1136, 2109, 3731-2, 3913, 4777, 6579, 6608, 6633, 7071, 7074
soil 894, 1917
reproductive behaviour 939, 951, 960, 975, 988-9, 2788
spores & sporulation 230, 939, 975, 2780, 2782-3, 2841, 2843, 3425, 4653, 4661
systematy & taxonomic studies 226-35, 2110-8, 3910-6
cf. Decay in trees; Decay in wood; Fungus diseases; Mycorrhiza; Preservation, wood; Root & butt rots; Rot fungi; Geographical Index; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests

Fungicides
'Akroksyl' 5491
antimycin 4698
B and boron compounds 932
benomyl 987, 2810, 4691, 4697-8, 6401
Bordeaux mixture 6405
'Brassicol' (quintozene) 4737
'Caprane' (dinocap) 2848
captan 920, 2760, 2837
'Chemagro-2635' (trichloronitrobenzene) 4698
chlorthalonil 6407
chlorfenac 948
Cu. salts & copper-based compounds 982, 2751, 4726, 5491, 6487
cyclohexamide & derivatives 2756
cytokinin (N^6benzyladenine) 948
'Daconil' tetrachloroisophthalonitrile 921
'Difolatan' 2751
'F-70' 2848
ferbam 4733
'Fintrol' (antimycin A) 4698
mancozeb 2751
maneb 2814, 2844, 4733, 6407
'Nitrosan' (DNC) 2840
PCP 3491, 5491
'PFU' 2848
quintozene 4737
systemic 987, 2811, 6401
TC-90 (Cu fatty & rosin acids) 6478

Fungicides – *cont.*
tetrachloroisophthalonitrile 921
thiobenzadole (TZB) 2810-1, 4698
thiophanate & derivatives 6401
'Thiovit' 2848
thiram (TMTD) 2760
zineb 2844, 4733
Zn salts & zinc-based compounds 6407
cf. Preservatives, wood; Soil sterilants

Fungicides, application
combined with growth regulating substances 4691
effect on soil fauna & flora 920
forms & methods 948, 983, 987, 2756
number of applications 987, 2756
persistence 1023
relation to
growth phase 2844
soil characters 2810
weather & climatic factors 964, 2756
season 4726
soil treatment 922, 2810-1, 4697-8
stickers 4733
toxicity to fungi 920, 948, 982, 2752, 2840, 2848, 5362

Fungus diseases
bibliographies & reference works 2750, 4711
biochemical/physiological effects 949, 954, 966, 2812
control measures 933, 986, 2758, 2781, 2810-1, 2823, 2829, 2837, 2846, 4735, 4672, 4682-3, 4688, 4697-8, 4700, 6484
chemical *see* Fungicides, application
regulations & quarantine *see* Law & legislation, phytosanitation
stump treatment *see* Root & butt rots
detection, diagnosis, identification 2764, 2817, 2834-5, 2852, 4720, 4734
distribution maps 961, 973, 980, 2759, 4725
effect on
increment & yield 2839
physiological functions of plants 952, 2793-4, 2806
epidemiology 957, 971, 976, 2813, 2843, 4731
factors affecting 924, 955, 964, 975, 989, 2758, 2792-3, 2798-9, 2821, 2825, 2842, 2849, 2853, 4700, 4717
fungus/host catalogue 4722
infection
artificial 967, 2789, 2814, 4708
by insects 4689
factors affecting 2786, 2813, 2821, 2849, 4717
sources & mechanism 978, 2782-3, 2787, 2789, 4693-5, 4715
necrosis 2814
of foliage 925-6, 981-90, 2116, 2833-53, 4723-39, 5835, 6399, 6405, 6465, 6474-96
of seeds & seedlings 923, 929, 2753-61, 2849, 4379, 4653-7, 6399, 6402-7, 6497-8
research 2850

Fungus diseases – *cont.*
resistance/susceptibility 924-6, 954-5, 969, 985, 2826, 2842, 2849, 2853, 4682-3, 4717, 6406, 6408, 6416, 6421, 6424, 6436, 6443, 6451-5, 6458, 6465-7, 6472, 6485-7, 6495
surveys 5047
see also Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests; & Species Index
cf. Cankers; Damping-off; Decay in trees; Die-back; Dutch Elm Disease; Nurseries & nursery practice; Phytopathology; Root & butt rots

Furniture & furniture making 1566, 1790, 3336, 3399-40, 5347, 6933

Galls 1176, 3008, 4954, 6659
Game *see* Birds; or mammal concerned
cf. Wildlife
Gamma rays *see* Radiation, ionizing
Genetics *see under* head 165.3/7 on pp. 27, 242, 453, 675
bibliographies & reference works etc. 3855, 5790
correlations among phenotypic and genetic characters 2063-5, 2067, 3881-2, 3892, 3896, 4272-3, 5793, 5829-30
estimation of genetic variance 380, 2045, 2048, 2075
incompatibility 2072, 5799
inheritance of particular characteristics 152, 182, 204, 527, 1387, 2058, 2068, 2071, 2392, 3863-4, 3871, 3888-9, 5178, 5528, 6911
inheritance of resistance to
cold & frost 530
disease 970, 985, 2804, 2822, 3015, 5790, 6406, 6465, 6486
mutations, induced 3870, 5822, 6354
mutations, somatic & spontaneous 152, 204, 5814
plant gene resources 179-80, 5796
research and study methods 182, 2043, 3856, 5794-6, 5814, 6465
segregation 3871, 5829
selfing 380, 2074, 3894, 5805, 5808, 5814-5, 5822
variation 181, 183-4, 187-8, 190-9, 208-10, 214, 608, 970, 1185, 2036, 2042, 2048, 2060, 2062, 2065, 2067, 2069-70, 2073, 2075, 2080, 2089, 2091, 2394, 2396, 3855, 3862, 3895, 5795, 5801, 5808, 6066
see also Breeding, tree; Clones; Hybridization; & Species Index
cf. Provenance; Race
Geological formations 2327
Germination *see* Seed
Gibberellin *see* Growth-regulating substances
Girdling 471, 548
Girth *see* Basal area; Diameter; Increment; Timber measurement
Glossaries, dictionaries etc. 237, 240, 2749, 3642, 4641, 5639, 6996

Glue joints 1544-6, 3329, 3331-4, 3340, 3380, 5276-7, 5376, 6932-5, 6938
Glues 3335
additives, extenders, fillers, etc. 1549-50, 5277, 7202
analysis, identification, testing & specifications 1552, 5279-81, 6941
natural 1549, 5282, 5542
properties 1550, 5280, 6935, 6938-40, 6973
synthetic 1544, 1548, 1550-3, 1603, 3329, 3332, 3337, 5376, 6939-40
trade names/proprietary glues 3336
Gluing
adhesion, chemistry & theory 1496, 1547, 1552, 5278, 5284, 6941
pre-treatments 3330
processes 1554, 3338-40, 3421, 5282-3
materials & combinations with wood 1551, 3421, 5281, 5376, 6940, 7032-3
relation to wood properties (inc. extractives) 1496, 1547-8, 1555, 1588, 6936-8
Grading
bibliographies, reference works etc. 3466
laminates & particle boards 1589, 5327
logs 3046, 3049, 5435-6, 7116-7
mechanical methods 1722
sawn timber 1721, 5098
standards & criteria 770, 3383, 3464-5, 5437, 7114, 7119
standing timber 687, 1225
stress grading 1721, 3263, 3466-7, 5182, 5333, 5438, 6858, 7118-9
cf. Defects in wood; Strength testing
Grafting *see* Propagation, vegetative
Grain 3219
Grain, spiral 3219, 6820
Grass(es) 283, 901, 905, 2229, 4633-4, 5663
Grassland *see* Vegetation types
Grazing & pasture 369, 453, 483, 709-11, 717, 2583, 2586, 3531, 4477, 4743, 6045, 6047, 6241
cf. Browse plants; Browsing; Fodder
Green manuring 652
Greenhouses 571, 611, 2448, 6139
Ground flora 340, 406-7, 433, 437-8, 2229, 2276, 2586, 6044
Groundwater 467, 701, 837, 1942, 2541
Growing stock
balance increment/drain 480, 1260, 3593, 5033, 6718
methods of determining 1237
normal 5055
regulation 3123
relation to increment 5034
cf. Management, forest; Stand; & Geographical Index
Growth
analysis & analytical methods 88, 1997, 2000, 3078, 3815
bibliography, reference works etc. 1998
concepts & theories 157
cycles & rhythms 412, 1253, 1259, 6708
stresses 6909
see also Habit of growth; Increment; Phenology; Rings, growth; & Species Index
Growth-regulating substances
abscisic acid 384
auxins 139, 563, 594, 603, 605, 2006, 3195, 3820, 3822
chlorflurecol 2572
cytokinins 139, 5774
EDNA (N,N′ dinitroethylenediamine) 4115
'Ethrel' (2-chloroethyl-phosphonic acid) 2420, 2480
ethylene 2480
ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid 5777
gibberellins 137, 139, 141, 359, 375, 560, 563, 565-6, 2001-3, 2420, 2430, 3193, 3197, 3822, 3988, 4103-5, 5771, 5777
IAA (indoleacetic acid) 138, 143, 359, 593, 605, 1980, 1983, 2004, 3193, 3197, 3822, 5777
IBA (indolebutyric acid) 593, 604, 2469, 2475
IPA (indolepropionic acid) 604
kinetins 2003
MH (maleic hydrazide) 593, 1982, 3822, 5746
morphactins 4349
NRV (Na napthenate) 2431
TIBA (2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid) 3822
2,4-D 604, 966
2,4,5-T 604
Growth regulating substances, general
application to
cuttings 603, 2468-9, 2475, 2481
planting stock 593-4
seed & seedlings 566, 2431
effect on
apical dominance 2006, 3193
frost resistance 308, 1999, 2003
disease 966
physiological functions 108, 140, 399, 593, 2420, 3822, 4349
roots & rooting 359, 603-4, 2006
seed germination 560, 563, 565, 2430, 4103
seed production 373, 375, 3988
wood anatomy & properties 3195, 3197
identification, extraction, preparation 138-40, 3821, 5771, 5773
in parts/organs of the tree 137-42, 2002-8, 3209, 3920-2, 4104
inhibitors 108, 139, 141-2, 2572, 4105, 6231
interaction 140-1
mechanism of action 401, 605, 1982
seasonal changes 2005
translocation of 1983-4, 2006
see also Species Index
cf. Physiology, plant; Propagation, vegetative; Weedkillers
Growth rings, *see* Rings, growth
Gummosis 4434, 4682-3
Gums 1814, 5147, 5540-1
Gutta-percha 3574
Habit of growth 399-401, 1996, 2258, 2260, 4582, 5803, 5973
see also Species Index
cf. Branching; Crown; Form, stem
Hardboard *see* Fibreboard
Hardness of wood & wood products 1451-2
Health and hygiene 744-7, 771, 1514, 1574, 4504-5, 5635, 6257-62
Heartwood 415, 1491-3, 1497-8, 1716, 1718, 3217-8
Heat resistance of plants 2176, 4002, 5900-3
Heathlands *see* Afforestation; Vegetation types
Hedges 1944
Height 527, 1197, 1240, 1250, 1279, 2394-5, 3019-20, 4221, 6711
cf. Increment; Site quality; & Species Index
Helicopters 810-2, 884, 2661, 5052, 5097, 6379, 6484, 6571, 6574
Hemicelluloses 1475-83, 1501, 1729, 1743-4, 1746, 3272, 6903
Herbicides *see* Weedkillers
Histology 154, 165-6, 310, 968, 1377-8, 1995, 2039, 2099-100, 3205, 3207
History of forests & forestry 1318, 1820-4, 1827, 1831, 2664, 3584-6, 3745, 5550, 5556-9, 5571, 5600, 7204, 7239-40
Hole-diggers 2489, 2611
Honey *see* Apiculture & Bees
Honeydew 6546
Hormones, plant *see* Growth-regulating substances
Houses, wooden 1600, 3381, 3391-3, 5343-4
Hovercraft 4564
Humidity, atmospheric 1888, 5657-8
Humus 18, 42, 340, 1914-5, 2551, 3663, 3668, 3690, 5673-5, 5930, 6004
Hunting 3746
Hybridization 208, 211, 216, 221, 274, 2054, 2071-2, 2078, 2090, 2405, 3878, 5827
Hybrids 216, 532-4, 2077, 2087, 2404-10, 3213, 3879, 3880, 3900, 5823, 5827, 5873
Hydrology *see under* head 116, on pp. 13, 229, 436, 666
analysis & synthesis of hydrographic data 54, 63, 1927, 1937, 3700, 3710-2
bibliographies & reference works etc. 3692
land use aspects 54, 1927, 1941-2
research 55, 1931-2, 3692-3, 3713
water supply and use 1942
Hydrolysis of wood 1780, 3522, 3537, 7160-1
Improved wood 1566, 1633-54, 3349, 3415-21, 5293-8, 5373-7, 6952-5, 6958, 7027-42
Improvement fellings 691-2
Income & revenue from forests 1305, 5102
Increment *see under* heads 56 to 564 on pp. 147-9, 359-61, 585-8, 778-80

Increment – *cont.*
diameter 1253-4, 3086-8, 5023, 6695-7, 6708-16
factors affecting 319, 326-8, 512, 688, 1247, 1250-1, 1255-6, 2562, 3061, 3080, 3083, 4084, 5025, 6649, 6656, 6695, 6712
fluctuations 1253-5, 3093, 5027, 5029, 6708
height 412, 1250-1, 5020
methods of determining 404, 1190, 1261-2, 3085, 3096-7, 5020, 5022, 5026-8, 5035-7, 5977-8, 6712, 6716
operations affecting 667, 688, 1251, 2569, 4463, 4879, 5019
prediction 1262, 5034
value 5018
volume 1263, 3096-9, 5035-6, 6703-7, 6717-9
weight 2261, 2263-4
Increment borings 1184, 1664, 2765, 3090
Indicators, plant 41, 433, 437, 853, 2286, 3985
Insect pests of trees *see under* head 453. on pp. 121-39, 338-51, 558-78, 758-74
accounts of particular species *see* Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
anatomy, morphology 77, 1027, 1949
associated with fungi 223, 1136, 2109, 3913, 4812, 6579, 6633, 6647
attractants 1057, 1060, 1066, 1077, 1099, 1133, 1135, 1137-8, 1141, 1145, 1154-5, 1681, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2977-8, 4837, 4871-2, 4894, 4897, 4905, 4913, 4916, 4923, 6560, 6624, 6632, 6636-7
bark beetles *see* Bark beetles
bibliographies, reference works etc. 1122, 1878, 4754, 4763, 4888-9, 4894, 6516-8, 6529
biochemistry 1063, 1137, 1150, 1157, 2882, 2984-5
biological aspects 1056, 1064, 1076-8, 1084, 1091, 1097, 1099, 1111, 1124, 1141, 1150-7, 1161, 1169, 2914, 2936, 2944, 2963, 2998, 4760, 4788, 4837, 4842, 4887, 4897, 6548, 6584-5
borers *see* Borers, wood
catalogues, check lists etc. 1008, 1031, 2865, 2891, 2898, 4757, 4761, 4763, 4772, 4882, 4896, 4899, 6607
conferences, symposia etc. 4765, 4767-8, 6527-9, 6540
control 2863, 2892, 2906, 2914, 2986, 2997, 3003, 4759, 4765-70, 4778, 4888, 6527-9, 6644
chemical *see* Insecticides, application
international, legal & quarantine 2866, 3437
irradiation & sterilization 1114, 2953, 2966, 4835, 4920, 6531, 6568, 6597-8
mechanical 2913, 2916, 6605
natural & biological 1019-22, 1080, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1107-8, 1149, 1159, 1171,
Insect pests of trees – *cont.*
2873, 2929, 3720, 4768-70, 4793, 6333, 6530-4, 6559, 6566, 6572, 6575, 6580, 6583, 6606, 6608
see also Bacterial diseases of insects; Parasites of insect pests; Predators of insect pests; Virus diseases; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
silvicultural 1015-6, 1042, 2915, 3000, 4800, 6638
trapping 1093, 1119, 1145, 2976, 2979, 2981, 6643
damage 1009, 1013, 1017, 1047, 1052, 1073-4, 1120, 1134, 1281, 2879, 2955, 3006, 4811, 4854, 4890-1, 4893, 6596, 6646, 6649
diseases 2929, 3720
bacteria 1020, 1080, 1140, 4768, 4937, 6582, 6589, 6633
fungal 1125, 2921, 4777, 6579
virus 1020, 1067, 1088-9, 1100, 1112, 2912, 2925, 2938, 2947, 2952, 6571, 6588, 6591, 6604, 6653, 6655
cf. Bacterial diseases of insects; Parasites of insect pests; Virus diseases
ecology/habitat 1011, 1127, 1129, 2960, 3000, 3007, 4756, 4761, 4768, 4786, 4917
economics (of control measures, damage etc.) 1010, 1073, 1127, 3006, 5392, 6544
effect on increment 1039, 2904, 2955, 4879, 4893
host relations 1014, 1038-9, 1082, 1084-5, 1115, 1138-9, 1174, 1176, 2230, 2871, 2948, 2971, 3004, 4839-40, 4894, 6609
chemical constituents 1078, 2873, 2893-4, 3005, 3358, 4795, 4797, 4814, 4826, 4841, 4864, 4913, 6522, 6534, 6562, 6578, 6636
provenance of host 1050
reactions of host 3008, 6541-3
vigour of host 1013, 1091, 2994, 6618
introduction of exotic species 2866, 4756, 4801
laboratory rearing & techniques 2920, 2951-2, 2968-9, 4827, 4830, 4834, 4866, 4909, 4922, 6619
number of species infecting a tree species 1121, 2869, 2872, 2891, 4790, 4927, 6521-5
of
bark 1008, 4813
see also Bark beetles
buds 3005
flowers 2879, 6524, 6603
foliage (incl. needles) 1014, 1082, 2868, 2903, 6554-6, 6583, 6592
fruits (incl. cones) 1018, 1075, 1121, 2869-70, 2892, 4760, 6565
seed 365, 1018, 1121, 6610
seedlings 2990
shoots 1078, 1130, 2876, 6576
stumps 6638
trees, weakened, diseased, or dying 1013, 1139, 1147, 2868, 2982, 4898, 4921, 4924, 6641
trees, windthrown, fallen, or felled 777, 1132, 1153, 4925, 6638, 6643
outbreaks 1073, 1096, 4928, 6540, 6643
contributory factors 1061, 1132, 2941, 2987, 4841, 4850, 6583
forecasting 1029, 1074, 1111, 4797, 4854, 4878, 6520, 6544, 6562
history of 1072, 1094, 1100, 4806
parasites *see* Parasites of insect pests
pheromones *see* attractants
populations
assessment & measurement 1069, 1095, 1142, 1146, 1160, 1170, 2917-8, 4901, 4903, 4934
bionomics 1049, 2899, 2927-8, 2936, 2939, 2971
complexes, synecology 1011, 1072, 1081
dynamics 1095, 2918, 2936, 2957, 2991, 4928, 6564, 6568, 6581, 6587
factors affecting 1016, 1100, 2867, 2887, 2915, 2927-8, 2936, 2946, 2948, 2963, 2987, 2999, 4867, 6555, 6557, 6564, 6573, 6581, 6587
natural regulation 1072, 2947
predators *see* Predators of insect pests
relation to
site factors 1015-6
weedkillers 1147
repellents 1681, 1807, 5398-9
see also Insecticides; Repellents
studies & surveys 1010, 1064-7, 1070, 1076, 1081, 2890, 2957-8, 4839-40, 4854, 4892, 6516-20, 6544, 6586-7, 6601, 6623, 6631, 6642-3
vectors of disease 955, 4689, 6420, 6459
see also Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests; & Species Index
see Bark beetles; Borers, wood; Marine borers; Termites; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
Insecticides 2678
accothion 1030
'Aeuthion' 4851
'Aldicarb' 1030, 1131, 2876, 4884, 6545
aldrin 1680, 1683, 5401
'Ambithion' (malathion) 1116
aminocarb 1148
'Apholate' (aziridine compound) 2966
'Arkotine' 6576
azinphosmethyl 2902
Bacillus thuringiensis 1020, 1098, 1116, 4808, 4858, 4860-1, 4869, 6569, 6574, 6582, 6589, 6594, 6606
bacterial 2911
'Bactospeine' 2911, 4771

Insecticides – *cont.*
'Basudin' (diazinon) 1033
BHC (HCH) 777, 1009, 1051, 1116, 1678, 4784, 4906, 4918
'Bi 58' 4779
'Bidrin' (dicrotophos) 4807, 6576
'Biotrol' 1098, 4861
bromophos 1113
cacodylic acid 1147, 2961, 2976, 2979, 2981
carbamates 4529, 4782
carbaryl 1024, 1083, 2949, 4529, 4808, 4851, 4863
'Carbetox' 6539
'Carbofuran' 1030, 4863, 6660
chlordane 1680, 1683, 5401
chloronapthalene 4529
CS_2 3003
cyanthoate 6545
DDT 1025, 1033, 1051, 1712, 2877, 2904, 2908, 2910-1, 3433, 4383, 4851, 4857, 5402, 6594, 6610, 6617
'Detox' (DDT) 2904, 2911
diazinon 1033
'Dibutox' 6539
dichlorvos 1113
dicrotophos 4780, 4807, 4884
'Dieldrex' 3433
dieldrin 1678, 1680, 1683, 1712, 3434, 5401-2
'Dimecron' (phosphamidon) 4779
dimethoate 1030, 2876, 4832, 4884, 6545
'Dipterex' (trichlorfon) 1102, 4779, 4851, 6599
disulfoton 1030, 4782
'Di-syston' 4782
'Dylox' (trichlorphon) 2949
'Ekatin TD' (thiometon) 6547
endosulfan 1034
ethion (diethion) 1034
ethylene dibromide (EDB) 2983
'Fekama-tribufon-ETS' 4779
fenitrothion 1068, 1087, 1148, 4529, 4859, 6650
fenthion 1148
ferbam 1028
'Fitios' 1148
'Flibol' 4779
'Folidol' 1033
'Fosfamid' 6538
gamma-BHC 3433-4, 4529
'Gamolin WP' 1033
'Gardona' 1102, 1116, 2949, 4907
'Gesarol' 1033, 1712
heptachlor 1028, 1680, 1683, 5401, 6547
hormones, natural & synthetic 1063, 4845
'Khlorofos' 6538
'Landrin' 4907
'Lebaycid' (fenthion) 4851
'Lindane' (gamma-BHC) 2973, 2982, 4383, 4529, 4851, 4907, 6545
malathion 1028, 1033, 1044, 1148, 2897, 4799, 4851, 6552, 6650
'Metathion' 6599
methyl bromide (MeBr) 3003
MSMA 2961
'Nexagan' (bromophos-ethyl) 1113
'Nogos' (dichlorvos) 1113
'Omicid' 2910-1
organophosphorus compounds 4529
'Orthodibrom' 1114

Insecticides – *cont.*
oxydemetonmethyl 1030, 4884, 6660
parathion 1033, 5402
phorate 1030, 2876, 4832
'Phosalone' 4859
phosphamidon 1087
'Promecarb' 1051
'Propoxur' (Baygon) 1030, 1148, 4884, 4910
pyrethrins 4848, 4857
'Rogor' (dimethoate) 2876, 2902, 2923
'SBP-1382' 4857
'Sevin' (carbaryl) 1024, 1033, 2949, 4779, 4851, 5402
'Silvisar' (cacodylic acid base) 1147, 2976, 2979, 2981
'Soldep' 6576
systemic 1807, 4782, 4807, 4884, 6644
'Teepol' wetting agent 6545
'Temik' (aldicarb) 2876, 4782
'Tetrachlorvinphos' 4859, 6650
'Thimet' (phorate) 2876, 4832
'Thiodan' (endosulphan) 1034
thiometon 6547
'Thuricide' *(Bacillus thuringiensis)* 1098, 1102, 1116, 4771, 4858, 4861, 6574
'Tinox' 4779
'Tribactur' 1102
trichlorphon 1102, 2897, 2949, 4808, 4851, 4857
viruses (polyhedrosis) 6571, 6580, 6588, 6594, 6602, 6604, 6653, 6655
'Wofatox' 2923, 4779
'Xylamon' 1712
'Zectran' 1087, 4846-7
Insecticides, application
ecological & secondary effects 1023-5, 1051, 1068, 2877, 2949, 4808, 4846, 4869, 4906, 4910, 6101, 6594, 6606
economics 6574
form & methods 826, 1028, 1034, 1044, 1052, 1116, 1131, 1678, 2870, 2876, 2897, 2902, 2910-1, 2976, 2979, 2981-2, 4383, 4780-1, 4792, 4799, 6545, 6558, 6569, 6602, 6644, 6650
persistence 1712, 2911, 4869, 5401, 6617
season, timing, etc. 2910, 2923, 4792, 6586, 6606
toxicity tests 1030, 1033, 1087, 1098, 1102-3, 1113, 1148, 2876, 2897, 2914, 2973, 2997, 3006, 4860, 4869, 6599, 6660, 6998
cf. Preservation, wood; Soil sterilants; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
Insulating properties of wood 6990
Insulation board *see* Fibreboard; Particle board
Insurance 1859
Intercropping 4440
Interplanting 4403
Inventories *see* Enumeration surveys; Surveys, forest
Investment analysis & planning 1291-3, 1297-8, 1301-4, 1310, 1314-7, 3143, 3145, 3151, 5063, 5067, 5070, 5073, 5075, 5089, 6731, 6738, 6741, 6744-5

Irrigated plantations 520, 5748, 6210, 6235-6, 6748; p. 215 (USA)
Irrigation 315, 671-5, 2552-5, 4438, 6210, 6910
Irritant properties of wood 6896

Joinery 3388, 5299
Joints 3326, 3328, 3340, 3386, 5276, 5328, 6931, 6933-4, 6976
see also Connectors, timber; Glue joints

Knots 1714, 3314, 5196

Labour, forest 744, 747, 818, 1321-4, 1344, 3146, 3627-8, 4501-2, 4504, 4510, 5088-9, 5091-3, 5588, 5631-5, 6256-8, 6261, 6266-7, 7203, 7245-9
Laminated wood 1592, 1594-5, 1610, 3240, 3329, 3377-80, 3385, 5283, 5323, 5327-31, 6971, 6977-81, 7014, 7135
Lammas growth 411
Land use
agriculture vs. forestry 1851, 3134, 3608, 5065
classification 10, 1839, 1856, 7228
ecological basis 1852, 7227-9
economics 3608, 4202, 5566, 5603, 6751, 7230
legislation *see* Law & legislation
marginal, degraded, waste or barren land 4400, 5590, 5607, 6177, 7223
planning 1853, 1856, 3120, 3605, 7228-30
recreation 1853
cf. Recreation, use of forests for
relation to population 1849, 3610, 7222, 7227-8
social & political considerations 5611
surveys 1271-2, 3609, 3693, 5605
Landings *see* Logging
Landscape & forestry 1826, 1839, 3602, 4479-80, 5590, 5597, 5602, 7222-3
Landslides 67, 70, 1933, 1936, 6334
Law & legislation
building regulations *see* Buildings
concessions & licences *see* Concessions & licences
fires 1859
Forest statutes (Acts, Ordinances, Regulations etc.) 1858, 3745, 5616-7, 7231-2
land ownership & tenure 1823, 5613, 5615
land use & planning 3611
machine safety regulations 6966
management of forests 5614
pesticides & weedkillers 823, 4569
phytosanitation & plant quarantine 2427, 2679, 3159, 3437
pollution 842
rights in forests & to forest produce 1823, 3746, 6754
timber trade regulations 1348
wildlife 3746
Layering 4090-1
Leaf characters 163-9, 255, 432, 1990-1, 2009, 2013, 2015-26, 2052, 2056, 2179, 3838-43,

Leaf characters – *cont.*
3965, 5751, 5786, 5889, 5903, 5927
see also Foliage; Phyllotaxy; Stomata
Leaf crops 6250
Licences *see* Concessions & licences
Lichens 430-1, 2276, 2285-6, 5837, 5998
Light, effects on wood 1406, 1503, 1569
Light (measurement, physiological aspects etc.) 129, 295-304, 1256, 2359, 3647-8, 3986-93, 5048, 5656, 5682, 5886-93, 6175
see also Species Index
cf. Competition; Photoperiod; Photosynthesis; Shade
Lightning 854, 1139, 2704, 4570
Lignification 829, 5536
Lignin 1462-71, 3265-74, 5197, 5200-5, 6868-79
bibliographies, reference works etc. 6869
chemistry 1462-70, 3268-74, 5201-4, 6869-79
decomposition/degradation (bacterial, enzymatic, fungal) 1464, 3274, 3426-7, 5200
distribution in cell wall 1469-70, 3203
distribution in the tree 1471, 3266
in reaction wood 5431, 6814-5
structure & ultrastructure 5202
uses & utilization 1781, 5495
Lignotubers 4076
Line planting & sowing 3128
Linear programming 1288-9, 1301, 1346, 5086, 5609
Litter, forest 5685
amounts, accumulation, measurement 30, 407, 1902, 1905, 1913, 2292, 3668, 3670, 3672-3, 3675, 5678
chemical composition 1904, 1906, 4049, 5677-8, 5686
decomposition 49, 53, 1902-3, 1906, 1912, 1919, 1923, 2208, 3669, 3671, 3674, 3690, 4660, 5200, 5677-8, 5702, 5985
effect on
germination & seedling growth 362-3, 1966
soil properties 341, 5679, 5930
fauna 34, 50, 52, 1907, 1913, 3687, 3689, 5700-2
interception of rainfall by 5679
mycoflora 31-2, 43, 3685-6, 5686, 5696, 5985
nutrient content 3670
toxicity 363-4, 5955, 6557
see also Species Index
Loading and unloading 788-9, 1239, 2659, 4549, 4561, 6265, 6310-7, 6313, 7099-8102
Log rules *see* Timber measurement
Log(s) *see* Grading; Storage; Timber measurement; etc.
Logging
bibliographies & reference works 6270
conferences & symposia 4512
damage 944, 2778, 2796, 3011, 4049, 4950, 6289, 6320
description of logging enterprises

Logging – *cont.*
2615, 4512, 6277
economics 778, 1311, 2614, 2617, 2648, 3139, 5082-3, 5106, 6269, 6292, 6296, 6757-9
effects on
hydrology & water regime 3704
soils 1182, 2640, 6664
electrification 755
engineering studies 755, 791
industry 2615
labour 744, 2632, 4531
landings & depots 776, 787, 2618, 2633, 6265
long-length 752, 6759
mechanization 750-1, 2610, 2613, 4509, 4511, 5106, 6269, 6271
see also Logging machines
planning, organization, operational research 754, 756, 2616-9, 2632, 4509, 4511, 4513-4, 5081-3, 5086, 6272-4
relation to
forest type 1325
local site factors 753
physiography & topography 4512, 4545, 6379
silviculture 778, 3350, 2640, 6041
shortwood (incl. short logs) 2648, 4543, 4545
small trees, thinnings, etc. 774-5, 4526-7, 6292-3, 6312
systems 754, 811, 4513, 4545, 5081, 6271-3, 6277
tools and equipment 751, 4511, 6271
tree-length *see* whole-stem (below)
waste/loss 772-3, 1224, 3051, 3059, 3472, 4522, 4524, 5313, 5493, 5627, 6289, 6291, 6693
whole-stem 787, 1239, 4543, 4545
whole-tree 773, 2640, 4523, 4544-5, 6277, 6309
wind-thrown timber 1224, 4575
work studies 744, 750, 753, 787, 806, 2614, 2634, 4502, 4531, 6275, 6293-6, 6299
see also Barking; Cableways; Crosscutting; Felling; Skidding; Transport, logs & timber; Trimming; & Species Index
Logging machines 791, 2610, 4532, 4548
forwarders, skidders *see* Tractors & skidders
harvesters (fellers, feller-bunchers etc.) 760, 4515-8, 4520, 4528, 6277, 6279-80, 6322
makes 760-4, 2610-2, 2631, 2637, 4513-9, 5106, 6277, 6279
multipurpose machines, general 2612
performance studies 760, 762-3, 2621, 4528, 4547
processors, multipurpose 761, 2620-1, 2631, 4514, 6293
processors, single purpose *see* Barking; Chippers; Trimming; etc.
Lorries 2658, 4561
Lupins 652, 669, 2526, 2545, 4402

Mammals, general 82-5, 822, 944-1007, 2364, 2857-62, 3116, 3688,

Mammals, general – *cont.*
3737, 3740-4, 4086, 4743-53, 5716-25, 6047, 6504-11
cf. mammal concerned, e.g. Deer; Mice & voles; Squirrels; & Wildlife
bibliographies & reference works etc. 5054, 6731-2
Management, forest 5638
arrangement of growing stock (working circles, coupes etc.) 2350, 3117-8, 5058, 5069-70
changes & trends 5056
ecological basis 1303, 1843
economics 1289, 1291, 1296, 1314, 3127, 5057, 5063-8, 5073, 5076, 6756
growing stock/yield relations 5055, 5059-62, 5068, 5072, 5078, 6734-6
legislation 5614
objectives 5563
multiple use 466, 1285, 3124, 3538, 3603, 4202, 5065, 5552, 5604
protection & conservation 1926, 3597, 3738
pulpwood production 2351
recreation & amenity 1840, 1847, 3597-8, 3602, 5588, 5591, 5599
special products 2341, 6733
of
national parks 1848
private forests 1293, 1294, 5614, 6740
protection forests 2360
small woodlands & farm forests 2575, 5620
organization & methods 1827, 3119
principles & theory 1285, 1288, 3125, 5063, 5066, 5069
relation to
forest & vegetation types 439, 1286, 2344
markets, timber trade, industry 5612
cf. Economics, forestry; Growing stock; Rotations; Silviculture; Working plans; Yield; & Species Index
Mangrove forest 2414, 4631, 5694-5, 6013
Maps & atlases 1835, 3640, 3979-81
Marine borers 1674-6, 3432, 5389-91, 7062-4
see also Preservation, wood
Marketing 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339-41, 1345-6, 3153-5, 3157, 3160, 5104-7, 5100, 5112, 5114, 5566, 6752
see also Economics, forestry; Prices; Timber trade; & Species Index
Martens 5725
Matchstock 645, 5332
Mathematical methods 1269, 1283
see also under head 0–15 on pp. 7, 224, 430, 660
Maturity, economic 3131
Mechanization of forest operations, general 2610-3, 3629, 4508-9, 6263-8
Mechanization of forest operations, particular *see also under* operation concerned, e.g., Afforesta-

Mechanization – *cont.*
tion; Logging; Nurseries & nursery practice; Transport, logs & timber
Medicinal plants 1802, 1804-6, 1818, 1964, 1967, 3547-54, 3569, 3936, 4489, 5511-26, 7181-6
Mensuration, forest
application of mathematical theory 1190-1, 1201, 1206, 1226, 3023-4, 3041, 3066, 4958, 4982, 5020, 5040
bibliographies, reference works etc. 4955, 6669
correlation between dimensions of trees 1190, 1232, 3060-2, 3068, 4988-93, 4997
instruments & equipment 572, 1193, 1231, 3016-7, 3057, 3087, 3090, 4957, 4976, 4981, 5022, 5024, 5026
see also Angle-count; Calipers; Dendrometers; Diameter; Height; Increment borings; Relascopes; Timber measurement; Surveying & mapping
measurement of single trees or stems *see* Age of trees; Bark; Basal area; Crown; Diameter; Form, stem; Height; Stem analysis; Taper; Weight of trees
see Sample plot technique; Site quality; Stand; Yield tables
cf. Crown cover, Growing stock
new methods 1194
see also Enumeration surveys; Increment; Timber measurement; Volume; Volume tables & their construction
cf. Regeneration surveys; Surveys, aerial; Surveys, forest
Meristem 157-60, 164, 375, 397, 2105, 3193
Metal included in trees 5432, 6666
Mice & voles 1000, 4748, 5716, 6332, 6504
Microclimate 15, 64, 302, 571, 1885-6, 1888, 3650, 3654, 3796, 6174-5
cf. Forest influences, Shelterbelts
Milled wood, drying 7090-1
Millipedes 34
Mine timbers 1627
Mining wastelands 1855, 6002-3, 6177
Minor forest products, general *see under* head 89. on pp. 206-8, 409-13, 638-41, 830-2
Mistletoes 915-9, 2741-8, 4641-8, 4652, 5434, 6391-3, 6398; p. 215 (USSR)
Mites 1011, 1180, 3010, 4947-8, 6663
see also Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests
Mixtures 469-70, 484, 506, 986, 1016, 2192, 2343, 2346, 2353, 2366, 2520, 4225, 5016, 6037, 6041, 6705, 6756
Moisture, wood
determination & measurement 1415, 5167-8, 6831
distribution & variation within the tree 1416, 1715
effect of treatment 1606
equilibrium m.c. 1419, 3385, 5336
Moisture, wood – *cont.*
freezing 766, 3243
movement in wood 1417, 1427-9, 3243, 5173, 5415
relation to
anatomy 5415
physical & mechanical properties 1443, 3260, 6832
stresses 1417-8, 6837-40
sorption 6830, 6936, 6952
Morphology, plant *see under* head 164. on pp. 25, 239, 451, 675
Moss(es) 430, 853, 1713, 2276, 4157, 5838
Moulded products 3518
Moulding (cutting of mouldings) *see* Planing; Woodworking
Moulds 1609, 6483
Mulching 582, 618, 634, 4229, 4340, 4347, 4415, 6123
Mycoplasma 6412, 6457, 6499
Mycorrhiza 346-53, 2207-14, 4055-68, 5940-4
bibliographies & reference works 2204, 4056
bio-chemical processes & products 4064-6, 5941, 5954
factors affecting development 353, 1972, 2211-2, 2752, 4058, 4065, 6208
fungi (identification, antagonism, ecology etc.) 347-53, 586, 1811, 2211, 2214, 2803, 4055, 4057, 4060, 4654, 4657, 5693, 5940-4
in
litter & humus 2208
tropical rainforest hardwood species 342
innoculation 347, 352, 586, 2207-10
morphology 349, 4068
natural infection & spread 2209
nutrition, uptake of nutrients 342, 2210
physiology 348, 1181
relation to
climatic factors 348
growth rate 347, 2207, 5940
man-made forests 2209, 4055
soil 353, 2212, 4062-3, 4067, 5944
vegetation type 2211, 5691
synthesis in culture 352, 5943
types 346, 2213, 4060, 5944

Nail & screw holding properties of wood 1456-7, 3264
Nails and nailing 3327, 5275
National parks 1842, 3599, 3600, 5592
Nature conservation 1843-4, 5586-7, 5592, 7222
Nature reserves 436, 1841, 1844-5, 7221; p. 419 (New Zealand)
Naval Stores *see* Resins and oleoresins; Turpentine
Needle(s) *see* Foliage; Leaf
Nematodes 991, 1128, 1178-9, 1181, 3909, 3689, 3720, 4942-5, 6661-2
Nitrogen
accretion to soil from atmosphere 2183
cycle 2315
fixation 108, 344, 2526, 3662-3, 4053-4, 5934-9, 5956
Nitrogen – *cont.*
metabolism 130-1
release from litter 652, 2550, 3675
uptake 136, 579, 2549, 4037, 6193
cf. Chemical constituents of plants; Fertilizers; Nutrients & nutrition, plant; Soil fertility
Nodules *see* Root(s)
cf. Bacteria, Nitrogen
Noise 1514, 3294, 6944-5, 7102
see also Health & hygiene; Sawing studies & research; Saws; Tractors & skidders; Woodworking
Noise abatement by trees 3606
Nomenclature
bryophytes, mosses 5838
timbers, 5117, 5122
trees and shrubs 237, 240, 247, 5839
Normal forest *see* Growing stock, normal
Nurseries & nursery practice *see under* head 232.32 on pp. 72-7, 287-93, 508-13, 712-6
bibliographies, reference works etc. 6105, 6242
CO_2 treatment 6138
containers 592, 2491-5, 4366, 4369
costs & economics 611, 4377, 5074
Dunemann system 2448
diseases 920-4, 964, 987, 2753, 2760-1, 4654-6, 4698, 6399, 6402-4
insect pests 2900, 3010
lifting stock 592, 6117
management 571, 573, 5324
mechanization 574, 592, 677, 2487, 4347, 6117, 6133
nematodes 1179
phytosanitation & plant quarantine *see* Laws & legislation
potting media 4328
protection against pests (insects, birds, etc.) 2876, 4744
root pruning, undercutting 598-9, 2463-5, 4348, 6124, 6157
shading 2466-7, 2498
shelters, polythene coverings etc. 4365, 6140
siting & lay-out 575, 6109
soil
properties & status (incl. toxicity) 587
requirements 587
soil treatment 576-8, 584, 586, 922, 2444-7, 2452, 2761, 4326-7, 4332-3, 4343-4, 4419, 4656, 6110-5
see also Fertilizers, application; Mulching; Mycorrhiza
sowing 589-91, 2449-51, 2453
techniques, regional 516, 588, 2441-2, 2487
transplanting 592, 2464, 2487, 4391, 6117-8, 6124, 6141-3
watering 2454-5, 2553, 4586
weed control 574, 597, 2456-62, 6120-2
see also Weedkillers, application
wrenching 599
see also Species Index
cf. Propagation, vegetative
Nutrients & nutrition, plant 327-41, 2185-202, 4005-15, 4031-43,

Nutrients & nutrition, plant – *cont.*
5917-29
accumulation 28, 2205, 2265, 5923
contents of plant organs 328, 343, 1189, 1235, 2205, 3752, 5925
cycle 342, 2128, 2202, 2292, 3670, 5923, 5976
deficiency *see* Deficiency, nutrient
ecological aspects (competition etc.) 338, 2182, 4005, 5727, 5926, 5977, 6203
effects of operations or treatments 331, 336-7, 2640
foliar analysis 88, 2187, 2190, 2198, 4422, 5727, 5729, 5731, 5919, 5921
in rainwater 2183, 5930
interaction between nutrients 2551
major mineral elements 327, 332-4, 2182, 2190-1, 2197, 2508, 3750, 3753, 4037, 4039, 5917, 5983, 6193, 6195, 6199
physiology of 130, 5918-9, 5983
relation to soil contents & properties 130, 332, 338, 1954, 2186, 2194, 2199, 2508, 3684, 4035-6, 5917, 5922, 5924, 6203, 6381
requirements of different species 2190, 2195-6, 2444, 5917, 5929
research, & study methods 333, 2186, 4034
trace elements 109, 335, 2432, 5726
uptake of nutrients 115, 330, 2188, 4035, 4040, 5951-2
Nuts and nut crops 4490-1

Oils, essential 1801, 1810-2, 3561, 3565-7, 4497, 5535, 5537, 6522, 7199-200
Oils, fixed 1813, 3568, 3570-2, 5538-9, 7201
Old wood 1508, 3290, 5243
Oleoresins *see* Resins and oleoresins
Optical properties of wood 3231-2
Ornamental trees & shrubs 721, 1308-9, 4479, 4482, 4484, 6105, 6242
see also Arboreta; Christmas trees; Roadside plantations; Street trees
Osiers 739, 6001, 6251-2
Ownership of forests 1293, 5606, 5611, 5613, 7234
Ozone 848-50, 2701, 4604-5, 6345-7

Packaged timber 1706, 3452
Packing containers 1608-9, 3159, 3394-7, 6991
Paints and painting 3355, 3356-7, 3358, 6960-1
Palaeobotany 279, 5994
Palaeoecology 418-24, 2278-9, 2281, 2301, 3996, 4142-50, 5986-9, 5994
see also Geographical Index
Pallets 1608, 2654, 3366, 3398, 5345-6, 6992
Paper & paper making (inc. cardboard) 1732, 1750, 3487-8, 3490, 5441, 5453; p. 419 (Norway)
Parasites of insect pests 6531
anatomy, morphology, taxonomy 79, 3730
Parasites of insect pests – *cont.*
bacteria 1080, 1103, 2929, 4768, 4937
biology, life cycles, behaviour 1048, 1162, 1165, 2899, 4874, 6563, 6654
complexes 4855, 4931, 6651
ecology/habitat 1149
effect of insecticides 1068
factors affecting parasite population 1053, 1072, 1108, 1163, 2939, 2998, 4850, 6561, 6614, 6651
fungi 1035, 1125, 2929, 6608, 7071, 7074
host relations 1163, 1167, 2899, 2935, 4828, 6567, 6577, 6637, 6654, 6659
hyperparasites & pathology 4873, 4930, 6659
insects 79, 1045, 1048, 1053, 1105, 1149, 1162-3, 1165, 1167, 2903, 2956, 4768, 4772, 4785, 4810, 4828, 4873, 4939-40, 6532, 6625
laboratory rearing & techniques 4818, 4824, 6559, 6561, 6659
mites 4904, 6640
nematodes 1128, 1140, 1159, 2993, 3720, 4768, 6628
Parasitic (higher) plants 2745, 4649-51, 6394-7
see also Mistletoes
Particle board
chips 3498, 3500, 3508-10, 3513, 5468, 7093, 7145
costs & economics 3169
finishes, coatings, surface overlays 1758, 1774, 5471, 5482, 6982
floors 1766
industry 7134-5
preservative treatment 1773, 7135-6
production planning 1754, 3505
production processes 1754, 1758-9, 1765-72, 3503-4, 3507, 3510-1, 3513, 5240, 5475, 5477, 5481, 5483-4, 5487, 6982, 7093, 7134-5, 7148-54
properties 1451, 1755, 1755-60, 1769-70, 1774, 3498-504, 3509, 3512-5, 5467-8, 5471-2, 5474, 6840, 7136-43, 7148-51; p. 419 (France)
raw materials 774, 1763-6, 3503-7, 3516, 5350, 5467, 5476-80, 7144-5
sawing 1532, 1536, 5485, 7135
standards & specifications 1751-3
statistics 3164
surface quality 1774, 5471
testing 1756, 1760, 1762, 3515, 5468-70, 5473, 7138-42, 7147
theoretical studies 5467, 7143
veneered 5482-3, 7137
water repellents & waterproofing 1767, 7146
weathering 1761, 5472
Pasture *see* Grazing & pasture
Pathology, plant *see* Phytopathology
Peat 584, 1897, 6115
Peatlands 4416, 6186
see also Afforestation; Vegetation types
Periodicals & serials 1-7, 1873-81, 3634-40, 5644-50
Permeability of wood 1132-3, 1427-35, 1685, 1687, 1716, 3242-3,
Permeability of wood – *cont.*
5165-6, 5172-6, 6541, 6841-7
Pesticides general 1023, 2677-8, 3720
see also Antibiotics; Fungicides; Insecticides; Preservatives, wood; Repellents; Weedkillers
cf. Law & legislation
Phenology *see under* head 181.8 on pp. 53, 267, 485, 697
Phloem 1994, 3222, 3829
Photogrammetry *see* Surveys, aerial
Photography 860, 1192, 3645, 5656, 6255, 6723
Photoperiod 304, 600, 610, 2162, 3872, 3987
Photosynthesis 108, 112, 119, 122-3, 125-9, 214, 296, 314, 1961, 1975, 1989-92, 3787, 3802, 3804-9, 3990, 4604, 5752, 5755-61, 5977
Phyllotaxy 3834
Phylogeny 2031, 2035
Physiology, plant *see under* head 161. on pp. 19, 234, 446, 670
abscission, leaf fall 1999, 2021
see also Phenology
assimilates, formation & translocation 112, 124, 147, 1971, 2205, 3792-3, 5763
bibliographies, reviews, reference works etc. 108, 1974
catabolic processes & metabolism 101, 906, 1961, 1970, 1991-4, 3803-4, 3810, 5743, 5746, 5752-7, 5767-9
chlorophyll *see* Chlorophyll
development & growth 104, 386, 1992, 2007
gases (gas exchange etc.) 121, 411, 1987-9, 3803-4, 5752-7
liquids & solutes 133
absorption & uptake 5746
circulation, sap flow 110, 113-4, 312, 325, 1979-81, 1983-4, 2001, 3791
water balance 3787-9
water stress 316, 322-4, 393, 2179
movement & tropisms 2221, 2478, 5777
reactions to damage or disease 132, 906, 915, 918, 1036, 1999, 2680, 2793, 5894, 5898, 6429, 6465, 6541
reserves, formation, translocation, digestion 112, 124, 130-1, 2205, 3792-3, 3811-2
respiration *see* Catabolic processes (above) & Respiration
secretion & excretion 134, 3813-4
study methods 1975-6, 1978, 2000, 2010, 2103, 4591, 5978
see also function or agency concerned, (e.g. Frost resistance, Transpiration); & Species Index
Phytopathology 1873, 2676, 4626, 4658
see also disease or agency concerned, e.g. Damping-off; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests & Species Index
Pigments *see* Chemical constituents of plants, organic
Planing 1537-9, 3320, 5263-70, 6927-9

Plantations
along canals, riverbanks, roads *see* Shelterbelts
economics (finance, costs etc) 5566
for amenity 4479-80
formation & establishment 538
policy & programmes 2381
spacing *see* Spacing
vs. natural forests 5601, 6705
cf. Afforestation; Arboreta; Choice of species; Fertilizers, application; Planting stock; Poplar growing; Shelterbelts; Site preparation; & Species index
Planting
in arid regions 4367
machines 636-40, 2513-5, 4390
methods 635, 641, 2412, 2504-5, 4367, 4384-5, 4415, 6151, 6161-2, 6172
season, weather, time 647, 2519, 6155
site conditions 640, 4388, 6161
soil treatment at planting (fertilizing, mulching) 2412, 2492, 2506, 4388, 6161, 6163
technique with container-raised stock 2489-90, 2513, 6165-6
tools & equipment 637, 4392
truncheons & setts *see* Truncheons & setts
Planting stock 623-8, 2487-95, 4375-83, 4391-2, 6111, 6133, 6149-60
age 2501-2
ball 2489
bare-rooted 2503, 6165
certification & standards 623, 2427, 4376, 6149, 6160
costs of production 4377
cuttings & vegetative stock 2477, 2514, 4355, 4357, 6154, 6173
damage to 2228, 2495
exposure 2503
handling, baling, packaging 627, 2500, 6150-2
lifting (& season for lifting) 574, 6155-6
natural forest 'wildlings' 653, 6159
quality 623, 625, 2487
raised in containers (pots, tubes, peat, etc.) 653, 2489-90, 2492, 2495, 4367-9, 4392, 6144, 6165
raised in synthetic media or bricks 2490, 6143, 6166
seedlings vs. transplants 624, 647, 2500, 4384
size 625, 2501, 6153
storage 626, 2500, 2502, 4377-9, 4382, 6119, 6150-2
treatments (incl. anti-transpirants) 593-4, 628, 1985, 2382-3, 2492, 2500, 4381, 6111, 6155
cf. Nurseries & nursery practice; Planting; & Species Index
Plasticized wood 1647-51, 3523, 5295, 6952-5, 7027
wood/plastic combinations *see* Improved wood
Plastics 1790, 5437, 7171
polymers, resins, etc. *see* Improved wood
Ploughing 4291-2
Ploughs 4291
Plywood
industry 1578, 5454
marketing 3155-6
mills & machinery 3344
outturn 1587
preservative treatment 1674, 5372
production processes 1551, 3373, 5320, 5322-4, 6941, 6972-3, 7135
properties 1590, 3370-2, 3375, 5319, 5321, 6866, 6971, 6974-5
species for 1578, 3369, 3374-5, 5315, 6970
sawing, trimming, working 6976
standards 1589, 5318, 5372, 6971
statistics 3164
testing 3372, 5321, 6935, 6973-4
uses, building components 1591, 1604, 3387
Pneumatophores 4075
Poisoning of trees & shrubs 487, 690-2, 903, 2571, 2584-5, 4464-5, 6227-8
Poles 1576, 1628-9, 1665
cf. Preservative treatment of; & Species Index
Pollarding and pollards 4218
Pollen
analysis & identification 3850, 5987-8
anatomy, morphology, taxonomy 171-3, 2034-9, 3847-51, 5788
chemical constituents 92, 2032-3, 5799
collection 2046
correlation with forest composition 422, 5897
dispersal 2088
germination, development 206, 213, 2055, 2057, 2235, 3848
physiology & cytology 203, 2002, 2033, 2057, 3823-4, 3877, 4099, 5763, 5792, 5800
production 4094
storage 185, 2049, 5800
viability, longevity etc. 185, 207, 3865-6
see also Species Index
cf. Breeding tree; Flowering; Palaeoecology; Pollination
Pollination 144, 189, 308, 2046-7, 2055, 2074, 4098, 5964
Pollution, atmospheric 840-53, 2692-703, 4596-608, 6338-49
bibliographies reference works etc. 840-1, 850, 1874, 4598
conferences, symposia 4596
damage 847, 2694
detection & diagnosis 853, 2692, 2695, 2702, 4604, 6332, 6340; p. 215 (USA)
dust, fly-ash, suspended matter 852-3, 2700, 2703, 6348-9
effects on plants 843, 845, 849, 852, 2698-702, 4597, 4602, 4604, 5958, 6339, 6341-3, 6345-9
effects on soils 852-3, 4603, 6348
establishment of pollution thresholds 849, 2697, 4601
gases & fumes (HCl, HF, SO_2, etc.) 844, 847-50, 2693-4, 2696-9, 2701, 4599, 4606, 6338-47
legal regulation *see* Law &
Pollution, atmospheric – *cont.*
legislation
management of injured stands 4598
relation to
age & size of tree 3605, 4602
climatic & meteorological factors 4600, 4608
diseases & disorders 841, 2703, 6551
fertilizer application 846, 5960
pests 2696, 4898
species 850
soil 2692
remedial measures 5960
resistance 846, 848, 2698, 2701, 4597, 4599, 4605, 4607, 5958, 6338-9, 6344, 6347
salt spray (incl. sea winds) 4951
smog & smoke 896-8, 2727-8, 5305
sources (chemical works, power stations, smelters etc.) 851, 897-8, 5305, 7133
Pollution, radioactive 29, 2184, 4087-9
Pollution, soil 2690, 4587, 4592, 4595, 5605
Pollution, water 4951, 5305-6, 5708, 7133
Poplar growing 287, 675, 677, 702, 2410, 2477, 2483, 2556-8, 2579, 3128-9, 3622, 4228, 4284, 6076-9, 6108, 6122, 6133-5, 6173, 6225, 6235
economics 215, 678, 2514, 2520
cf. Species Index under Populus, & Geographical Index
Porcupines 6505
Posts 5368
see also Preservative treatment of; & Species Index
Precipitation 56-8, 1928-9, 2183, 3702, 3705, 5658, 5704-7
see also Dew; Fog; Forest influences; Hail; Snow; Rime etc.
Predators of insect pests
biology, life cycle 1055, 1144, 1168
birds 1019, 1022, 1046, 4768, 4819, 6515, 6626
complexes 4883, 4885, 4931, 6651
dispersal 1104
ecology, habitat 2874
effects of insecticides 2949, 4771, 4906
factors affecting predator population 4895, 6651-2
insects 1021, 1053, 1055, 1070, 1104, 1144, 1168, 1175, 1679, 2874, 2992, 4773, 4908, 6630
introduction of exotic species 4793
mammals 1171, 4768
spiders 4825
Preservation, wood
against
bluestain & sapstain 1661, 5359, 5378, 5380, 7047
borers 1626, 3434, 5393
marine borers 1674-5, 7063
mildew 3407
termites 7025, 7069
application of preservatives, surface 1629, 1631, 3407, 5367, 5370
bibliographies & reference works 1349

Preservation, wood – *cont.*
conferences, symposia 1616, 5359, 6997-8
costs & economics 6998
impregnation processes & plant 1615, 7018
cold soaking 3410
diffusion (incl. double diffusion) 3408-9
dipping 3407, 7008
hot- and cold-immersion 3410
intermittent pressure 7013
Rüping (empty cell) 5371
sap displacement (Boucherie) 1625, 7015, 7021
vacuum/pressure 1624
international co-operation 1616
penetration, absorption, retention 1432, 1617, 1619, 3458, 5364, 5367, 5426, 6842, 6846-7, 7000, 7004, 7011, 7014, 7016, 7018-9
pretreatment (with fungi, incising, soaking, etc.) 5359, 5425, 6843-4, 7018
research 5359, 6998
simultaneously with waterproofing 5359
standards & specifications 3402, 5360-1, 6997-8, 7017
sterilization processes (irradiation, etc.) 1673
terminology 6996
Preservative-treated wood
assay of preservatives in 1617-9, 1621-3, 3405, 5359, 5364-5, 5367, 6997, 7000, 7010
dangers in use 1616
degradation by bacteria & fungi 1710
durability *see* graveyard, field & service trials (below)
fire-resistance 1660
graveyard, field & service trials 1616, 3402, 3411, 5370, 7001, 7003, 7020, 7022-3
laboratory testing of preservatives 1615, 1620, 1622, 3403-4, 3406, 5359, 5361-3, 6997, 6999, 7012, 7026
properties 7009
Preservative treatment of particular products
building timbers 1632, 3414, 5098, 6998
exterior joinery 3412
fencing 3414
fibreboard 1616, 5491
laminated wood 6981, 7014
marine timber 7006
mine timber 1627
particle board 1773, 6998
plywood 5372
poles 1625, 1628-9
posts 1611, 3414, 5368-70, 7021
refractory woods 1432
sleepers 1630, 5371
smallwood 1624
tropical timbers 7047
wood used in cooling towers 1616, 3413, 7024
Preservatives, wood
additives, emulsifiers, solvents etc. 1615, 7002, 7007
As compounds 1617, 5364, 6997, 7011
Preservatives, wood – *cont.*
assay *see* Preservative-treated wood
B compounds 1616, 3407, 3409, 6997, 7011
'Boliden salts' 1627, 3406
Cr compounds (finishes) 7008, 7011
Cr-Cu-As complex 1616, 1620, 5359, 5365, 5369, 5390, 7011
Cr-Cu-B & Cr-Cu-F salts 7015, 7018
creosote 1616-7, 3411, 5363-4, 6998, 7005-7
Cu compounds 1621, 3411, 5366, 5390, 6997, 7021
'Dohnalit' 7011
F compounds 6997, 7009, 7011, 7025
mixtures & combinations 3404
organic solvent types 1615-6
PCP 1621, 1623, 1631, 3356, 3406-7, 5366, 7019, 7025
Pb & organo-lead compounds 7012
Sn & organo-tin compounds 1615, 3356, 5359, 5390, 7012
'Tanalith' 3406, 7021
tar oil 7013
tetrachlorophenol 7017
testing *see* Preservative-treated wood
'Timbor' 1616, 3408
'Xylamon' 3407
cf. Fungicides; Pesticides
Prices 1305-6, 1337, 1339-41, 1345, 3135-6, 6752-3, 6755, 6771, 6774
Primary conversion *see* Barking; Chipping; Crosscutting; Felling; Logging; etc.
Private forestry 1293, 3141-2, 5562, 5610, 5614, 5618-9, 5621
Production, biological 403-7, 2261-71, 4121-30, 5973-80
determination 403, 406, 718, 2262-5, 2268, 2525, 4121-3, 4161, 4991-2, 4997, 5750, 5756, 5975-8
distribution in tree 136, 4998, 6035
of plant communities 2261, 2268-71, 2285, 5978, 5980, 6007-8
relation to
climatic & meteorological factors 2271, 5001
edaphic & soil factors 2264, 2333
forest type 2285, 4123, 4999
physiographic/site factors 2307
physiological processes (respiration, assimilation, translocation etc.) 406, 1987, 1989
variation, seasonal 136
Propaganda *see* Public relations
Propagation, vegetative
bibliographies, reference works etc. 2486, 6126-8
cuttings 354, 600-5, 610, 2378, 2468-83, 4350-8
grafting 355, 607-8, 2484-6, 4360-4, 5745, 6136-7
layering (incl. air-layering) 606, 4359
mist-spraying 4356
suckers 490, 2231
tissue culture *see* Tissue culture
Propagation, vegetative – *cont.*
use in tree breeding 2378, 6137
'Protected' trees *see* Conservation
cf. Law & legislation
Protection of forests and plantations, general 821, 2749, 4568, 4745, 4778
Provenance
relation to
growth 212, 2053, 2066, 2396
morphological characters, habit & form 197, 527-8, 2020, 2052, 2062, 2397, 3842
physiology, phenology, nutrition 205, 212, 214, 529, 2050, 2059, 2274
seed collection 523, 525, 2417
seed properties & quality 396, 2066, 2251
wood properties 2053, 3884
resistance to
climatic factors 205, 530, 846, 2066, 2175, 2396
disease 196, 6406, 6458
insect pests 196, 4791
trials 494, 505, 517, 523-31, 2062, 2067, 2373, 2379, 2391-403, 3872, 4256, 4262, 4271-82, 5802-3, 5810, 5821, 6054, 6066-73
cf. Breeding, tree; Genetics; Race; & Species Index
Pruning 693, 696-9, 775, 2566, 3138, 4445, 4466-9, 6229-31
Public relations 5593, 5635
Pulp and paper industry 676, 1310, 3170, 3470-1, 5442-6
Pulp properties & yields
analysis 1739
cellulose 3483, 5457
lignin 3496
qualities (brightness, stability, strength etc.) 1743, 5201
relation to pulping process 1725-7, 1747, 3474, 3489, 3491, 3493, 3495
relation to raw materials 1724-37, 1742, 3475, 3485, 3493-4, 5453, 5463, 7131
relation to species 1724-5, 3479-80, 3488, 5461, 7124-32
Pulping processes 3469
after-treatments (bleaching, blending, drying etc.) 1749, 3491, 5462
byproducts (lignin, tall oil etc.) 3516
chemical changes during 1748
comparisons between processes 3481
defibration 3492
delignification 1738, 1746-7, 3496, 5464
mechanical (groundwood) 1742
pre-treatment, prehydrolysis etc. 1736, 1745, 5466
resin removal 1731
semi-chemical (NSSC etc.) 1735
soda (incl. cold soda etc.) 1491, 1727, 1729, 1735, 1747, 5456, 7123
special proprietary patented or new processes 5456
sulphate 1467, 1491, 1733, 1736-7, 1744, 3474, 3487, 3495, 5451, 5455

Pulping processes – *cont.*
sulphide (polysulphide) 3481
sulphite (incl. acid-, neutral-, bisulphite etc.) 1466, 1746, 3473, 3481
Pulping, raw materials 3469
bamboo 1735-6, 3484-5, 5457
branchwood 5452
chips, 1741
conifers 1734
defective or decayed wood 3482-3
hardwoods (broadleaved) 1740, 3487, 3490, 5458-9, 5461
mixtures, hardwoods with conifers 5455
resinous wood 1491, 3476
smallwood (fuelwood, coppice etc) 1733
suitability of species 1370, 3486, 3490, 5444, 5447, 5449-50, 5465, 5627, 7120-32
trials & tests 1740, 3477-80, 3484, 3489
waste wood 1738, 3472, 5452
Pulpmills 5306, 7133
Pulpwood
drying 3455
handling (loading, unloading, sorting) 4562, 7099-102
harvesting (felling, skidding) 4518-9, 4543, 5454
marketing 1341, 1723, 5103, 6759
measurement 1230, 5448, 6759, 6946
plantations 676, 3174, 5447
preparation 3059
quality 1723
relation between wood prices & products 1305, 1310
resources 1333
storage 3457
chips *see* Chips, Storage
transport 817, 3161-3
see also Species Index
cf. Pulping, raw materials
Pyrolysis 1786-8, 3528, 5236-7, 5497
cf. Distillation, destructive

Quarantine 2679, 3159, 3720, 5395

Rabbits & hares 2857, 4749, 6506
Races 248, 2020, 2052, 2060, 2069, 2081, 2149
Radiation, ionizing 855-7, 1056, 1114, 1375, 1474, 1652-4, 1673, 1745, 2321, 2439-40, 2807, 2953, 3833, 3870, 3877, 4087-9, 4609, 4820, 5175, 5241, 5429, 6350-4, 6895, 7041
Radiation, solar & terrestrial 297, 3646, 3648, 3994, 5892, 5998, 6175
Radioactive isotopes 8, 29, 1064, 2193, 2512, 3833, 4603, 6146
Radioactive substances in plants, natural 1955
Railways 2660, 6327
Rain *see* Precipitation
Range management *see* Grazing & pasture; Management, forest
Range, natural *see* Distribution & natural range
Reaction wood 1388, 1391-2, 1717, 1730, 2859, 3215-6, 5428, 6814-6, 6886
Recreation, use of forests for 1827, 1840, 1847-8, 1853, 3601-4, 3714, 5585, 5588, 5591-9, 5604, 5606, 7220-6
Recruitment period ('Temps de passage') 3097
Regeneration, artificial 493
supplementing natural regeneration 4215, 4403
see also Afforestation; Nurseries & nursery practice; Plantations; Planting; Planting stock; Site preparation; Sowing direct; & Species Index
Regeneration, natural
advance growth 487, 2365, 4232, 4234-5
by vegetative reproduction 490-2, 2005, 2231, 2351-2
from seed (& seedbearers) 479, 996, 2249, 2364
in
clear felled areas 2247, 2348, 2358, 2361, 2367
groups 2367, 6040
mixed stands 482, 2366-7, 6041
selection forests 2365, 2367
shelterwood 484, 2358, 4232
tropical forest 471, 2363, 6289
relation to
biological & pathological factors 482, 995, 2364, 4230
canopy, size & shape of openings, stand density etc. 475, 481, 2358-9, 2366-7, 4235, 4239, 6044-6, 6049
climatic & meteorological factors 298, 2454
ecological & edaphic factors 473, 478
fire 479, 483, 2363
ground vegetation & undergrowth 538, 2347, 2362
logging 477, 6289
seedbed & soil 2358, 2361, 6042-3, 6045
topographic/site factors 473, 6040
site preparation for 2348, 6049-50
survival 474, 481, 485, 2364, 4238
treatment (tending) of regeneration 471, 476, 487, 4413
vs. artificial 3080, 3133
see also Species Index
Reindeer (Rangifera) 85
Release 689
see also Poisoning of trees & shrubs
Relict forest 2314, 2325, 4177, 4198
Remote sensing 1281, 5044, 6725, 6729-30
Repellents
'Arasan' (thiram) 999, 4316
dicrotophos 1156
endrin 567, 999, 4316-7, 6101
lime & petroleum 1006
'Spangol' 4752
tar 1006
thiram (TMTD) 567, 999, 1004
Repellents, application & uses 567, 999, 1004, 1681, 4316-7, 4752
Research institutes, programmes etc. 4, 6-7, 1454, 1865-6, 1881, 3612-3, 3617-21, 5107, 5112, 5624-5, 5641, 6781, 7239-41; p. 215 (Gt. Britain), p. 215 (Spain), p. 419 (Gt. Britain)
Reproductive behaviour *see under* head 181.5 on pp. 48, 262, 480, 694
Reservoirs & dams 701, 704-5, 2577
Resin(s) & oleoresin(s)
chemistry 91, 1959, 2058, 3278, 3559-64, 5212, 5527, 5531-3, 5537, 6889, 6892, 7163-4, 7188-98
content in wood 1782, 3525, 5496, 7164
distribution in tree 1393, 1809, 5496
effects on insects 1014, 5398-9, 6522, 7073
formation & secretion 134, 5743, 5764-7, 6249, 6895
relation to
environmental & growth factors 134, 731, 1962
genetic factors (& provenance) 192, 194, 1809, 2058, 3561, 3888, 5528
wood pulping 1732, 3476
uses 7187
Resin-tapping 726-33, 2592-9, 4492-4, 5529, 6247-9
Resonance wood 1407, 6824, 6854-5
Respiration 121, 124, 1987-9, 3799-800, 3803-4, 4020, 5754, 5977
Rings, growth 1246, 1258, 1401, 2859, 3094, 3206, 3248, 3291, 5025-8, 5144, 5146, 6714
Riverbank protection 2576-8, 6234
Riverside forests 6235
Roads & road building
bibliographies & reference works etc. 2673
conferences, symposia 820
construction, methods & operations 1327, 2671, 2673
costs & economics 1315, 3147, 3153, 3624, 5085, 6766
ice & snow 2672, 4567
lay-out & planning 719, 1328, 3148-50, 4556, 5095-6, 5615, 6764-5
machines & equipment 3147
materials, stabilizers etc. 2671, 4566, 6329
network system 1324, 1326, 5095, 6330, 6764-5
skidding roads *see* Skidding roads & tracks
surfaces 819, 6264
types, capacities & uses 4565, 6331, 6766
Roadside plantations 73, 581, 702, 706, 719-20, 851, 2580, 2588, 6237
Rodents 1004, 2858, 3737, 4746, 4750, 4953, 5716
see also Mice & voles; Rabbits & hares; Squirrels; etc.
Root(s) 354-61, 2215-26, 4069-79, 5685, 5945-52
adventitious 359, 360, 5951-2, 6126
aerial 357
anatomy, morphology 357-8, 2222,

Root(s) – *cont.*
2224, 5949
chemistry 132, 1806, 1969, 4065, 5954
competition 361, 2229
conditions affecting growth 2174, 2216-7, 2220, 2480, 2495, 2540-1, 5950
damage by 705
diseases & disorders *see* Nematodes; Root & butt rots; Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
exudations & excretions 3813, 4678, 5954
formation & development 355, 359-60, 598, 605, 1934, 1998, 2223, 4071, 6125, 6128
nodules 343-5, 2205-6, 2739, 4054, 5935-8
nutrition & nutrient uptake 354, 5951-2
organisms associated with 343, 1178-9, 1181, 2803
see also Bacteria; Mycorrhiza; Nematodes
phenology 2220, 5949
physiology 2217, 2739, 3783, 3800, 5754, 5951-2
relation to
site 358, 2226
soil 2218-9, 4038, 4077-8
root grafts 5028
root/shoot ratio 2007
systems 330, 356-7, 1934, 2223, 2231, 4069-70, 4079, 5945-9, 6211
tropism 2221
weight 2216
cf. Lignotubers; Mycorrhiza; Pneumatophores; & Species Index
Root & butt rots 932-45, 2769-99, 4665-84, 6413-46
biological/biochemical changes associated with 936, 2779-80, 2793, 4670, 4675, 6416
control 2770-1, 2774, 2794, 4666, 6427
biological 933, 2781, 4682-3
chemical 932, 2777
silvicultural 935, 2776, 4673
damage, mortality, losses 2773, 2785, 2790-1, 6441
stump treatment 935, 2777, 2781, 4672, 4674
detection 2790-1, 6429
distribution 2787, 2798, 6434, 6437-8
in seedlings & nurseries 923, 2793, 6436
relation to
age & size of tree 2799
injury 944, 2769, 2773, 2778, 2792, 2797, 2802, 4677, 6443-4
site 2775
soil 2780, 2795, 6435, 6437
sources of infection 923, 945, 2782, 2789, 4674, 4677, 4681, 6422, 6426, 6428, 6442
see also Rot fungi; Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
Rootwood 773
Rot fungi *see under* 844.2 on pp. 192, 397, 625, 818

Rot fungi – *cont.*
action on wood (cellulolytic, lignolytic etc.) 931, 1464, 1666-7, 1669-71, 3274, 7056-7, 7060
anatomy, morphology, taxonomy, 2111
antagonism or interaction between 933, 4679, 5388, 6400, 6413
control, biological 5388
enzymes 1671, 5384, 7056-7
host relations 941, 2785
identification 2769, 5386
inhibitors & stimulators in plants & plant extracts 4678, 6421, 7058
relation to
bacteria 3424, 5388
soil 7061
reproductive behaviour 939
soft rot, white rot, brown rot *see* Decay in wood
succession 6997
studies & study methods 1666, 5242
toxins produced by 1663, 5387
see also Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
cf. Decay in wood
Rotations 1299-300, 3131, 5071, 5076
Royalty *see* Stumpage
Run-off 59, 65, 1930, 1935-6, 1939, 3701, 3704, 3707-8, 3711-4, 4027, 5707-8
Rust diseases 230-1, 236, 964-71, 984-6, 988-9, 2818-26, 2841, 2846-7, 3916, 4709-14, 4725, 4736, 4740, 5836, 5875, 6462-9, 6474, 6485-7, 6496, 6620
see also Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests
cf. Canker

Salt 674, 838, 2688, 4044, 4588-92, 6336-7
Sample-plot technique 722, 1195, 1212-3, 3041, 3065-6, 3100, 4960, 4977, 4980, 4994, 6690
Sampling 1195-6, 1214, 1218-9, 1234, 4994-5, 6691
Sanding 1567-8, 3295, 3350, 5324
Sand(s) including dunes 71, 5711
see also Afforestation
Sap 113, 734-7, 1993-4, 3747, 4495-6, 5762
see also Sugar, Maple; & Species Index
Satellites 1271-2, 2284, 5044
Savanna *see* Afforestation; Vegetation types
Sawdust 582, 585, 1707, 1765, 3521, 3523, 5352, 5355, 5357, 5477, 6123, 6385, 7048
Sawing studies & research 744, 5246, 5265
cutting forces/feed speeds 1520-1, 1523-4, 1541, 3297, 3305, 3314-5, 5252, 5258, 5470
machine types & equipment 780, 1519, 1522, 1525, 1529, 1541, 3310, 4535, 5254, 5261
saw blades 1523-6, 1528, 1530
saw teeth 3299, 3303-5, 5252-3

Sawing – *cont.*
sawing methods 1516-8, 1521, 1529, 1542, 3298, 5258, 5273-4
vibration & noise 744-7, 749, 1522-4, 2604-7, 4505-6, 5247, 5305, 6256-62, 6913, 6922
Sawmills & sawmilling
bibliographies, reference works etc. 3360, 3365, 5246, 5251, 5259
chippers, chipping headrigs *see* Chippers, types
conversion of smallwood 3366, 3398, 5262
costing 1581
cross-cutting 5256
see also Cross-cutting
economics 5111, 5312, 6923
effect of defects (knots etc.) 3314
equipment 1522, 1529, 3308, 3313, 5251, 5262, 6923, 6966, 7099
feed speeds 1520, 3299
frozen logs & timber 766
integration 3343-4, 3368
log breakdown methods 1516-8, 3298, 3366, 5249-50, 6916-9
log conveyors 1705, 5420
mill lay-out 3364, 3366, 5308
mill location 6780
mill studies 1582
organization of operations 1511, 3364, 5308-9
outturn & recovery 1518, 1584-6, 3367, 3398, 5309-14, 5358, 6968
quality control & accuracy of sawing 1521, 1525, 1529, 3308-9, 5255
safety 6966
timber (lumber) conveying, sorting etc. 1583
use of band vs. frame saws 3307
waste wood 1584, 5111, 5313, 5351
see also Sawing studies & research, Saws; Waste wood, industrial
cf. Timberyards; Woodworking
Saws
band saws 1527-8, 1530, 3299, 3306-7, 3309-13, 3364, 5259-60, 5265, 6923, 6929
chain saws 744-5, 749, 780, 2604-5, 2636, 4506, 4534-5, 5261, 5635, 6303-4
chipping and sawing simultaneously 3343-4
chipping headrig *see* Chippers, types
circular saws 1520-6, 3302, 3304-6, 3364, 5256-8, 6921-2, 6929
cross-cut 3315-6, 5256, 5261
cf. chain saws & circular saws (above); & portable power saws (below)
frame saws 1519, 3299-3302, 5253-5, 6920
makes and specifications 745, 2635
portable power saws 765, 1869, 2635, 4505-6, 6256, 6297, 6305
special-purpose & miscellaneous 5262, 6305
Scaling *see* Timber measurement
Seasoning 1691-704, 3440-51, 5405-19, 7075-95

Seasoning – *cont.*
air drying 1691, 3440, 5405, 5407
bibliographies & reference works 7075-6
conditioning & reconditioning 3451, 7095
correction of seasoning defects 1699, 1704, 7095
costs & economics 1691
degrade & losses 1698, 1704, 6837
effect on properties of wood 1441, 3445, 5412, 6838-9, 6845
electrical methods 1700, 1702-3, 5417
end-coating 7094
forced-air 1692, 3442, 3444, 5406, 5408, 5416, 7080, 7090-1
freeze-drying 1694, 1701
kilns & kiln seasoning, general 7076-8
kiln operation 1695-8, 1701, 3443, 3446, 3448, 5410-4, 7081, 7083, 7086
kiln types & construction 1700, 3441, 3449, 5416, 7087-9
m.c. measurement 1697, 7082
pretreatments (barking, incising, soaking etc) 1694, 3442, 5407, 5414, 5419
relation to dimensions & condition of seasoning stock 5411, 5413
research 1692
shrinkage *see* Shrinkage & swelling of wood
sprinkling, spraying *see* Storage
stacking (and stickers) 5405
restraint to prevent distortion 1693, 1699, 6837-40
stresses 6837-8
vapour & gas drying 1441, 5410, 7092
see also Steaming of wood
cf. Storage
Seed 377-96, 541-70, 2241-57, 2415-40, 4100-14, 4293-322, 5969-71, 6083-104
anatomy, morphology, taxonomy 154, 564, 2041
bibliographies, reference works etc. 6083
biochemical changes in 153, 378, 390, 2242, 2253, 4103, 4110, 6100, 6350-1
chemical constituents, chemistry 90, 729, 1815-9, 1964, 3550, 3568, 3578-81, 3821, 5539, 5545-9, 6099-100
see also Chemical constituents of plants
dispersal 379, 381, 2247
dormancy, longevity 90, 382-3, 2248, 4104-5
drying *see* Seed collection extraction & grading
extractives 1807, 1815, 1817, 3557
fungi 929, 6497-8
germination 2254, 4107
effect of weedkillers 2429
hard-coated seeds 2233
inhibitors 384-5, 570
light requirements 395, 2255
of excised embryos 392
relation to
cone or fruit maturity 554
provenance 388-9, 396, 2251, 2434
Seed – *cont.*
soil factors & litter 928, 2356, 2455
temperature 387-9, 395-6, 2233, 2250, 2255-6
weight & size of seed 555, 6092
germinative capacity (viability) 382, 385, 929, 2436
moisture relations 393
pests (birds, insects, mammals etc) 995, 999, 1018, 2244, 2246, 2364, 6514
physiology 392, 2248, 2251
ripening & maturing 378, 385, 564, 2242, 2245, 2248, 4102
uses & products 1813, 1816, 3553, 3557, 3568-72, 5519, 5538
weights & sizes of seeds 555-6
see also Species Index
Seed collection, extraction & grading 542, 549-53, 558, 2423, 4202, 4301-3, 6090-3
Seed production
assessment & forecasting 377, 544, 2246, 2415, 6084
élite trees & 'plus' trees 2378
from breeding stock 545, 2422
methods of inducing 548, 4293, 6087-8
relation to
cone production 2424
crown 394
damage by climatic factors 2685
damage by pests & diseases 996, 2244, 2246
fire 2250
stand density 4294
seed orchards 547, 2378, 2419, 2421-2, 3880, 4294, 4296-7, 6089
seed stands 2151, 2417, 2419, 6084-5
seed years 543, 2244, 2246
sources & supplies of seed 523, 541, 2076, 2426, 4301
Seed storage 185, 382, 542, 557-9, 929, 2256, 4306-7, 6095-7
Seed testing & seed quality 541, 553, 568-70, 2437-9, 4318-21, 6103-4
Seed trade & transport (including certification) 2426-8, 4242, 6094
Seed treatment
against diseases & pests 567, 999, 3003, 4374, 6101
assisting germination 4306-15, 6099
chemical treatment 561, 2429, 2433, 2436, 6099
chilling, heating etc. 384
light 391
scarification, seed coat removal etc. 383, 392
soaking, boiling etc. 2432, 2435-6
stratification 560, 562, 564-5, 591, 2433, 4109
growth regulating substances 560-1, 563, 565-6, 2430-1
irradiation 391, 855, 2440, 6098, 6350-4
pelleting & dressings 2429, 2432, 4331, 6102
pre-germination 590, 2429
Seed years *see* Seed production; & Species Index
Seedlings
anatomy & morphology 176-8, 386
competition 485
cotyledons 4107
development & growth in relation to
climatic factors 2252
genetic factors & provenance 2463
seed size 6092
site factors 4108
soil/edaphic factors 411, 508, 587, 2356, 2444, 4106
effect of weedkillers 2425
light relations (incl. shade & shading) 485, 2252, 2488
physiology & phenology 386, 411, 5749
root(s) 2463
temperature relations 2252, 5749
water relations 5749
see also Nurseries & nursery practice; Regeneration, natural; & Species Index
Selection forest 1270, 3123, 6034-5
Selection system *see* Silvicultural systems
Selective felling 2366-7, 4208, 4210, 4214, 4458, 4949-50, 6033, 6296, 6757
Setts *see* Truncheons & setts
Sewage *see* Fertilizers
Sex differences 2027
Shade 301
Shade trees 722, 854, 1309, 2580, 4881
Shelterbelts 71, 703-8, 1924, 2576, 2579-82, 3606, 4470, 4472, 4474-6, 6234-40
see also Species Index
cf. Choice of species; Winds
Shelterwood systems *see* Silvicultural systems
Shifting cultivation 1849, 2574, 5607, 6233
Shingles 1632, 1655
Ships *see* Boats and ships
Shoot growth & morphology 104, 107, 157-62, 399, 572, 1996, 2007-8, 2014, 2099-102, 3834-8, 3987
Shrews 1171
Shrinkage & swelling of wood 1420-6, 1638, 1640, 1645, 1689-90, 1694, 3237-40, 3445, 5169-71, 5294, 6832-40, 6955, 7028, 7034-5, 7040
Silkworms 741
Silvicultural systems
clear felling & replanting 4209
economics of 4211, 4215
group selection 2349, 3705
relation to
forest/vegetation type 2340, 2347, 2366-7, 4208, 4210-1, 4220-5, 6049
physiography e.g. mountain regions 466, 486, 2347, 2349, 2359-60, 4223
soil & water protection 3704, 3706
selection system 778, 2347, 4210, 4213-4, 4226, 5058
shelterwood system 778, 4234,

Silvicultural systems – *cont.*
4463, 6030
strip systems 6048
uniform system 486, 4210
see also Clear felling; Conversion; Coppice; Management, forest; Regeneration, natural
Silviculture
bibliographies, reference works etc. 2339
ecological basis 439, 2339
in forest under selective felling 2344, 2350, 2366, 4208
mixed stands 2352-3, 4227, 6037
see also mixtures
policy 1843, 4211
relation to forest/vegetation type 466, 2340, 2352, 2414
relation to site 472
research 3621
seedbearers, removal 689
seed trees, criteria for 4212
see also establishment or tending operation concerned, *e.g.* Sowing, Weeding, Thinning
Site preparation 493, 6161
burning 539, 2725, 4287
clearing 537, 539, 2348, 6080
contouring, windrowing etc 536
costs & economics 2524, 3137
cultivating, harrowing 723
mechanical methods 2612, 4288, 6080-1
methods compared 537, 613-5, 2413, 4287, 4290
ploughing 537, 540, 2501, 4292
scarifying 2348, 6050, 6080
subsoiling 536
use of arboricides, weedkillers etc. 694, 2425, 2527, 4288-9
cf. Burning, controlled; Cultivation, soil; Ploughing; Regeneration, natural; Sowing, direct; Weed trees & shrubs; Weedkillers, application
Site quality
assessment & classification, general 10-1, 1240, 1883, 3075, 5004, 5683
assessment parameters 403, 1250, 3069-70, 3074, 3082, 5007-10, 5684, 6701, 6703
effect on trials (clonal etc,) 199
indices & index curves 1241-2, 1244-5, 3071-4, 3077, 5002-4, 5007, 5009, 5011, 6701-2
relation to
classification of site types 3069, 3082
factors of environment 1242-3, 1245, 5005-6
stand age 3079
wood properties 2345
see also Yield
cf. Stand; Yield tables & their construction
Site types
classification 12, 297, 441, 1242, 1245, 2523, 3073, 3079, 3683, 4164, 5000-1
relation to
environmental factors 2320, 5004, 6700
plant community & floristics 409, 5653
silviculture 472
Site types – *cont.*
soil 3070, 3076, 3682-3, 5002, 5005-6, 5926
soil drainage 3072
species 478, 2352, 2363, 4202, 4223-4
see also Indicators, plant
studies, general 3069, 3966, 5654-5
Skidding
costs and economics 790, 3139, 6758
methods 790, 792
methods compared 790, 809, 3139, 4550, 4559, 6309, 6320
relation to
forest type 1325, 4553
topography 752, 1324, 3139, 6263, 6265
studies & theory 2641
'whole-stem', 'whole-tree', 'tree-length', *see* Logging
work studies 792, 806-7
see also Cableways; Logging machines; Skidding equipment; Tractors & skidders
Skidding roads & tracks 1325
Slabs, edgings and trim 5358
Slash 537, 772, 896, 1153, 2640, 2728, 4522-5, 6291, 6638, 6642
Sleepers 1456, 1630, 3264, 3361, 5113, 5307, 6964-5
Smallwood 774-5, 782, 804, 1336, 2560, 4526, 4536
see also Logging; Pulpwood; Sawmills & sawmilling
Snow 58, 60-2, 1930, 1939, 3695-700, 4567
Snow damage 2687, 2696, 4582-4
Soil(s) 17-53, 1889-907, 3656-91, 5660-702
Soil analysis & techniques 17, 1894, 1898-9, 1913, 3682, 5664, 5672, 5728
Soil biology 1913
algae 5687
bacteria 1912, 1914, 3685, 5693
fauna 47-53, 1917-22, 3687-91, 5700-3, 5998
see also Earthworms; Nematodes; Termites; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
fungi 43-6, 928, 1916-7, 2754, 2780, 3686, 4654, 4657, 5686, 5688-99, 5998, 6380
see also Litter, forest, decomposition; Mycorrhiza
micro-organisms 42, 44, 46, 1912, 1914-5, 2690, 3684-5, 5673, 5686, 5693, 6101
study methods 5685
Soil chemistry *see under* head 114.2 on pp. 9, 225, 432, 662
base exchange capacity 18, 21, 3661, 4047
biochemistry 5686
Ca 2200, 3684, 5929
clay 5668, 5670
C/N ratio 2185
effect of
burning 893, 2724, 3662
exudates from foliage 2203, 5675
tree & shrub species 19-20, 1897, 1915, 2185, 2199, 4048-9, 4051-2, 5930-3, 6004
Soil chemistry – *cont.*
enzyme activity 24
factors affecting chemical properties 22, 5671
humic acids 1898-900, 5671-4
K content 2200
N content 23, 1900, 2315, 3663, 5672
see also Nitrogen
organic matter 3664-5, 6004
oxidation reduction potential 1896
see also Fertilizers; Nutrients & nutrition, plant
Soil fertility *see under* head 181.32/.34 on pp. 42, 255, 471, 689
assessment 3681-3, 5683
effect of pesticides & weedkillers 2462
nitrification & N cycle 23, 2315
nutrients 18, 338, 2183, 2199, 2202, 3681, 3683, 4033, 4422, 5917-9, 5922-6, 5929, 5933
see also Fertilizers; Nitrogen; Nutrients & nutrition, plant
organic matter 1892
relation to forest vegetation 339-42, 1895, 2315, 4050
toxic conditions 2690, 4587, 4592, 5928
trace elements 5669
Soil formation & profiles 25-8, 340-1, 648, 1901, 1908, 1911, 1945, 2194, 2201-3, 3665-8, 3676, 4032, 4046-7, 4216, 4292, 5677-9, 5681, 6665 .
Soil moisture 25, 59, 134, 313, 318-9, 329, 837, 1890-4, 2178, 2302, 2356, 2491, 3656-9, 4021-3, 4028, 5663-7, 5692, 5906
cf. Groundwater; Hydrology; Soil types; Water relations of plants; Waterlogging
Soil, physical properties 17, 326, 739, 1182, 1892-3, 1895, 1935, 1941, 2201, 2217-9, 2495, 3011, 3076, 3660, 4181, 4333, 4345, 5662, 5667-8, 5950, 6664
Soil pollution, radioactive effects etc. *see* Pollution, soils
Soil stabilization *see* Soil formation & profiles
Soil sterilants 2737, 2760-1, 4327, 4656, 6110
Soil surveys & mapping 5654, 5661, 5664-6
Soil types
brown forest 21, 38, 3676, 3678
calcareous (chalk- etc) 39
chernozems 4046
chestnut 40, 3681
cinnamon-brown forest 36
classification 37, 3679-80
clay 648
gley-podzolic 19
gleys & pseudogleys 3659
granitic 2185
grey-brown 5682
grey forest 3676
lateritic 4047, 4181
lessivé 26
mangrove 5694-5
montane 2327, 3680, 4181
peat 329

Soil types – *cont.*
permafrost 1910
podzols 27, 5670
pseudogley 5682
pseudo-podzols & podzolic 26, 1909, 5682
red earths 3658
relation to vegetation 41, 1852, 1889, 1901, 1909, 2185, 2269, 2327, 4181, 4201, 5682
rendzinas 5680
saline 648, 5694-5
sands 39, 3677
sod-podzolic 3657
taiga 3667
volcanic 3664-5
Sorption *see* Moisture, wood, sorption
Sowing, direct 613-22, 653, 2496-8, 4370-4, 4749, 4946, 6145-8, 6264
cf. Regeneration, artificial; Seed treatment; Site preparation; & Species Index
Spacing 494, 642-6, 687-8, 1236, 2516-8, 3061, 3064, 4083-4, 4393-5, 4996, 6167-72, 6851
Species trials 494-522, 2051, 2371-90, 4016, 4241-70, 4393, 4472, 4481, 5872-3, 5984, 6053-65, 6067, 6106, 6243-4, 6246, 7209
cf. Arboreta; Choice of species; Exotics; Poplar growing; Geographical Index & Species Index
Spiders 50
Spiral grain *see* Grain, spiral
Sports equipment 1448
Sprayers, spraying etc. 825-6, 913, 2527
Squirrels 1001, 2364, 5717, 6507
Stacking 5405
Stain, fungal (incl. bluestain) 890, 955, 1661-2, 3459, 4812, 5359, 5378-82, 6629, 7049-51
Stains & staining, histological 5300
Stand
constitution & composition 117, 1243, 2324-5, 3106, 4221, 4224, 5990
density 476, 687, 1236-8, 3064-5, 3069, 4994-6, 6036
measurement 1194, 1222, 3066, 4161, 4220, 4958, 4994, 5978-9, 6671-5, 6718-9
structure 1191, 1269-70, 2324-5, 2329, 2351-2, 2360, 3110-1, 4220-3, 4226, 4237, 5040-3, 6034-5, 6673
Statistical methods 1883, 3024, 3041, 3594, 5020, 5040, 5320, 5652, 6691, 6709
Statistics of forest & forest resources 1331, 1343, 1828, 1837-8, 2311, 3168, 3582, 3593-5, 5103, 5105, 5110, 5572-83
Steaming of wood 1431, 1685-90, 3249, 3373, 5403-4, 6905
Stem analysis 3096, 5028, 5977
Stemflow 1929, 3694, 4051, 5706
Stomata 148, 163, 175, 3853-4
Storage
chips 1708-11, 3455-7, 5421-4, 7103-6
Storage – *cont.*
deterioration during 891, 1710, 3453-5, 5421-2, 5425, 5433, 7106-7
logs
in timberyards 1707
in water 1712, 3458, 3468, 3476, 5425-6, 5433
protective treatment 3433, 7108
see also sprinkling (below)
stacking 1707
pulpwood, cordwood 3455, 3457
sawn timber 1631, 5098
sprinkling 3459, 5425, 5427, 7107
Stream flow 69, 892, 1938-40, 3711
Street trees 720-22, 851, 4587, 4590, 6242, 6245
Strength of wood 3226
bending 1447-9, 3261
bibliographies, reference works etc. 3256
compression 3257, 5193-4, 5335, 6860-2
creep 1440, 1446, 6864
effects of treatments (drying, soaking etc.) 1428, 1439-41, 1689-90, 3249, 5186
elasticity 1439-41, 3254, 3262, 5188, 6855-9
fatigue 1455
hardness against abrasion 1451
hardness against indentation 1452, 5195, 6466
relation to
defects 1449, 1672, 1714, 3263, 5196, 6860
growth & locality factors 1448, 3252
m.c. 1418, 1443
shear 1453, 6863-5
stress/strain relations 3250, 3263, 5333
tensile 3263
tension 3258, 6864-5
torsion 1443
Strength of wood products 5183
improved wood & plasticized wood 5293-5, 6956-8
laminates 1444-5, 1593-5, 1597, 6979-80
structural timber 3382, 5334-5, 5341-2, 6980
wooden structures & jointed assemblies 1596, 5180-1
see also Beams; Fibreboard; Particle board; Plywood; Preservative-treated wood; Veneers
Strength testing 1454, 1589, 5151
coating techniques 5184
equipment 1451, 1755, 3250, 5184, 6853
joints & jointed assemblies 1598, 5182
micro-methods 1367
non-destructive 5182, 6823, 6853
stress analysis 1446, 1455, 5180, 5189, 5194, 6858
stress relaxation 1450, 5192
test pieces & their condition 1444-5, 1449, 3182, 3223, 3252-3, 5183, 6853
ultrasonics & resonance methods 1442, 3258, 5188, 5191, 6823
variables: loading conditions 1453, 1595, 1762
Stress grading *see* Grading
Stump(s) 4674
Stump-grubbing & removal 493, 2638, 4540, 6290
Stumpage 1305-6, 3135-6, 3624, 6753, 6755
Stumpwood 773, 4544, 5496
Subsidies 5618-9
Suburban forests 7222
Succession
colonization & invasion 425, 4151-2, 4191, 6002, 6022
ecotones *see* Synecology
relation to
felling & logging 1952, 4194, 4207, 4227
fire 458
grazing 2335, 5956
seasonal aspects 428
seral stages 426-7, 700, 2334, 4195, 5990
study methods & analysis 434, 5973
Suckering 2005-6
see also Propagation, vegetative; Regeneration, natural; & Species Index
Sugar, Maple 734-5
Sunlight 297, 1256
Sunscorch (sunscald) 830
Surface quality of wood materials 1406, 1414, 1719-20, 3353, 3355, 3462-3
Surveying & mapping 3039, 5651, 5654, 6722-3, 7217
Surveys, aerial 1271-83, 3112-6, 5044-53, 6722-30
assessment of silvicultural status, regeneration etc. 1276, 1281, 3116, 5048-50
bibliographies, reference works etc. 3112, 5046, 6724
detection & estimation of damage 1277, 1280, 2932, 3114, 3116, 5047, 6373, 6729-30
estimation of stand parameters (height, yield etc.) 1276, 1278, 1283, 2707, 3029, 3113, 4956, 6722, 6727
interpretation of photographs 1271-2, 1274, 1276, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1848, 3113, 3115, 5045-6, 5050, 6726
mapping & maps 6724
mapping apparatus & instruments 1278, 6728
planning, programmes, organization 6725
photography & photographic equipment 1271, 1273-5, 1279-82, 2932, 3114-5, 5047, 5051, 6729
remote sensing *see* Remote sensing
scale 1276, 5051, 6725
use of helicopters *see* Helicopters
use of satellites 1271-2, 2284
visual reconnaissance 5053
Surveys, forest 436, 1210-9, 1850, 3038-41, 3590-4, 4959, 4977-82, 5573, 5624, 6687-8, 6720
cf. Enumeration surveys, inventories
Synecology 3966
application to forestry 1882, 2270
classification of communities 442,

Synecology – *cont.*
2335, 3782, 4195, 5993, 6006
constitution of plant communities 365, 367, 370, 428, 434, 438, 464, 2283-4, 2319, 2330, 2334-7, 4195, 5957, 6009, 6024
ecotones 2283-4, 4154-5, 6024-7
structure of plant communities 430, 4156, 5993
study methods & measurements 435, 438, 442, 2287, 2295, 2302, 2307, 2324, 3655, 4124, 4156-61, 4164, 4192-3, 6004-9
cf. Succession; Vegetation types, general

Tannins 1636
Tanstuffs 724, 1784, 3075, 3535, 4487-8, 5503-5, 7173
Taper 3022, 3025, 4963, 4970
Taungya 2414, 6082
Taxation 1307, 1860, 1867-8, 3611, 3626, 5090, 5608, 5628-30, 6772, 7243-4
Taxonomy *see* Botany, systematic; Chemotaxonomy; & Species Index
Temperature(s) 120, 303, 348, 1420, 2163, 3192, 3650, 4842, 5186, 6557
cf. Forest influences; Frost; Thermal properties of wood; Thermal relations of plants
Tending of stands & trees 2344, 2559, 2589, 4439, 6214
see also Cleaning; Fertilizers, application; Pruning; Thinning; Weeding & weed control; etc.
Tension wood *see* Reaction wood
Teratology 151
Teredo *see* Marine borers
Terminology 2012, 3641, 5152, 5655
Termite mounds, 2524
Termites 455, 1009, 1508, 1680-4, 3436, 3438-9, 3691, 3721, 4784, 5397-5402, 5712, 6535-6, 6893, 6896, 7001, 7069-74
Terracing 2522
Thermal properties of wood 1408-10, 1501-2, 1658, 1685-6, 1789, 3234, 3241, 3249, 3266, 5186, 5236-8, 6825-8, 6861, 6900
Thermal relations of plants 307-9, 2174, 2176, 3995, 4002, 5747, 5893-5903
see also Frost injury; Frost resistance; Temperature; & Species Index
cf. Energy relations, plant/environment; Physiology, plant
Thicknessing *see* Planing; Woodworking
Thinning 679-86, 2560-70, 4444-62, 6214-26
conferences, symposia 2560, 2566
conversion & utilization 775, 782
costs & economics 681, 2568, 4527, 5076, 6747
criteria, grades, schedules, models 476, 679-80, 685, 2563, 2567, 2569-70, 4446, 4462, 6215, 6223
effect on
increment & yield 645, 683, 686, 2560, 2562, 2565, 2569, 5019, 5080, 6220
microclimate 3695
physiology, phenology, & growth patterns of trees 687, 2564, 4455
seed production *see* Seed production, methods of inducing
wood properties 331, 1401, 3293, 4455, 6910
felling, extraction, loading, transport 804, 2621, 4526-7
marketing 2560
marking for 4445-6, 6223
'mechanical thinning' 681, 684, 4447, 4456, 6218
mechanization 2561, 2612, 6214
natural 1260, 6204
organization of operations 775
relation to
animal ecology 482
damage by wind, snow etc. 2560, 4447, 6216, 6222
injury by diseases & insect pests 824, 1014, 1052, 1153, 2773, 2776-7, 2987, 4673, 6222
spacing 644-5
type & condition of stand 476, 4461, 6040, 6219-23, 6736
research 4444, 4457
work studies 2568
Timber measurement
by weighing 1227-8, 1230, 3056, 3058, 4986, 4990, 6676, 6759, 6946
chip piles 6946, 7103
equipment & instruments 1226, 1228-9, 3043, 3055-7, 4985, 6265, 6306, 6967
logs & poles 1226, 1229, 1394, 3057, 4961, 4985, 4988, 7110
log rules 3042, 3055
methods compared 4988
pulpwood 3056, 5448, 6946, 7103
sawn timber 3464
stacked products (bundles, cordwood etc.) 1227, 1229-30
stand & stand volume 1221
standards, standardization 3464
systems & units (metric etc) 3101, 4987, 6775
Timber trade
associations 5107
bibliographies & reference works 6768
conferences, symposia, reviews 5627
demand/supply 1332, 1342, 3153-4, 5098
domestic production/consumption 1335-6, 1342, 3166
in developing countries 1577, 1580
international markets 1331, 3155, 5098
Common Market (EEC) & EFTA 5551, 6772-3
levies, duties, quotas etc. 5102
policy, general 3158
regulations *see* Law & legislation
softwoods 5100, 5108
standards, standardization 1348, 5108, 6775
statistics 1332, 1337, 3164
structure & organization 1294
trends & forecasts 1330-6, 1346, 1833, 3152, 3156, 3166, 3168, 5101, 5104-5, 6769-70
tropical hardwoods 1350, 1577, 1833, 3152, 3157, 5099, 5101
see also Marketing; Prices; & Geographical Index
Timber yards 1705-6, 2533, 5420, 6264, 7096-7108
Tissue culture 609-10, 966-8, 2103-7, 2824, 4351, 4364
Tools and equipment 749, 1664, 2635-8, 6301-6
Trace elements *see* Chemical constituents of plants, inorganic; Deficiency, nutrient; Fertilizers; Nutrients & nutrition, plant; Soil fertility
Tractors & skidders
attachments & accessory equipment 759-60, 801, 2653, 2657, 6263, 6315-6
bibliographies & reference works 2653, 6324-5
crawler types 758, 802, 807, 2652, 6323
designs 2656, 6322
for particular types of terrain (swamps etc) 802, 2657, 4563
for special uses 799, 1329
frame-steered 804, 4560, 6319
makes & specifications 752, 758, 799, 801-4, 807, 1329, 2611, 2655, 4557-60, 6263, 6309, 6321
multi-purpose 758, 2655
operation & maintenance 809, 2653, 6314, 6321, 6326
performance studies 800, 808, 1312, 1325, 2648-9, 2651-2, 4557-60, 6321, 6323
vibration & noise 747, 2650, 4507, 7102
wheeled types 801, 2611, 6324
cf. Logging machines; Skidding
Trailers 6264
Training of forest workers 3146, 3629, 5091-3, 5622, 5636, 7235
Translocation 108, 115, 124, 126, 1980-4, 2001, 3792-3, 3811-2, 4603, 5745, 5747, 5763, 6809
Transmission poles *see* Poles
Transpiration 108, 113, 116-20, 163, 1977, 1985-6, 2806, 3787-90, 3794-9, 5748-51, 5754
Transplanting *see* Nurseries & nursery practice
Transport, logs & timber 805, 817, 1706, 2615, 2639, 2654, 2657, 3149, 3161-3, 4541-2, 4556, 4561-2, 4565, 5109, 5464, 6265, 6307-8, 6314, 6776-7; p. 215 (Sweden)
Tree classes 2570
Treelines & timberlines 418, 2283, 4153-4, 5991-2
Trees of outstanding interest 5881
Trimming 767, 775, 783-5, 2259, 2602-3, 2624-31, 4539, 6280-4, 6298

Tropical forest 2340, 2350, 4210, 5625, 5638, 6029, 7252
see also Vegetation types
Tropical timbers 1833, 3152, 3214, 3223, 3276, 3382, 5107, 5112, 6783, 6791, 6936-8
Truncheons & setts 2514, 4357, 4483
Turpentine 194, 5530, 7162

Ultrasonics & ultrasonic treatments 1368, 1565
Undergrowth 700
Underplanting 1016, 2525, 5017
Understorey 688, 4475
Useful plants *see* Botany, economic
cf. Minor forest products, general

Valuation 1204, 1297, 1300, 1308-9, 1867-8, 3127-31, 3134-5, 3602-4, 3607, 5077-9, 5084, 5609, 6741, 6750-6, 7230
Variation *see* Genetics; Wood anatomy; Wood chemistry; Wood, physical & mechanical properties
Varnish *see* Finishes, wood
Vegetation types
alpine 2309, 4147, 4154
arctic & subarctic 4153
bogs 460, 5992, 6025
boreal forest 477, 718, 2283-4, 2319
broadleaved deciduous forest 2292, 2297, 2299-2300, 2304, 2323, 3966, 6004-9
with conifers 2294
broadleaved evergreen forest 6020
campo cerrado 2332
cerrado (savanna woodland) 461, 2330-2
chaparral 3712
coniferous forest 2309, 6016, 6019
dry deciduous 2119
dry forest 2330-1
dune 2338
dwarf-scrub 2258, 2269
elfin woodland 459, 4141
fens 6000
flood-plain forest 4166, 4172
grassland 457
see also savanna, steppe (below)
littoral forest 6001, 6013
mangrove 464, 1945, 2336, 4631
cf. Mangrove forest
maquis 711, 2293
montane 2309-10, 4167, 4174, 7206
peat bogs & peatland 2295, 2320
rain forest 462, 465, 2124
montane 486
temperate 434
tropical 397, 1911, 2321, 2350, 6029, 6233
riparian 2304, 2331, 4188
savanna 2315-6, 2331, 4199, 4477, 6021, 6027-8
savanna woodland 462, 2318
sclerophyllous forest 4201, 6016
scrub 4166
scrub woodland 2334-5
steppe 4168
steppe woodland (forest-steppe) 2296, 6016
Vegetation types – *cont.*
subalpine forest 4147
swamp forest 312
swamps 460
taiga 473, 2283, 5992
thorn forest 6015
tropical 365, 1844-6, 2280, 4163, 4182-3, 5994
dry 429, 4184
humid 2337
rain forest *see* rain forest, tropical (above)
cf. Tropical forest
semi-deciduous 5981
tundra 2268-9, 2283-4, 5992, 6022
vaccinium 4164
see also Geographical Index
Vegetation types, general *see under* head 187. on pp. 56, 269, 488, 699
bibliographies, reference works etc. 449
changes in 427, 458, 2301, 2328, 4149-50, 4191
see also Succession
classification 429, 434, 2297, 2309, 2322, 4179-80, 5993
composition & constituents 430, 449-50, 452, 454, 456-7, 463, 2119, 2295, 2299, 2310, 2313, 2317, 2331-2, 2335, 2337, 4192-3, 5998
degradation stages 2280, 2282, 2352, 5992
maps & mapping 441, 447, 718, 2288, 2317, 5655
plant communities & studies 288, 428, 434-65, 2287-2338, 4158-4201, 5592-6029
preservation of 1844-6, 2151
relation to
altitude 439, 453, 2291, 2307, 4154
biotic factors (fauna, grazing, insects etc.) 365, 453, 463, 2282, 2334, 4184
climatic & meteorological factors 63, 295, 297, 2277, 2283, 2308, 2317-9, 4200, 6020-2
fire 367, 370, 458, 863, 1852, 2316, 4195
geology 2308, 2327, 4197, 5045
human agency (land use, deforestation, pollution etc.) 1849, 1852, 2289, 2317, 2323, 3610, 4145. 4949, 6233, 7226
hydrology, (incl. run-off) 54
microclimate 64
physiography, & topography 297, 451, 2289, 2323, 2330-1, 4187
production, biological 443, 2261, 2268-9, 2271, 2333, 4129
soil 20, 24, 28, 39, 338, 451, 1852, 1899, 1911, 2185, 2269, 2302, 2315, 2317, 2330-1, 3665, 4047, 4181, 4189, 5998
relict forests 2314, 2325, 4177, 4198, 5997
zoning 429, 439, 2291, 2294, 4165
Vegetative propagation *see* Propagation, vegetative
Veneer(s)
defects 3372
drying 3450, 5409, 5418, 6950, 7084
finishes, coatings, overlays 3373
gluing 1588
industry 1578
logs 1563, 2345, 3049, 5316, 5430
machinery & operation (cutting, slicing etc.) 1559-64, 3256, 3345-8, 5288-9, 5291-2, 6947-51
mills 5291
moulding 5320
outturn, yield 1587, 3347, 5316
peeler cores & waste wood 1612, 3347, 5290
pre-treatments (steaming, soaking etc.) 1559, 1685, 5289, 5317
quality 3348
research 5292
species for 1578, 3369, 3374, 5118, 6733, 6947
strength 3370
tests & testing 3334
uses 3398
Vibration in wood 6854-5
Virgin forest 2365, 5041
Virus diseases
inhibitors 1973
of insects 1067, 1088-9, 1112, 2912, 2925, 2938, 2952, 2962, 2995, 4866, 6580, 6588, 6591, 6594
of plants 991-3, 2854-6, 3720, 4626, 4741-2, 6397, 6499-6503
of tree species 2854-6, 4741-2, 6412
Viruses 2929
Voles *see* Mice and voles
Volume
correlation with tree dimensions 1220-1, 4964, 4987
determination 1205, 3023, 3031, 3055, 3098-9, 4961, 4963, 5035, 6677-83
estimation in stands or sample plots 1202, 1207, 1222, 1225, 3044, 3054, 4965, 4967, 4981, 6688-9, 6699
merchantable 1207, 1223, 3054
weight relations 1575, 4986, 4990-1, 6676
cf. Assortments; Increment; Timber measurement; Volume tables & their construction
Volume tables & their construction 1203-4, 1208-9, 1266, 3028-9, 3032-6, 3048-9, 3052-3, 3109, 4956, 4965-75, 6880-2, 6884-6, 6692-3, 6721

Wages 787, 1321, 5631-4, 6300, 7245
Waste liquors 2186
Waste wood, industrial 1575, 1584, 1586, 1613-4, 1765-6, 2678, 3059, 3401, 3469, 5350-8, 5439, 6993-5
Water pollution *see* Pollution, water
Water relations of plants *see under* head 181.31 on pp. 40, 255, 469, 687
bibliographies & reference works 1978-9
ecological & environmental aspects

Water relations of plants – *cont.*
114, 324, 2179, 3701, 3787, 4644, 5908
effects of deficit
on physiological functions 116, 320-1, 323, 3802, 4020, 5760, 5906-7, 5914
on reproduction 2454
effects of excess 312, 5907, 5909, 5911
m.c. of particular organs 322, 3801, 5905, 5915-6
requirements of plants 118, 318, 3788-90, 3795-6, 5907, 5914
requirements of stands or vegetation types 295, 2333, 4129
seasonal changes within the tree 5915-6
water balance 3787-9
water stress, measurement 146, 313-4, 316, 1978, 3802, 5912
water uptake, movement & circulation 111, 325, 1979, 3791, 5745
see also Drought; Physiology, plant; Soil moisture; Transpiration; & Species Index
Water table *see* Groundwater
Water transport *see* Floating & rafting
Waterlogging 836, 5907, 5909, 5911, 5992
Waterproofing of wood 1573, 1631, 3354, 5359
Watershed *see* Catchment areas
Wattle *see* Tanstuffs; & Species Index *(Acacia mearnsii)*, etc.
Waxes, vegetable 163, 2757, 3573, 6399
Weed trees & shrubs 453, 538, 657, 700, 714-7, 903, 2573, 2584-5, 2729, 4464, 4770
Weeding & weed control 535, 633-4, 657, 659, 1183, 2413, 2528, 4406-15, 6121-2, 6179-83, 6213, 6227-8, 6232, 6383-90
see also Nurseries & nursery practice; Poisoning of trees & shrubs; Weedkillers, application
cf. Cleaning; Weed trees & shrubs; Weeds, herbaceous
Weedkillers
'Aktikon' 4628
'Aktinit' 4628
'Alipur' (cycluron & chlorbufam) 2461
ametryne 905
aminotriazole 659, 2735
'Amitrole' (aminotriazole) 4411, 4637, 4639
amizine 4412
ammonium sulphamate 695, 6387
'AMS' (ammonium sulphamate) 695
'Annalos' 695
'Ansar' 2456
'Arbonet' 6122
'Aresin' (monolinuron) 2457
As & compounds of arsenic 4465, 4696
asulam 2735
atrazine 655-6, 905, 2458, 2461, 2531, 4411, 4413-4, 4627, 4635
'Brushkiller' (2,3,6-TBA-dimethylamine) 695, 6228
'Buvinol' 4628
Weedkillers – *cont.*
cacodylic acid 655-6, 692, 4627, 4696
'Casoron' (dichlobenil) 2734
chlorazine 2458
chlorbromuron 2457, 2737
chlorfenac 2736
chlorflurecol 2735
chlorthiamid ('Prefix') 2733-4, 4411, 4627
cycluron 2461
dalapon 535, 654-5, 660, 902, 2461, 2527, 2734, 4413, 4632, 4638, 6385
DCU (dichloral urea) 4289
dicamba 2736, 6388
dichlobenil 596, 2734, 4411-2, 6245
dichlorprop 2735
Dikonirt 4638
dinoseb 2456
diuron 2731, 4412, 4635
'DNOC' 2457
'Dowpon'(dalapon-Na) 660
'DPA' (2,2-dichloro-propionic acid) 4633-4
'Dybar' (fenuron) 910
fenuron 910
'Gramoxone' (paraquat) 899
'Herban' 2456
'Herbidal' (aminotriazole) 6122
'Izotriazodon' 2461
'Kenapon' 4632
MCPA 2735
'Merkazin' 6121
metham 6245
metobromuron 2457, 2737
monolinuron 2737
monuron 914
'MSMA' (DSMA) 655, 2456
'Noruron' 2456
'Omnidel Special' (dichlorprop) 654
paraquat 899, 901, 2456, 2737
'Patoran' (metobromuron) 2457
PCP 2457
pebulate 596
picloram 694-5, 714-6, 903, 907-9, 911-2, 914, 2584-5, 2735-6, 2738, 4289, 4627, 4637, 4639-40, 4696, 6227, 6388
'Prefix' (chlorthiamid) 2733-4
'Premerge' (dinitro-o-butyl-phenol) 2456
prometryne 2458, 2731
propazine 2458
simazine (W6658) 42, 332, 395, 597, 657, 659-60, 723, 2458-9, 2461-2, 2731, 4412, 4414-5, 4635
'Sinbar' 2456
'Sys 67 Omnidel' 654, 4413
'Sys 67 Prop' & 'Sys 67 Mprop' 6183
TCA 4289
terbacil 2456
terbutryne 2731
'TOP-KH' (2,4,5-T) 658, 660, 6180
'Tordon' & 'Tordon' formulations (picloram) 694, 714-6, 903, 912, 2425, 2738, 4289, 4465, 6386
'Tormona' (2,4,5-T) 658, 4924
triazines 597, 2458, 2460
see also atrazine, simazine, prometryne, etc.
trifuralin 4412
Weedkillers – *cont.*
'Ureabor' (monuron & borate) 914
'Wonuk' 4413
'Zealan' (linuron) 6122
2,3,6-TBA 2736
2,4-D 492, 656, 693, 695, 715-6, 903, 906-7, 2459, 2584, 2740, 4413, 4465, 4627, 4637, 4639-40, 4696, 6227-8, 6232, 6388
2,4-DB 6389
2,4,5-T 373, 492, 691, 693-5, 715, 903, 908-9, 2530, 2584-5, 2730, 2736, 2739, 4287, 4409, 4413, 4464, 4627-8, 4636-7, 4639, 6182, 6227, 6388, 6390
see also Soil sterilants
Weedkillers, application
absorption and translocation 2732, 2739
assessment 2740
behaviour in the soil 2462, 2732, 2737, 4419, 4639, 6384
bibliographies, reference works etc. 6120, 6384
combined with
burning 899, 901, 914
cultivation 2459, 4413
fertilizing 2529
contamination, residual & secondary effects 1023, 2732, 4419, 4631, 4636-7, 6388
damage to young trees 4627, 6182, 6387
effects on
coppicing 492
foliage & foliar absorption 907
hardwoods (broadleaved) 658, 660, 910, 912
insects 1147, 2961
nutrition 2462
plant physiology (photosynthesis, respiration etc.) 332, 906, 908
seedlings 596, 908, 4635
wildlife 4637
for controlling
bracken 904, 2733-5
coppice 492, 694, 6390
grass 283, 654, 902, 905, 4633-4
mixed successional & secondary infestations 4464, 6389
suckering 2738, 4465
form & methods 660, 690-3, 715, 826, 903, 909, 913, 2527, 2571, 2585, 2736, 4410-1, 4413, 4465, 4627-8, 4632, 6227, 6385-9
in
hardwood thickets 910
mixed stands 4409
nurseries 596-7, 2456-61, 6120-2
young plantations 654-7, 659, 2461, 2531, 4410-2
mechanism of action 906, 6388
season 595, 2736
stump treatment 694-5, 716
timing (incl. repeated applications) 2531
uses 2730, 6332
as defoliators 4629-31
as desiccants 899, 901, 914, 2738
for cleaning 660, 900, 4409, 4464, 6213

Weedkillers – *cont.*
for site preparation 654, 658, 910, 2425, 4287-9
for thinning 6227
to aid browse plants 714
to aid regeneration 492, 655
cf. Poisoning of trees & shrubs
Weeds, herbaceous 535, 634, 899, 902, 905, 2229, 4288, 6384
Weight of trees 1239, 3068, 4991, 4997
Whole-tree utilization 5978
Whole-tree, whole-stem logging *see* Logging
Wildlife
bibliographies, reference works etc. 5, 3635, 3642
conservation 3738, 5587, 5593, 5715
damage 4745, 6176
effect of
forest operations, logging etc. 85, 1952
pesticides 1023, 4746
foods, natural 82, 1953-4, 2246
cf. Browse plants; Browsing
management 1841, 1951, 3739
studies & surveys 3116
see also Birds; Fish; Mammals; or animal concerned
Wilts & wilt diseases 948-52, 2805-12, 4688-99, 6447-56
see also Dieback; Dutch Elm disease; Foliage; & Index of Diseases & Invertebrate Pests
cf. Bacterial diseases of plants; Fungus diseases; Virus diseases
Winches 798, 4549-50, 4552, 6264, 6315-6
Wind(s) 1, 13-4, 311, 2492, 2581, 3062, 3651, 4003-4, 4574, 5659, 5964, 5991, 6174-5, 6237, 6668
Wind damage 827-8, 1132, 1224, 1277, 1582, 1826, 2682, 4570-6, 6176, 6334
Windbreaks *see* Shelterbelts
Winter injury 2867
see also Frost injury; & Species Index
Witches' brooms 915
Wood
bibliographies, reference works etc. 2, 1347, 1349, 1374, 1875, 3171-3, 3360, 5115, 6782-3
catalogues of collections 3183, 6789
conferences, symposia etc. 1830, 5112
general information on timbers & their uses 1350-62, 1400, 3175-6, 3223, 5115, 5152-3, 6782-8
identification & keys 1357, 1363-6, 1400, 3184-9, 5120-6
study methods & laboratory techniques 1367-9, 1375, 1421, 1664, 1739, 1742, 3180-2, 3211, 3273, 3282, 5129-30, 5151, 5165, 5167, 5177, 6792-9
Wood anatomy *see under* head 811.1 on pp. 160, 372, 598, 787
abnormal 5142, 6806, 6818-9
Wood anatomy – *cont.*
cell wall 1374-80, 1386, 1474, 2162-3, 3198-204, 3210, 3237, 5129-33, 5164, 5234, 6795-9, 6801-4, 6833
elements, classification 5126, 6796, 6812
elements, proportions of 6793-4
fibres 1367, 1388-9, 3213-3, 3215, 3228, 6800, 6813
of monocotyledons 5142
parenchyma 3191
pits 1380, 5134-5, 6794, 6803-5
rays 1372, 1383, 1389, 3219, 6821
relation to growing conditions 696, 1371-3, 1387-8, 1391, 1402, 1509, 2555, 3229, 3293, 4229, 5128, 5143, 6802, 6810, 6816, 6908-12
relation to treatments (pulping, seasoning, steaming etc.) 1369, 1564, 1640, 1728-9, 3200, 3494, 5404
relation to wood properties 1426, 3237, 5119
resin canals 5132, 5140-1, 6801, 6817
root wood 3191
study methods & research 1368-9, 3190, 3199, 3206, 3211, 5245, 6794-9
taxonomic value 1364, 3186-7, 3189, 3965, 5865, 6813, 6911
tracheids 1386, 1389, 2162-3, 3191, 3198, 3201, 5129, 5139, 6808-12
tyloses 1385
variation 1371-3, 1387, 3187, 5245, 6810-2, 6912
water-conducting system 111, 3190, 6809
xylem 1378, 3194, 3196, 6806
see also Cambium; Rings, growth; & Species Index
Wood cement 3521
Wood, chemical constituents
alkaloids 5229
amino acids 1489
arabogalactans 1478-80
ash 1458, 3288, 5233
benzophenones 1497
carbonyl compounds 6893
catechin 3281
celluloses 1392, 1471, 3266, 3275, 6800-1, 6868, 6880-9
see also Cellulose
ellagic acid 6897
fatty acids 1490, 1493, 1588
flavones & flavonoids 1478, 1497, 3284, 3286, 5223
furfural 6893
galactans 1392
galacto-glucomannans 6888
gallic acid 3281, 6897
glucomannans 1392, 1486-7, 3266, 6887
hemicelluloses 1475-83, 6882-3
holocelluloses 1458, 5465, 6880, 6885
inorganic mineral elements (Ca, Fe, Mn, Si etc.) 1458, 1500, 3288
lacinilene 5232
lactones 5217
lignins 1392, 1458, 1462, 1471,
Wood, chemical constituents – *cont.*
1499, 3267, 3273, 5197, 5465, 6800, 6814-5, 6835, 6867-79
see also Lignin
limonoids 5227
naphthaldehydes 3283
naphthalene derivatives 6898-9
naphthoquinone derivatives 5215
oleanolic acid 1508
palmitone 5222
pentosans 1392, 1458, 1471, 5465
phenanthrenes 5216
phenolic compounds 1499, 3281, 5213, 5218, 5228, 6894
pinostrobin 1492
podoacric acid 3280
polyphenols 3273, 6835
polysaccharides 1460-1, 1481-3, 6884-6
proteins 1489, 6800, 6891
quercetin 7165
resin acids 1490, 1492-3, 5507
saponins 3439
silica 5235
tectochrysin 1492
terpenes & terpenoids 1490, 1498, 3278, 3287, 5209, 5211-2, 5229
xanthones 1497, 5219-20
xylans 1392, 1484-5, 3266
Wood chemistry 2, 1458-1503, 1740, 3212, 3265-89, 3469, 5147, 5197-5240, 5465, 6867-6905
analysis 1459-65, 1488-9, 3265, 3267, 3273, 5197-8, 5207-8, 5210, 5221, 6892
bibliographies, reference works etc. 1460, 3469
effect of treatments
ammonia, formaldehyde etc. 1635-9, 1650, 6953
ionizing radiation 1474, 5187
light 1503, 3230-1
storage 1708-9, 5199
enzymes 1488, 1494, 6800, 6880
extractives, chemical 1472, 1475-83, 1489-99, 1782, 1784, 1795, 3212, 3272, 3276-87, 3475, 3520, 5208-32, 6878, 6891, 6896, 6898-9, 7165
irritants & toxicants 5228, 6896
of
decayed wood 3281
early/late wood 1500
heartwood/sapwood 1491, 1493, 1500, 5218
pH 5240
products of
degradation 1487, 1503, 3274, 5244, 6880
destructive distillation 1501, 1789, 5236-7
hydrogenolysis 3268
hydrolysis 1466, 1473, 1780, 5206, 6878
reaction with finishes (paint, polish, stain, varnish) 1503
reaction with metal 5239
relation to growing conditions
age 1471
diseases 934, 3281
relation to wood properties 1412-3, 3276, 5164
resistance of wood to chemicals

Wood chemistry – *cont.*
see Chemicals, resistance of wood to
taxonomic value 1490, 1492, 1497, 3278, 5212
thermal effects 1501-2, 3266, 6900-5
Wood extractives 1447, 1478, 1494, 1496, 1782-4, 3276, 5113, 5221, 5398-9, 5497, 5499, 6889-90
Wood flour 1611
Wood, physical & mechanical properties *see under* head 812. on pp. 163-70, 376-81, 601-6, 791-6
behaviour with liquids & gases *see under* head 812.2 on pp. 165, 378, 603, 792
colour *see* Colouring of wood
conductivity *see* Electrical properties of wood; Thermal properties of wood
density *see* Density of wood
effect of action of bacteria & fungi 1715
electrical properties *see* Electrical properties of wood
frictional properties 3233, 3317
permeability *see* Permeability of wood
plasticity (& viscosity) 3254
relation to growing conditions 1401, 1509
relation to other wood characters 1407, 1413, 1447, 1637, 5119
relation to treatments 1409, 1626, 1689-90, 1776-7, 3227, 5187, 5293, 5419
cf. Improved wood; Preservative-treated wood; Steaming of wood; etc.
resonance *see* Resonance wood
cf. Acoustic properties of wood
sampling for 5177
strength properties *see* Strength of wood
thermal properties *see* Thermal properties of wood
variation 1715, 3229
weight *see* Density of Wood
see also Species Index
cf. Durability of wood, natural
Wood quality 3050
Woodware, ornaments & carvings 5348-9
Woodworking (cutting mouldings, chiselling, boring, turning etc.)
automation 1511
bibliographies, reference works etc. 5251
compressed air, pneumatic installations 3295
cutting 1531, 1533-7, 1541, 1543, 3332, 5263-7, 5273-4
drilling & boring 1540, 3323, 5271-2, 6930
dust and waste 1611
friction in wood cutting 3317, 5485
industry 1574-5, 3360
lasers 5273
lay-out & organization 3363
machines & tools 1532-3, 1537-8, 3320-4, 3390, 5251, 5264-5, 5270, 5272, 5296, 6927-9
measuring instruments 1533, 3318-9
mouldings, cutting of 1534-6, 1541, 5267, 5269, 6924-6
noise, noise reduction 1514, 1539, 3294, 6913, 6927-8
planing *see* Planing
terminology 5265
Work studies, manual work
barking 769, 6299
cleaning 2568
cross-cutting 771, 2603, 4502, 4534, 6299
felling 771, 744, 778, 2634, 4502, 4509, 4530, 6256, 6296-7, 6299
logging 744, 771, 787, 806, 2603, 2614, 2632, 2634, 4502, 4509, 4531, 6294-6, 6299
planting 635, 2514, 6166
sawing (power or chain saws) 744, 1869, 2602, 4502, 6256-62, 6297, 6299
skidding 792, 804, 806-7, 2634
staff & administration 1323, 4510, 7248
thinning 2568, 4530
transport, hauling 779, 792, 2634
trimming 771, 2602-3, 6281, 6298-9
Work science, work study, general *see under* heads 30-308 on pp. 92-3, 307-9, 529-30, 730-2
Working plans 3120, 5614
Working properties of wood *see* Species Index
Wound(s) 915, 2680, 2800, 2802, 3012-3, 4468, 6446, 6459, 6666, 6818
cf. Pruning

X-rays *see* Radiation, ionizing
Xerophytes 3787, 5752
Xylem *see* Wood anatomy

Yeasts 1664
Yield
determination & forecasting 1225, 5036-7, 5072
financial 3132, 5080
merchantable 1223, 1268, 3046, 5627
mixed stands 1249
regulation 1285, 1287-90, 3121-5, 5059-62, 5070, 5075, 5078, 6734-6
relation to
environmental factors 5627
forest/vegetation type 5039
site quality 1286, 1303
stand density 1222
sustained yield 1285, 5062
uneven-aged stands 1223
Yield tables & their construction 1248, 1263-8, 1300, 3027, 3045, 3098, 3101-8, 5037-8

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

In this index the relation of any given term to forestry should be inferred. For example, 'education & training' means 'forestry education and training' and 'resources' means 'forest resources'.

Afghanistan
vegetation types 6016
Africa
species distribution maps 3979-80
Africa, Central
Flora Zambeziaca 3923
species trials 4255
Africa, East
flora 250, 3921-2
insect pests 1082, 2891
species trials 4255
timbers for housing 5344
woods, anatomy 3184
Africa south of the Sahara
biological control 4769
index to systematic botany 2120
key to timbers 5120, 5124
resources and development 3582
Africa, West
Eucalypts 4253
particle board 1754
America, Latin
development aid 7250
periodicals & serials 3637
sawmilling industry 1580
wood in housebuilding 3393
America, North-west
ecology 4816
vegetation types 4816
Angola
vegetation types & map 2317
Argentina
afforestation 4228-9, 4399, 4472, 5583, 5608
Andean forests 3633, 7209
artificial regeneration 4209
composite wood, industries 5114
education & training 5624
forest products industries 3167, 3497, 5113-4, 5444
nursery practice 4228-9
palaeoecology 4148
phenology 4132
Poplar growing 4228, 4241, 4472
pulp & paper industry 5444
research 1866, 4263, 5624
resources 5583
sand dune fixation 5608
species & provenance trials 4263-8
species in Chaco territory 4399
taxation 5608
timbers, identification 5123
vegetation types 6026
Asia, South-east
atlas 3640
forest products research 3613
forests & forestry 7252
vegetation types 449, 3640, 7252
Australia
burning, controlled 4624
chip industry, exports 5103
dieback disease 6434-7
economics 5566
forest products research 6781
Mangroves 2336
periodicals & serials 3638
policy 5566
quarantine on imported woods 3159, 3437, 5395

Australia – *cont.*
rain forest trees 2124
shelterbelt species for dry regions 2580
soil formation & forest types 1901
standard for timber framing 1601
standard for timber surfaces 3462
timber market prospects 5104
timber production/consumption 5105
New South Wales
farm forestry 1857
fodder trees 713
wood collection catalogue 3183
Northern Territory
dune vegetation 2338
Queensland
vegetation types 2337
Tasmania
Eucalypts, general information 3975
Victoria
forest products research 6781
sclerophyllous forest 4200
Western Australia
medical plants (alkaloids) 7183
mining & deforestation 1855
Austria
Cerambycidae of S. Tirol 3727
palaeoecology 418
private forestry, economics 3142
regional zoning 1882

Bahamas
resources 5572
Belgium
furniture manufacture 3399
history, deforestation 3586
palaeoecology 2279, 2301
studies in forest ecology 6002-9
vegetational history, Lorraine 2301
Borneo, North *see* Sabah
Brazil
afforestation 2370, 5608
Araucaria forests, depletion 5601
Araucaria forests, protection 2151
Cabbage Palm (*Euterpe*) production 3556
dendrological terminology 2012
education & training 5624
forest products, changes 5601
vegetation type, cerrado 461, 2330-2
Amazonia
flora, Guanabara 2121
forest products industries 6779
phenology 3088
resources & development 3583
Mato Grosso
vegetation types 2330-1
Paraná
Eucalypt trials 2384
resources 5582
Bulgaria
amenity planting 1830
forests & forestry 1830
insect pests of *Quercus* spp. 4763
resources, industry & trade 1343
sawfly outbreaks 4933
site classification 5000

Bulgaria – *cont.*
soils 37
wood technology 1830

Cameroon
flora 3918
Canada
air-photo coverage 6724
biological controls 4770
charcoal production 3527
conservation & public relations 5593
education & training 3615
fire weather index 6361
forest/climate relations 2319
forests & forestry 5571
hydrological research 55
logging machines 4547, 6325
ownership & forest rights 5606
planting stock in containers 612
policy & protection 3623-4
pulpwood logging, economics 1310
recreation 5606
remote sensing surveys 5044
research policy & programmes 1865, 1877
resources management 3623
serials 1871, 1877-9
statistics, logging & industry 5580
stumpage 3624
subarctic forests & ecology 4153
tractors & skidders 6324-5
tree breeding & research 2043-4, 3860
wind calibration & map 13
Alberta
clear felling 6031
British Columbia
ecology 4186-7, 4756
forest types 6019
insect pests 4756
see also Index of Diseases and Invertebrate Pests
land reclamation 4400
logging damage 4950
production/consumption 3166
seed certification 2428
vegetation types 4186-7
Newfoundland
exotic *Abies* spp. 2379
soils 1895
Northwest Territories
fire ecology 6356
palaeoecology 2281
species distribution maps 3981
Ontario
tree breeding research 2044
soil/vegetation types, Rideau River 4188
swamp forest ('muskeg', *Picea mariana*) 2320
Quebec
policy 5553
silvicultural research 3621
soil/vegetation types 4189
standards for forest surveys 4977
vegetation types 5993
Saskatchewan
fire effects 458

Canada – *cont.*
Western region
insects 6518
Yukon
fire statistics 6355
Ceylon *see* Sri Lanka
Chad
soil & vegetation, Sahelian zone 4184
useful species 4184
Chile
economics & statistics 3641, 5626, 7214
exotics 521
grading (structural timbers) 5333
land use 5626
Mistletoes 2746-7
policy 5626
serial 5650
species trials 521, 4269
tree breeding programme 202
China
forest types, Gobi 2306
forest types, Yunnan 2305
water relations, desert-steppe plants 5905
Colombia
hydrology & afforestation 1940
insect pests 2865
research 5625
species trials 2387
survey of resources 3038
timbers, properties & uses 1352, 3176, 5152-3
Congo-Brazzaville (Peoples' Republic of the Congo)
forest trees, nomenclature & glossary 240
oil plants 1812
species trials 4256-7
tree breeding 515, 4256-7
Congo-Kinshasa *see* Zaire
Costa Rica
trees, identification 241
vegetation types 429, 5981
Cuba
fungi 2762
Cyprus
forests & forestry 5570
insect pests of *Pinus* spp. 2959
Czechoslovakia
bibliography 5641-2
diseases, pests & protection 6332
education & training 3146
labour organization 5091
logging 2616, 6265
mechanization 6265
palaeoecology 4142
research bibliography 5641, 7239-40
serials 1875, 5646
standards for wood preservation 5360
tree breeding 3858
vegetation types 440
wind erosion 1943
wind damage 4574
wood preservation 6998

Denmark
afforestation in Jutland 4401
palaeoecology 5978
serial 3634
Dominican Republic
surveys, forest 1211

Ecuador
development 3587, 7215
forests & forestry 7215
timbers, properties & uses 1400
Egypt
tanstuff species 5503
Ethiopia
pollen atlas 3850
soil/vegetation types 4181
Europe
atlas of forest production 3640
production & trade 3640
trees, handbook 238
Europe, central
forest types, distribution 2291

Fiji
new tree species 3932
pulping trials *(Pinus caribaea)* 3477
vegetation & land use 3610
Finland
afforestation, economics 5075
bark beetles 4896
estimate of national drain 3593, 5575
nursery costs 5074
peatland drainage 4417
pest of exotic Firs 3004
policy (co-ordination) 5612
standard for wood preservation 5361
statistics 2615, 5574-6
taxation 5630
volume tables 3028
yields 5576
France
administration (National Forest Office) 1827
forests & forestry
Aube 1834
Auvergne 1828
Provence 5568
fungus diseases in exotics 6414
law on clearing woodland 3611
legal management plan 5614
national parks 1842
packing container industry 1608, 3395-6
pests of *Pinus pinaster* 2890
recreational use of forests 5596
resin industry 5529
soils 5681
standard nomenclature for timbers 5122
taxation 5629, 7243
training of workers 7235
tropical hardwood market 5099
vegetation of the Maritime Alps 4167

Gabon
flora 3917
Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)
fertilizer research 4422
law on pesticides 823
mountain climates 3652
plantations, ecology 4162
site classification 11
Germany, West (German Federal Republic)
afforestation in Schleswig-Holstein 1826
aid to developing countries 5636
ant fauna 3733

Germany, West – *cont.*
bibliography 3632
common ownership 5613
consumption of forest products 1335-6
exotics in Baden-Württemberg 494, 2372, 4244
fires in Bavaria 2711
insect outbreaks 4806
management 3119, 5604
mountain climates 3652
policy 5589
Poplar wood, production & uses 1334
protection, bibliography 4745
recreation 5594-5, 5604
state aid & subsidies 5618
taxation 1860
timber trade 6673
trade standards & standardization 1348
wages 5631
wind damage 4573
yield tables *(Pseudotsuga menziesii)* 1266-7
Ghana
hardwood timbers 1350, 5116, 6791
insect pests 5392
tanstuffs & tanning industry 5504
Great Britain
afforestation with conifers 1851, 5602
Conifer conference 7242
forest industry 7251
Forest of Dean 3745
Forestry Commission library 1862
histories, local forests 1821, 3584-5
logging methods & equipment 751
marketing home-grown wood 3153-4, 3177
palaeoecology 2279
periodicals & serials 1874, 5644
policy 5560-1
pollution (aerial) 1874
softwood imports & uses 5100
standards for structural timbers & boards 3383, 3464, 5108, 5299, 5486, 5492
statistics of wood supplies 1342
timber trade 6772
tree biology p. 215 (GB)
wildlife conservation 5587
Northern Ireland
policy & programme 5567
Scotland
afforestation, economics 5584
big trees 4131
forests of Galloway 7204
private forestry, economics 3141
wind damage 4572
Greece
insect pests of *Abies* spp. 4757
Guinea (Portuguese Timor)
vegetation map 4182
Guyana
industries, development, marketing 3168
savanna & woodland 4199

Horne & Wallis Islands
check list 2125
Hungary
conifer growing 6052
education & training 1863
legislation 1858

Hungary – *cont.*
particle board & composite wood 7135
Poplar growing 2477
Quercus spp. 2137
vegetation types 5996

India
Acer spp. in Nepal 249
coniferous woods 3224
chemicals in Gurjurati plants 5512
forest types, areas 2311
forests & forestry 1831
fungi *(Fomes, Trametes)* 232
hydrological research 3692
insect pests 2878
match industry 5332
medicinal plants, Kumaon region 7181
plant geography, Himalayas 288, 4174
plywood species 6969
pulp & paper industry 5445-7
pulpwood species trials 509, 4252, 5447
resources 5446
species trials, Orissa 6059
standard for plywood 5372, 6971
tanbark Wattle 4487
vegetation types
Bengal 452
Gurjurat State 2119
Madhya Pradesh 6014
Rajasthan 6015
West Himalayas 2310
wildlife, glossary 3642

Indonesia
forest products research 3173
lowland forests, conservation 7252
policy & administration 5555
range lands 4477
silvicultural systems 4210
trees of West Irian 3925

Iran
education & training 1864
forests & forestry 1832, 4175, 7207
insect pests 6607
Quercus spp. & *Acer* spp. 259
research programmes 1864
sand dune fixation 5711
soils 38

Iraq
education & training 7236
insect pests (Coleoptera) 4882

Israel
bark beetles 77
palaeoecology 419

Italy
land use 3608, 7228-9
maps, Trentino region 1835
periodicals & serials 1876, 5645
policy 7211
Poplar disease 6484
Poplar growing 2579
resources 7211
seed production 2419
state forest, acquisition 5611
vegetation, Etruria 2293
vegetation, Ligurian Alps 4167
volume tables 3027
yield tables 1876, 3027
see also Sardinia

Ivory Coast
conservation 1844
pulp & chipboard industries 3470

Ivory Coast – *cont.*
resources, depletion & conservation 7213
soils 4047, 5690-1
soil/vegetation maps 4183
species for plywood & veneers 1578
timber production & markets 1577, 7213
vegetation types 1844, 4183

Jamaica
flora 3942

Japan
flora of Miyazaki forest 450
forest types 451, 2308
Scolytidae 3728

Jordan
forests & forestry 4176, 7208

Kenya
evapotranspiration in montane forest 1932
insect pest 4800-1
surveys, forest 1211

Madagascar (Malagasy Republic)
biological control 4769
deforestation 2280
erosion 2280
species trials 4255
timbers 3175

Malawi
insects 4755
policy & management 5563
research programme 3620
timbers, properties 1422, 5185, 5428

Malaysia
conservation of vegetation types 1846, 5592
enrichment planting 653
flora 5839
national parks 5592
resources & utilization 5627
silviculture of hill forests 486
timber (kiln) seasoning 7077
wild fruit & medicinal trees 4489

Mediterranean region
Eucalypt plantations 1333, 2373
insect pest control 4766
use of fertilizers 6189

Mexico
Acacia spp. & *Prosopis* spp. 286
conference records 3625
conservation 5564
continuous inventory 6720
education & training 3616, 7237
forest types 6020
forests & forestry 3625
fungi (Polyporaceae) 942
land use 5607
law 5616-7, 7232
minor forest products of Oxaca 5501
policy 5554, 5564, 5581, 7232
production & consumption 5581
resin-tapping 2595
shifting cultivation 2574
timbers, properties & uses 1351

Netherlands
amenity planting 4480
choice of (economic) species 1302
management 5056
nursery inspectorate 4376
Osier growing 6251

Netherlands – *cont.*
Poplar growing 215, 3128-9, 4355, 4376
Poplars & Willows, statistics 1837
vegetation types, tidal 6001

New Guinea *see* Papua New Guinea

New Hebrides
inventory 4978

New Zealand
catchment management, economics 1854
dieback *(Phytophthora)* disease 6438
Dothistroma control 983
fire insurance 1859
helicopter uses 5097
insect pests 2866
labour 5635
nematodes 3689
Nothofagus forests, development 5565
opossum *(Trichosurus)* damage 997
palaeoecology 423
planting season 647
Poplar & Willow growing 4441
silviculture, thinning 2566
serial (research) 1880
settlements, social aspects 5635
soil formation under vegetation types 1901
state aid, subsidies 5619
treeline 4154
vegetation, Kaikoura range 463
vegetation, Westland catchment 2334

Nigeria
coastal savannas 2316
exotic trials in savanna 4254
land use 1852, 3609
periodical 5649
research programme 3619
resources 3609
soil/vegetation types 1852
surveys, forest 1211
tsetse 3609

Niue (Polynesia)
forests & forestry 7210

Pakistan
afforestation 1946, 6235
forest types in West Himalayas 2310
insect pests (Hemiptera) 1031
irrigated plantations 6235
medicinal plants 7182
Poplar growing 6235
research & training 7241
surveys, forest 1211

Panama
flora 2123

Papua New Guinea
bark beetles & borers 1949
chip industry 1838, 5103; p. 215
export agreement p. 215
insect pests 6519
marketing 1838
resources 465, 1838
vegetation types 465, 4150

Peru
check list of forest trees, 2122, 2723
flora 5849
shifting cultivation 2574

Peoples' Republic of the Congo *see* Congo-Brazzaville

Philippines
decay fungi 7055
minor forest products 3533
pulpwood species trials 2388, 3480

Philippines – *cont.*
railway sleepers 3361
resin-tapping 2596
timbers, properties 6848
timber supply 1338, 6770
wood identification 1363, 1365
uses for secondary species 5460
Poland
exotics, regeneration 4231
history 5557
insects 4761
logging, labour efficiency 4531
palaeoecology 4143
sawmilling, dimension stock 3368
site types & mapping 441-2
synecology of *Picea* forests 442
vegetation maps 2288
Portugal
education 5623
Puerto Rico
tropical rain forest 2321

Rhodesia
check list (Leguminosae) 5854
hardwoods under irrigation 520
woodland *(Brachystegia/Julbernardia)* 2318
Rumania
ecology in S-E plateau 3966
forests & forestry 5569
forest types 6010
industrial output calculation 1575
mountain climates 3658
phytosanitation & plant quarantine 2679
Poplar & Willow growing 4440
protection of forests 4568
soil types 3679
standards for wood products 5437
wood products industry 3165
Rwanda
flora 5840
Ryukyu Islands
soils 5660

Sabah
pulping trials *(Pinus caribaea)* 3478
silviculture 471
soils & forest types 1911, 6029
timber industry 5627
Sarawak
log exports & revenue 5102
resources 5304, 5627
timbers 5627
Sardinia
soils 5681
Scandinavia
atlases of production & trade 3640
bark beetles 76
grading, softwood timber 3465
national parks 3600
resources 7211
subarctic forests & ecology 4153
Seychelles
conservation policy 3599
South Africa, Republic of
catchment areas, management 1925
mist-belt forest, Natal 434
serial 3636
softwoods, strength properties 3253
standards for flooring 3389
tanbark Wattle 4488
vegetation types & flora, E. Transvaal 456
South West Africa
termites 5712

Spain
administration 7231
afforestation (for pulpwood) 676
arboretum, Barcelona 4481
documentation & information service 1861
education & training 3614
forest types, Teruel 3586
fungi 930
insect pests, control 2863; p. 215
legislation 7231
national forest survey 1836, 3590-2, 5573
soils, Sierra Morena 1908
timber trade 6769
Sri Lanka
surveys, forest 1211
Sudan
resources 3595
Surinam
development policy & progress 3589
vegetation types 462
volume tables 1205
Swaziland
resources & statistics 5579
Sweden
employment & wages 5634, 7249
fertilizer statistics 661
land use survey 5605
machines used in forestry 2612
planting programme (for *Pinus contorta)* 504
research publications 5643
serial 5647
statistics 5577-8
storm damage 4575-6
transport map p. 215
vegetation types (in S.W.) 447, 2300
windthrow salvage logging 4775
Switzerland
expropriation (for public purposes) 5615
forests and forestry 5562
policy 5562
taxation 7244
training of workers 5092

Taiwan
bamboos, structure 3185
demand projection 4956
hardwoods, anatomy & chemistry 3212
landslides 1936
management 4956
trees of Len-Yu 239
vegetation types 239, 2309, 6013
Tanzania
evaporation studies 1931
flooring timbers 1607
species trials, Lushoto 4260
Thailand
Euphorbiaceae 3945
Tonga Is.
medicinal plants 7184
Trindad & Tobago
progress report 5640
silviculture 6032
Tunisia
afforestation & climate 17
grazing practices 709
site productivity 5001
Turkey
insect pests 2864
insect pests of seed 1018
land use & meteorology 311
mountain forests 453

Turkey – *cont.*
Poplar growing 2558
resin tapping & production 727
wood preservation 6996
yield regulation 1287

Uganda
vegetation types 4185
weedkillers 900
USA
conservation & public relations 5593
fire danger indices 866
hardwood flooring 5340
hardwood imports & demand 5101
history 5558
policy 5558
productivity in forest products industries 1344
pulp & paper industry 3471
taxation 3626, 5090
trade statistics (1950-70) 1337
seed orchard directory 4297
Alabama
flora & distribution maps, 289, 5841
vegetation types 5841
Alaska
coastal Douglas Fir 2382
fires 6356
subarctic forests, ecology 4153, 6356
California
air pollution damage 850
fire prevention 2721
history of Eucalypt plantations 2381
resources & industries 5110
vegetation types 6023
Carolina
fungi 227-8
Quercus spp., ecology 4190
Colorado
damage by tourists 3013
Florida
palaeoecology 4146
wood taxonomy 5865
Georgia
palaeoecology 4146
Hawaii
medicinal plants 5513
shelterbelts 4476
species trials 522, 2389
Iowa
vegetation types 4155
Louisiana
hardwoods, silviculture & management 4202
Michigan
seed sources 523
Minnesota
forest types 4195
seed sources 523
Montana
vegetation types 2326
Nevada
vegetation types 4147
New Jersey
forest types, Cape May 2322
succession on old fields 425
New York State
pest and disease control 6333
Oklahoma
forest types 4192-3
Oregon
chip transport 5109

USA – *cont.*
Southeastern region
flora 3924, 3955
Southern states
hardwood timbers 6785-6
Poplar & hardwood growing 4202
Texas
Eucalypt trials 4261
Utah
relict forest 4198
Vermont
palaeoecology & succession 420-1
Virginia
diseases of trees 6409
flora 242
Wisconsin
savanna 6021
seed sources 523
succession (in *Quercus* forests) 427
Wyoming
forest types 2327
palaeoecology, pollen spectra 422

USSR
drainage of forest areas 2532
economics, general 1284, 1296, 2617, 4510
fertilizers 2535
fire protection 872
fire weather index 6360, 6363
labour 4510
logging, economics 2617
minor forest products 3531
nursery practice in steppe regions 4323
planning 3120
price regulation 1345, 6774
shelterbelts 4474
steppe forests 4168
subarctic forests & ecology 4153
Baltic states
exotics 500
Belorussia
exotic conifers 499
forests & forestry 1829
forest types 4169-70
phenology 4133
Carpathians
forests & forestry 7206

USSR – *cont.*
Caucasian region
exotics 503, 5904
forest types 2298-9
phenology & growth of conifers 410
Quercus spp. 3948
Central Asian republics
choice of species 510-1
fauna of plantations 3688
montane soils 3680
silviculture 4471
species trials 510, 6060
winter-hardy exotics 2168, 2377, 6060-1
vegetation types 6017
European region
amenity planting (in steppe) 4479
Chrysomelidae 3726
exotics (from Central Asia) 497
fertilizers & weedkillers 4419
volume tables 1203
Far East (with Kamchatka & Sakhalin)
bark beetles 4899
forest types, Sikhote-Alin 4179-80
hydrology 54
palaeoecology 4144
permafrost soils 1910
plantations, Kurile Islands 2376
Karelia
fertilizers & weedkillers 4419
forest types *(Picea)* 3970
succession 4151
Russian region, central
policy 7205
vegetation types 5998
vegetation zones 2294
Russian region, southeastern
shelterbelts 6238-9
Siberian region
forests & forestry *(Pinus sibirica)* 7218
forest types, Yakutia 2313
mechanised planting 4390
montane forests *(Larix* spp.) 4178
permafrost soils 1910
phenology 4134
selection system 4226
shelterbelts 707
stand classification 4226
Transcaucasia
medicinal plants 5511

USSR – *cont.*
Transcaucasia – *cont.*
plantations along canals 6236
shelterbelts 6240
species trials (conifers) 6058
Ukraine, Crimea, Moldavia
amenity planting (in steppe) 4482
botanical garden, W. Ukraine 6056
exotics & drought resistance 4016, 4247-9
Fagus forests, Crimea 4171
forest types 443-4, 2296-7, 4171, 5999
insect pests 1008, 4754, 4772, 4789-90
parasites of insect pests 4772
Quercus forests 443-4, 2296-7
species trials 4016, 4581, 6055-6

Venezuela
forests & forestry 7216
policy 1825
root nodules in Leguminosae 345
shifting cultivation 2574, 6233
vegetation types 6027-8
Vietnam
defoliation & war damage 4629-31
insect pests 1009

Yugoslavia
forest types *(Quercus/Carpinus)* 2303
history of the forest service 1318
history of forestry in Slovenia 1824
logging, mechanized 750, 5084
Poplar Commission report 3622
Poplar growing 287, 678, 3622
valuation (for compensation) 5079
vegetation types, Slovenia 4173

Zaire (Congo-Kinshasa)
flora 3919-20
Zambia
ecology 457
nursery practice 4325
vegetation types, grasslands 457
woodlands *(Brachystegia/Julbernardia)* 2318